<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>Where Original Release is Found in IIT Archives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/1939</td>
<td>Interviews for Freshmen Scholarships</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1939</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation Foundry Building</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1939</td>
<td>President Heald at Wilmette Rotary Club</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1939</td>
<td>Art Institute Concert by Armour Tech Musical Clubs</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1939</td>
<td>Midwest Power Conference</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1939</td>
<td>ETA Kappa Nu Initiates</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1939</td>
<td>Armour Players to Present &quot;Brother Rat&quot;</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1939</td>
<td>Math Professors to present papers at American Math Society</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1939</td>
<td>Armour Tech Relays U of C Field House</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1939</td>
<td>Armour vs. Lake Forest</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Wisconsin Experts to speak at Midwest Power Conference</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Armour Players Present Brother Rat Saturday Evening</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Aurora Co-op Dinner</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Basketball - Grand Rapids at Tech 108th Engineers</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Scholarship Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Harold Vagtborg, Snow Cruiser Lecture at Glen Ellyn College Club</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Experts in Power Engineering to Address Midwest Power</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Armour Institute Winding up Current Semester</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Swimming at Loyola</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Prof. Harry McCormack New President of Illinois Engineering</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>New Semester Day and Evening Courses at Armour Institute</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>H. T. Heald to speak before National Meeting Refrigerating</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>New Seven Year Evening Course Study plan</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Harold Vagtborg, Snow Cruiser Lecture at Woodlawn Women's</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Basketball - Tech at North Central</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Seven Year Evening Degree Program - Begins with 2nd Semester</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Freshman Scholarship Winners</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Special Graduate Courses</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Armour Faculty Women's Club to set up Julia A. Beveridge Award</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Road Trip to Grand Rapids University and Lawrence Tech</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Harold Vagtborg, Snow Cruiser Lecture at Medinah Shrine Lunch</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1940</td>
<td>Swimming at George Williams College</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1940</td>
<td>Modern Pioneers Dinner -2/20/40 Fashions out of Test Tubes</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1940</td>
<td>Modern Pioneers Celebration - 2/20/40</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1940</td>
<td>Co-Op Banquet at Lake Shore Athletic Club</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1940</td>
<td>Second Semester Registration largest in history of Institute</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1940</td>
<td>Basketball at 132nd Armory vs. George Williams College</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1940</td>
<td>Harold Vagtborg to speak at Chief Engineers Association of Chicago</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1940</td>
<td>Musical Clubs at Harvey</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1940</td>
<td>Co-Op Banquet at Lake Shore Athletic Club</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2/1940  Engineering Drawing Division of the S.P.E.E. to meet at Armour Institute  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
2/1940  Track at North Central  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
2/1940  Swimming - North Central at Bartlett Natatorium  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
2/1940  Announcement of Staff for Armour Tech News  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
2/1940  Dustless Treatment of Coal  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
2/1940  Harold Vagtborg to Speak at Advertising Men's Post No. 38 American Legion  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
2/1940  Track Meet Between Armour Tech and Wilson and Wright City Junior College  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
2/1940  Swimming - Beloit at Armour  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
2/1940  Sidler and Steinmetz, to Speak at Midwest Power Conference  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  F. Malcolm Farmer to Speak at Midwest Power Conference  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Armour Tech Relays U of C Field House  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Frank W. Hurd Appointed to Research Foundation of Armour Institute  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Armour Tech Relay Games U of C Field House  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Track - Armour vs. Elmhurst  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Women's Faculty Dinner Student Union  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Armour Swim Team Meets DePauw  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Tau Beta Pi, Pledges fifteen men  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  President H. T. Heald to Address Chicago Association of Commerce  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Sonny Weissman appointed Assistant Athletic Director  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Summer Graduate Institute - Sixteen Distinguished visiting Professors  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Golf Squad  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Father and Son Banquet, Armour Tech Student Union  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Freshman Scholarship Interviews and Examinations  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
3/1940  Henry Sliwa new Basketball Captain  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940  Engineering Students to hold Fathers and Sons Banquet  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940  Midwest Student Mechanical Engineering Conference  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940  Junior Week - Marshals  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940  Armour at Chicago in Baseball Opener  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940  Golf team Opens Season at Bradley in Peoria  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940  Golf at Wabash, Baseball at Geo. Williams Here  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940  Fathers' and Sons' Banquet at Armour Institute  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940  Midwest Student Mechanical Engineers Conference  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Midwest Student Conference American Society of Mechanical Engineers Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Henry Heald at Shrine Lunch Club Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Freshman "Green Cap Dance" at Knickerbocker Hotel Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Tennis Team Opens at University of Chicago Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 J. P. Den Hartog - Student Union Dinner Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Baseball at Elmhurst Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Armour Tech Track Team send Best Men to Beloit Relays Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Baseball at Lake Forest, Tennis - George Williams Here Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Armour Institute Awards Scholarships and Fellowships in Graduate School Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Freshman "Green Cap Dance" at Knickerbocker Hotel Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Tennis, Chicago Teachers - The university of Chicago Courts Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Election of Co-Operative Officers Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Honor "A" Pledges Fifteen Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Golf - Wayne Here; Track at Elmhurst; Baseball - Chicago Teachers Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Open House - Junior Week Armour Tech Campus Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Armour Players to Present Hit "Room Service" Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 G. A. Bliss, Noted Mathematician, to Speak at Armour Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Baseball - Lake Forest Here, Tennis - DeKalb Here Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Beloit Relays Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Third Midwest Conference of Student Chapters of A.S.C.E. Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
4/1940 Armour Players Present "Room Service" Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Freshman Scholarship Examinations for Academic Year 1940-41 Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Bradley Golf Team Here Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Pi Nu Epsilon Honorary Musical Fraternity, Pledges Four Students Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Armour Tech Athletic Teams Face A Busy Week Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Tennis and Golf Teams Take Extensive Road Trips Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Spring Fever at Armour Tech Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Baseball - Augusta There Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Junior Week - Pie Eating Contest Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Freshman-Sophomore Rush Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Tech Sends entire Squad of 15 Men to the Elmhurst Invitational Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Ten Students to Receive Honor Cycles Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Election of Wilfred Sykes to Board of Trustees Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Track at Loyola Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Baseball - Wabash Here Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Baseball - Augustana; Track at Wheaton College, Golf at No. Ill. Teachers Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Armour Sporting Activities Enter Final Week  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Tennis at Chicago Teachers College, Baseball - North Central Here  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Armour tech Athletic Banquet Honor Cycles Awarded to Ten  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Armour Tech Athletic Banquet  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Commencement Address - Clarkson College of Technology  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Thomas C. Poulter at Wisconsin State Bankers Convention  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Commencement Exercises Clarkson College of Technology  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Golf - Valparaiso Here, Alumni Match  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Alumni Banquet - Chicago Towers Club  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Tennis - Tech at Wheaton, Tech at Loyola  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Commencement Exercises - June 6, 1940  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
5/1940 Honor Graduates  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Armour Tech Alumni Banquet  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Election of American Society of Mechanical Engineers Officers  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Pi Tau Sigma Initiates Ten Students  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Sphinx Pledge Four juniors  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Commencement Exercises Museum of Science and Industry  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Alumni Banquet Chicago Towers Club  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Citation for Gustav Egloff, Director of Research  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Citation for Alfred Eustice, President of Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co.  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Alumni Officers Elected  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Summer School  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Freshman Scholarship Winners, 1940-41  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 War Preparedness Studies Summer Graduate Institute  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Six Armour Tech pros to California for Meeting of Engineering Education  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
6/1940 Free Public Lecture by B. F. Dodge War Preparedness Studies  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
7/1940  Summer Graduate Program: War Preparedness for Key Men in Industry  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

7/1940  W. C. Krathwohl Elected President of Educational Fraternity  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

7/1940  Armour-Lewis Merger  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

8/1940  Henry T. Heald Elected President of IIT  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

8/1940  Upper class Scholarship Awards  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

8/1940  Senior Scholarship Awards  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

8/1940  Retirements from Faculty of Lewis Institute  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

9/1940  93.5% of 1940 Armour College of Engineering Graduates Placed  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

9/1940  School Opening  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

9/1940  R. J. Spaeth, Business Manager  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

9/1940  Day Sessions Begin September 23, 1940  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

9/1940  Evening Sessions: Registration, Classes Begin  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

9/1940  With the Snow Cruiser in the Antarctic T. C. Poulter - Field Museum  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

9/1940  Evening Classes Begin Tomorrow  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

9/1940  Evening Graduate Studies Directed Toward War Preparedness  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

9/1940  Catalysis - Petroleum Refining  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940


9/1940  Registration Figures - Increase in Day School  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

9/1940  Appointment of M. W. Fodor to Faculty  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

10/1940  First Meeting of Women's Faculty Club  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

10/1940  Appointment of E. M. Runquist to Staff of Armour Research Foundation  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

10/1940  M. W. Fodor  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

10/1940  Second Chicago Intercollegiate Dinghy Meet Saturday, October 19th  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

10/1940  Election of trustees  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

10/1940  R. E. Zelin Elected President of "Armour Eye"  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

10/1940  T. C. Poulter  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

10/1940  M. W. Fodor Lecture at Convention Ft. Worth Texas  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

10/1940  Faculty Women's Club at Lewis Institute of Arts and Sciences Division  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

10/1940  H. W. Fenton, Trustee President, Harris Trust & Savings Bank  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940


11/1940  Jackson V. Parker Endowment  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

11/1940  Freshmen Scholarship Examinations Interviews Begin November 25  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940

11/1940  M. W. Fodor At Western Society of Engineers  Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/1940</td>
<td>Presidential Trade Agreements International Relations Club Lecture</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1940</td>
<td>Basketball - Opening Game</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1940</td>
<td>Fourth Annual Midwest Power Conference April 1941</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Julia A. Beveridge Scholarship Award Bridge Benefit</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Basketball - IIT at Lake Forest</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>M. W. Fodor at the Wednesday Club, St. Louis Missouri</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Basketball - Grand Rapids University 108th Engineers Armory</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Henry Heald to Explain Engineering Defense Training Program</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Thomas C. Poulter - Snow Cruiser Lectures</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Winter Quarter - West Side Campus - Begins January 2, 1941</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Basketball - Tech at Wheaton College</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Co-Operative Course in Business Administration and Industrial</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Freshman Scholarship examinations</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Thomas C. Poulter - Snow Cruiser Lecture in South Bend, Indiana</td>
<td>Dec. 1939 - Dec. 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Basketball - Lake Forest</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Freshman Scholarship Examinations</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Sophomore &quot;Snow Ball&quot; Dance - Hotel Belmont</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>M. W. Fodor at the Wisconsin State teachers College</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Basketball - Wheaton at Tech</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Two On An Island Dramatics Club Presentation</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Announcement of New Campus Plans</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Graduate Studies Second Semester Begins</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>First Commencement Exercises First CO-OP Graduating Class</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Basketball - Elmhurst College</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Swimming - North Central</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Registration of Evening Division Classes and New CO-OP Registration</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Appointment of W. Dean Keeper as Instructor in Safety Engineering</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>First Co-Op Graduation, museum of Science and Industry</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Speech of Alfred Kauffman to CO-OP Graduating Class</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Sholto M. Spears at the Stevens Hotel</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Swimming - Chicago Teachers at Bartlett</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1941</td>
<td>Opening of Second Semester; Engineering Defense Training</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
January 1941

- Harold Vagtborg

Basketball: At Grand Rapids, At Lawrence Tech, At Detroit Tech

February 1941

- Tech at North Central

- Appointment of Technology News Staff for 1941

- M. W. Fodor at the University of Nebraska

- Amour Players Present "The Front Page"

- Civilian Pilot Training Under C.A.A.

- Swimming at North Central College

- 1941 Junior Prom, Chicago Towers Club

- Basketball - Tech at Elmhurst, Tech at North Central

- Track - Wilson VS. IIT

- Swimming - IIT at Maryville

- Annual Scholarship Exams - City and Suburban Schools

- Triangular Track Meet

- Second Engineering Defense Training Program - Registration

March 1941

- IIT Trackmen to Midwest Meet

- Annual Winter Concert of Musical Clubs

- L. E. Grinter at Triangle Lions Club

- Midwest Power Conference

- Harold Vagtborg, South American Tour

- Swimming - Illinois Wesleya, Bartlett Pool

- Track Meet with Loyola, Boxing Meet with Valparaiso

- Speech of Philip Harrington at Midwest power Conference

- Speech of Edwin Cieslak, Lewis Division to Sigma Delta Epsilon

- Second Section of Business Administration Co-Operative Course Begins

- Out-Of-Town Freshman Scholarship Awards

- Interviews of High School Seniors for IIT Scholarships

- IIT Relay Games Formerly Armour Tech Relays

- Stars Throng to IIT Relay Games

- Minnesota Athletes Compete in 13th Annual IIT Relays

- Iowa Athletes Compete in 13th Annual IIT Relays

- Lawrence College Athletes Compete in 13th Annual IIT Relays

- Wisconsin Athletes Compete in 13th Annual IIT Relays

- Missouri Athletes Compete in 13th Annual IIT Relays

- Michigan Athletes Compete in 13th Annual IIT Relays

- Kansas Athletes Compete in 13th Annual IIT Relays

- Nebraska Athlete Compete in 13th Annual IIT Relays

- Southern Illinois Athletes Compete in 13th Annual IIT Relays

- Central Illinois Athletes Compete in 13th Annual IIT Relays

- Swimming - Beloit, DePauw at Tech

- IIT Relay Game Formerly Armour Tech Relays
Field Event Stars Competing in IIT Relay Games  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
IIT Relay Games Formerly Armour Tech Relays  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
13th Annual IIT Relay Games at University of Chicago Fieldhouse  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
Spring Quarter Registration at Lewis Institute Division for New Students  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
Basketball Team Elects Captain, Letters Awarded, Sliwa, Brierley Finish Span  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
Harvey Davis, Stevens Institute of Technology, at Midwest Power Conference  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
Ransom S. Hawley at Midwest Power Conference  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
Huber O. Croft, Iowa State University, Speaks at Midwest Power Conference  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
Midwest Power Conference Holds Record Sessions at Palmer House  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
Baseball Season Schedule; Player Turnout; First season for Coach Weissman  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
Speech of M. W. Fodor to American Academy of Political and Social Science  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
Election of H. T. Heald Vice President of Rotary Club of Chicago  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
Junior Week Marshals and Open House Celebration; Frosh-Soph Rush  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
First [Ms.] Female Junior Marshal To Officiate During Junior Week  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Midwest power Conference - Palmer House</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>IIT Opens Baseball Season at Lake Forest</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Horror Tests by David P. Boder at Roosevelt Theater</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Week of Sports, Baseball, Tennis, Track</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Fund Raising Program Trustees Meeting</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Graduate School Reports National Importance; Statistics</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Track meet; Golf Team Meets Wayne U. and Bradley Here</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Baseball - North Central Here; Tennis at Chicago</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Poll Shows IIT Students Approve Lowering Draft Acceptance Age</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Baseball, Track and Tennis at Concordia, Elmhurst and Lake Forest</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Open House; Junior Week Ends</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>High School Seniors Compete for 18 Scholarships</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Week End of Sport - Baseball, Track</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Armour College of Engineering (an academic division of IIT) to hold</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>scholarship exams</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1941</td>
<td>Junior Week, Open House, Lewis Campus, Armour Campus</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Junior Week, Open House Today at Lewis, open house at Armour</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Tennis Team Schedule</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Junior Week underway, open House concluded</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Armour Campus and Lewis Campus Open Houses; Junior Week</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Triangular Track Meet at Elmhurst</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Best Male Legs to be chosen at Junior Informal</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Baseball meets Chicago Teachers; Track Team at Elmhurst Invitational</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Athletic Awards Sport Year Made at Student Assn.</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Baseball, Track, Tennis</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Baseball Team meets Augustana College at Ogden Field</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Week of Sport</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Harold Vagtborg of Armour Research Foundation Returns from South</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Tour</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Lewis Division Senior Class gives Annual Senior Informal Prom</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1941</td>
<td>Tennis - at Concordia</td>
<td>Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5/1941  Tennis, Baseball, Golf, Basketball Teams continue winning streak  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
5/1941  IIT Track Team Elects Co-Captains  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
5/1941  Commencement Exercises  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
5/1941  Honor Students and Highest Averages; Armour and Lewis Divisions  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
6/1941  360 IIT Degrees awarded as Armour & Lewis hold 1st Joint Graduation  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
6/1941  Popularity Queen of Lewis Division of IIT Announced  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
6/1941  C. L. Clarke, Dean of Lewis Division, Commencement Speaker at Alfred U.  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
6/1941  Commencement Exercises - Civic Opera House  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
6/1941  Award of Scholarships to Armour and Lewis Division Winners  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
6/1941  Formation of "Gas Institute" [Institute of Gas Technology; Institute of Gas Technology] as an affiliate of IIT - $1,000,000 Program  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
6/1941  Retirement of Professor C. E. Paul after 33 Years  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
7/1941  L. E. Grinter, V. P. addresses Mechanical Engineering Meet at Purdue  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
7/1941  New Faculty in Lewis Division of IIT; New Equipment; Curriculum Changes  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
7/1941  New Equipment for labs; Additions to Faculty, Curriculum Changes  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
7/1941  Obituary - Mother of G. S. Allison, Tech Treasurer  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
7/1941  Camp Armour at Minocqua, Wisconsin Closes 27th Season  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>Ms. Elizabeth Cadigan, &quot;Voice&quot; of Lewis Division for 35 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>Fathers and Sons in IIT Business and Industrial Management Co-Operative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>D. B. Freud, Chair of Department of Chemistry, appointed to Army post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>Chicago Defense Training Program - College Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering Degree offered by IIT; 1st Class to graduate 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>1st Annual Fall Engineering Conference Sponsored by IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>10 Fellowships Offered for 1941-42 by Institute of Gas Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>Election of J. H. Collier, Pres., Crane Co., to Board of Trustees of IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>Home Economics Curriculum Announced by Ms. Ruth Cowan Clouse, Ida Didier named Assistant professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>Six Seniors of Armour College Division win Scholarships for 1941-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>Fire Insurance Classes Offered; Fire Protection Engineering Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>New Faculty: M. J. Murray Succeeds B. B. Freud as Chemistry Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>M. Alden Countryman Plans Novel Popular Science Talks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1941</td>
<td>IIT Delegation at joint mathematical societies meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Registration Begins - New Courses and Faculty Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Appointments to Armour Research Foundation Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Placement Figures for 1941 Graduating Class; 99.44% Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Lewis Institute of Arts and Sciences Curricula; New Courses &amp; Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>IIT Evening School schedule; Graduate Division Offers Evening Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Alumni Group Formed from Engineering Defense Training course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Victor Jones, Authority on Municipal Government, Teaches in Lewis Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Registration Week; Freshmen Orientation; Student Assemblies; Frat Rushing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Atom Smasher built by W. Rudolph Kanne shown at Electrochemical Exhibit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Registration for evening division; Fodor course notable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Rushing Week at Lewis Campus; Co-eds in activities whirl; Class elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1941</td>
<td>Faculty Women's club holds first meeting; schedule of programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10/1941 Appointments to Staff of Institute of Gas Technology Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 $1 million Institute of Gas Technology opens doors; Four Fellows begin study; Faculty Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 $500,000 in gifts obtained Fund Raising Program Trustees announcement Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 Freshmen Class Officers chosen; Class activities Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 Sigma Beta Theta Sorority holds Dance-Lake Shore Club; Harold Shaw Plays Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 Appointment of R. E. Meyer as Track Coach Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 Charles D. Dallas and Harold S. Vance elected to Board of Trustees Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942

10/1941 IIT Rifle Club enrolls record membership as it enters 20th season Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 Chemistry Club elects officers; Freshman builds unique work unit Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 Airport Conference Sponsored by IIT Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 Airport Conference Opens - Palmer House Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 A. E. Bonnalie, united Air Lines Addresses Fall Engineering Conference Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
10/1941 Airport Conference Opens Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942

11/1941 Establishment of Field House Fund $10,000 Contributed by students Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
11/1941 Charlotte Carr - Hull House Faculty Women's meeting Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
11/1941 Ms. Marie Elsa Blanke, 45 years at Lewis Division, exhibits art works Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
11/1941 Photo experts, equipment, and electron diffraction camera added by Armour Research Foundation Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
11/1941 George Noble Carman, 40 years Lewis Director, honored at Memorial Service Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
11/1941 Armour Research Foundation Begins $250,000 Metallurgical Research building Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
11/1941 Memorial Service for George Noble Carman, Lewis Institute Legendary Figure Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
11/1941 Basketball season opens Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941 Winter Informal to Raise Funds for Field House Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941 IIT basketball team attempts second win vs. Chicago Teachers college Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941 Rockford and Beloit Alumni meet to form IIT Alumni Club Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941 Northwestern Tau Beta Pi Chapter Installed - IIT and Northwestern Pledges Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941  Field House Fund  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941  IIT at Lake Forest College  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941  IIT Relay Games University of Chicago Field House  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941  IIT Basketball Team at North Central  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941  Appointments to Armour Research Foundation  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941  IIT Alumni Secretary  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
12/1941  Minneapolis Alumni Meet to Form IIT Alumni Club  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
1/1942  Basketball - Lake Forest Here  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
1/1942  Pittsburgh Alumni Meet to Form IIT Alumni Club  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
1/1942  Acceleration of Educational Program - Seniors to Graduate May 15, one month ahead of schedule  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
1/1942  Basketball - IIT at Chicago Teachers College  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
1/1942  Hockey - IIT opens the season at University of Chicago  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
1/1942  Basketball - At Concordia  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
2/1942  Paul O. Ridings named director of New Bureau  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
2/1942  Mae Krueger represents IIT at American Week Program  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
2/1942  George Orescan represents IIT at American Week Program  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
2/1942  Constance Cary represents IIT at American Week Program  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
2/1942  Sigma Xi, national honorary society chapter granted to IIT  Jan. 1941 - Jan. 1942
2/1942  Alumni of Armour Lewis and IIT merge into one group  Jan. - Feb. 1942
2/1942  Wrestling - IIT invades DeKalb  Jan. - Feb. 1942
2/1942  Track - New coach; opens season against Loyola and Morton Junior College  Jan. - Feb. 1942
2/1942  $1,100,000 check presented at alumni dinner  Jan. - Feb. 1942
2/1942  Basketball - IIT hosts George Williams College  Jan. - Feb. 1942
2/1942  Track - Meet schedule announced  Jan. - Feb. 1942
2/1942  Junior Class presents Formal Dinner Dance  Jan. - Feb. 1942
2/1942  Wrestling - Wheaton invitational  Jan. - Feb. 1942
2/1942  Track - North Central Relays at Naperville  Jan. - Feb. 1942
2/1942  Baseball - Freshmen and Varsity Squads meet Wheaton College  Jan. - Feb. 1942
2/1942  IIT Relay Games are taking shape  Feb. - May 1942
2/1942  Tuition-free Engineering, Science and Management Defense Training Courses exclusively for women  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  Men's and Women's Defense Training Courses registration; Spring production of Armour Players  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  Letters awarded to IIT wrestlers and boxers  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  First entries for Fourteenth IIT Relay Games to be held  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  IIT Relays  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  All Catholic High School Relay added to IIT Relay Games  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  Swimming Team to meet Loyola at Bartlett Pool  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  IIT Relay Games taking shape  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  Wrestling - William Daly to receive honor letter awards in wrestling and boxing  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  Individual entrants in IIT Relay Games passes 300 mark  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  IIT Relays  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  Open houses held in conjunction with IIT Relays  Feb. - May 1942
3/1942  Blackout Dance held for IIT students  Feb. - May 1942
Annual Salon exhibition of Armour Eye - women invited for portraits

W. C. Krathwol to address Michigan section of Mathematics Association of America

Elmer Aussieker, Missouri, breaks school's all-time indoor shot put at IIT Relays

IIT Relay Games - 450 athletes to compete

Swimming - IIT's most successful team to close its season

Track - IIT Relays

IIT Relays - Negro athletes taking part

Leland Olds (Federal Power Commission) & Willard Chevalier (Business Week) at Midwest Power Conference

Track Team - Michigan Normal attends IIT Relays

Harold Vagtborg announces those to make up team headed for Argentina industrial survey

Coach Meyer resigns as basketball and football coach to join Navy's Physical Fitness Program

130 women prepare for important defense industries jobs

Prof J. B. Finnegan points out scholarship plans available

IIT rifle team on verge of athletic success

Eleven members of basketball team receive major letter awards

Formation of local alumni clubs

Cincinnati alumni Club formed

Washington alumni hold third meeting

Paul O. Ridings appointed assistant editor of the Epsilog, official publication of Pi Delta Epsilon

President Harry Heald calls for junior class to join accelerated program

Junior class members ready to enter program

Sigma Xi, national honorary scientific fraternity, installs chapter

At least 95% of junior class participates in accelerated program

13 college seniors picked in nationwide selection for fellowships from Institute of Gas Technology

Rufus Oldenburger elected as president of Sigma Xi fraternity

Basketball - Co-Captains elected - Jack Byrne and Wolfram Futterer

Baseball - bright hopes for IIT baseball team

IIT approved by US Navy for V-1 Program

Heald says United States needs 300,00 more engineers and technicians within the next year

Howard Pendlebury elected Captain and most valuable player of basketball team
3/1942 Major and minor letters given to members of 1942 IIT swimming team
4/1942 Leland Olds and Willard Checalier headline speakers at 1942 Midwest Power Conference
4/1942 $12,000 research project established by Rochester Gas and Electric at Institute of Gas Technology
4/1942 American Society of Mechanical Engineers sponsors full session at Midwest Power Conference
4/1942 Midwest Power Conference
4/1942 IIT baseball team opens season
4/1942 A. C. Monteith, Charles F. Wagner, A. W. Thorson and Everett P. Partridge to address Midwest Power Conference
4/1942 A. A. Potter dean of engineering at Purdue University addresses Power Conference
4/1942 A. R. Ulstrom eminent engineer addresses Midwest Power Conference
4/1942 F. H. Rosencrants, E. G. Bailey, A. A. Markson, and W. A. Lewis to address Power Conference
4/1942 Tennis team announces schedule
4/1942 More than 1000 delegates expected at Power Conference
4/1942 24 Eminent speakers to discuss "power" at Midwest Power Conference
4/1942 Musical clubs perform their annual concert
4/1942 IIT racquet swingers open season
4/1942 Baseball team opens season
4/1942 Midwest Power Conference attendance is up
4/1942 39 to receive special diplomas for course in Executive Training and Leadership
4/1942 Col. Chevalier featured speaker at power Conference
4/1942 Baseball Game and Tennis Game matches reported
4/1942 IIT students dance in honor of Techawk hockey team
4/1942 William C. Krathwol, addresses Parent-Teacher Association of Ray Public School
4/1942 Elmer Ratzel appointed to do research work by Armour Research Foundation
4/1942 Julian F. Smith, Charles H. Riesz and R. Lowell Hicks named to staff of Institute of Gas Technology
4/1942 Harry F. Heidenreich named acting track coach
4/1942 IIT tennis men face a busy weekend
4/1942 Donations received by Institute of Gas Technology Library
4/1942 Sophomore Informal takes place
4/1942  Appeal to supplement contributions to special development program
        Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Development Program of IIT announced          Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Tennis match with Concordia                   Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  300 High School seniors compete for scholarships  Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  IIT track men at Elmhurst College             Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Golf match with Western State                 Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Annual Junior Week festivities               Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  IIT baseball team to play Joliet prison team  Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Scholarships and assistantships in engineering awarded by Graduate School Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  IIT honors student leaders at annual Father-Son Banquet Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Track Team "travels" for entire season         Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Track meet, Golf match and Tennis match announcements Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  IIT track team enters second outdoor track meet of season Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Baseball squad to play host to Michigan State Normal Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Air raid drills planned                        Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  IIT Tennis team meets fourth foe               Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  IIT golf team announces full season schedule   Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Fred Warburton appointed to physics faculty    Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Samuel I. Hayakawa to address Nu Field chapter of Phi Delta Kappa national educational fraternity Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Tennis, Track, Golf and Baseball news          Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Establishment of a special pre-engineering program Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  IIT fraternities and one sorority elect officers Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Thomas Drever elected to Armour Research Foundation Board of Trustees Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  IIT baseball team meeting Chicago Teachers     Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  IIT annual inter-fraternity song contest       Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Establishment of a National Registry of Rare Chemicals - Armour Research Foundation Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Inter-Fraternity track meet                    Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  IIT Dance Club "imports" women                 Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Baseball game with Chicago Teachers           Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Tennis, Golf and Track Teams compete           Feb. - May 1942
4/1942  Golf and Tennis Teams see action               Feb. - May 1942
4/1942 Pre-engineering program to include four weeks of study at Camp Armour in Wisconsin
4/1942 Electric Eye work being done
4/1942 Golf and Tennis matches announced
4/1942 Women's defense training course to honor participants with tea
4/1942 Tennis, Track and Golf teams scheduled to meet
4/1942 Baseball Team meets Wheaton College
4/1942 75 athletes on IIT campus honored at annual honor banquet
4/1942 Six outstanding scientists on IIT faculty initiated into IIT chapter of Sigma Xi
4/1942 IIT Student Association leadership elected
4/1942 Herbert Hansen named winner of annual of American Society of Mechanical Engineers award
4/1942 Baseball Game here with Wheaton
4/1942 Herbert Busemann, speaks at Harvard on topic of "Metric Spaces and Finsler Spaces"
4/1942 IIT athletes have busy weekend
4/1942 Faculty to appear on program of American Physical Society
4/1942 Graduation exercises for 111 ordnance inspector trainees at Lewis Campus
4/1942 Freshman Informal dance held by Tech students
4/1942 Samuel I. Hayakawa addresses annual congress of Central States Co-Operative
4/1942 IIT students vote four to one in favor of Student Association health plan
4/1942 Robert J. Creagan is winner of Underwriters Laboratories
4/1942 Heald announces formation of pre-engineering summer course
4/1942 Tennis match here with Chicago Teachers
5/1942 Baseball game with Concordia
5/1942 Campus activities from May 1 to May 25
5/1942 J. N. Goodier addresses meeting of Mechanics
5/1942 Robert Rose elected president of Tau Beta Pi
5/1942 President Heald addresses a conclave of physics and mathematics teachers of Chicago area
5/1942 IIT track team competes in triangular meet
5/1942 IIT begins training of 200 women in new study in ordnance inspection
5/1942 Golf team winds up season
5/1942 Graduate assistants named in physics and chemistry departments
5/1942 Baseball game at North Central, track meet
5/1942 Heald delivers keynote address at Convention of American College Publicity Association
392 graduate from industrial safety engineering course Feb. - May 1942
Joseph B. Finnegan serves as chairman of weekly War Problem School Feb. - May 1942
Robert Bechtold elected second vice-president of student association Feb. - May 1942
Robert Osborne elected secretary of Student association Feb. - May 1942
Election to offices of Kappa Phi Delta sorority and Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity Feb. - May 1942
Louise Cadwell elected representative on Pan-Hellenic council from Kappa Phi Delta sorority Feb. - May 1942
Bill Lease elected vice-president of Phi Kappa Sigma chapter Feb. - May 1942
Earl Sherman elected recorder at Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity Feb. - May 1942
Barnard Goodman elected exchequer of Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity Feb. - May 1942
Harold Shapiro elected alumni recorder of Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity Feb. - May 1942
Ethel Witt elected president of Kappa Phi Delta sorority Feb. - May 1942
John Golden elected prior of Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity Feb. - May 1942
Blanche Fried elected secretary of Kappa Phi Delta sorority Feb. - May 1942
Myra Robinson elected treasurer of Kappa Phi Delta sorority Feb. - May 1942
Faculty members speak at 23rd annual meeting of Illinois section of Mathematical Association of America Feb. - May 1942
Eugene A. Wallace granted an assistantship in welding research Feb. - May 1942
Golf match with Bradley Tech Feb. - May 1942
Kathryn Judkins addresses graduate class in Occupations of Northwestern University Feb. - May 1942
Henry McGreer granted an assistantship to study at Graduate School Feb. - May 1942
Golf match at Washington; Track meet with Wheaton and Elmhurst Feb. - May 1942
Anthony Lewis appointed to a graduate scholarship in architecture Feb. - May 1942
300 more women to begin study of ordnance inspection for national defense Feb. - May 1942
Faculty members to attend meeting of the Mathematical Association of America Feb. - May 1942
Seniors in home economics department honored at tea Feb. - May 1942
Morgan Fitch, to serve as president of senior class 1942-43 Feb. - May 1942
Paul Dalenberg announced as winner of contest sponsored by Technical Drawing Department Feb. - May 1942
Alumni fund $5 richer because of Ms. Loa Reich's generosity Feb. - May 1942
5/1942 Roy Peterson to head student electrical engineers next year
5/1942 IIT asked by US Office of Education to establish quotas for
      engineering class for next fall
5/1942 Golf match at Indiana State
5/1942 Winners of $300 scholarships
5/1942 IIT baseball team to play second game of season
5/1942 Juniors pass exams for service in U. S. Navy's Engineering
      Volunteer Probationary program
5/1942 President Heald to deliver principal address at 1942
      commencement
5/1942 Patricia Arns, sophomore, elected president of Sphinx, honorary
      literary society
5/1942 IIT students to send used textbooks to South America
5/1942 College chemistry text by two professors published by D. Van
      Nostrand Publishing Company
5/1942 Commencement week begins
5/1942 Track team to close season
5/1942 Graduation acceleration program gets off to good start
5/1942 Baseball team closes its home season
5/1942 Baseball game at Wheaton
5/1942 Publicity regarding the important work of IIT
5/1942 1,500 graduates of Engineering, Science and Management Defense
      Training Program
5/1942 Major General George Grunert, speaker at commencement
      exercises
5/1942 Harold W. Davey becomes personnel officer for recruiting for
      National War Labor Board, Washington, D.C.
5/1942 Tennis team meets for matches
5/1942 Baseball game with North Central
5/1942 Basketball team meets Chicago Teachers
5/1942 Women in defense training program, hold picnic
5/1942 College graduate George Orescan defies classification
5/1942 IIT helps to accelerate supply of engineers and engineering talent
5/1942 Alida Linnaus joins staff of News Bureau
5/1942 Gordon Lund, graduate travels more than 1200 miles to receive
      degree
5/1942 Five jobs for each graduate
5/1942 Baseball with Chicago Teachers
5/1942 Seniors to hold annual; Senior Formal
5/1942 IIT Polish club sponsors annul dance
5/1942 Baseball team finishes Spring schedule
5/1942 34 major letters to IIT athletes
5/1942 Clouse, head of home economics department named chair of
      Chicago nutrition Committee
President Heald featured speaker at National Safety Council's Steam Railroad Contest  
Feb. - May 1942

Seven IIT men win letters  
Feb. - May 1942

Study of women working in national war effort statistical study  
Feb. - May 1942

Harry Devine, junior being pushed to fill vacancy left by death of father  
Feb. - May 1942

Course for volunteer teachers of elementary nutrition classes  
Feb. - May 1942

IIT Alumni Association launches an attempt to bring together alumni groups  
Feb. - May 1942

Furnishing of a Carman memorial Library and building of a Field House  
Feb. - May 1942

Newly formed IIT Alumni Association holds first election of officers  
Feb. - May 1942

21 IIT seniors awarded athletic blankets in recognition of work in athletics  
Feb. - May 1942

51 men from Chicago's south side among seniors beginning their senior year  
Feb. - May 1942

87 women graduate at 1st special defense training course in nation to prepare women for specific war-time jobs  
Feb. - May 1942

Juniors to register for first semester of senior year under the institute's accelerated program  
Feb. - May 1942

News from June 1 through June 29th 1942  
Feb. - May 1942

L. Robert Oaks named assistant to the director of the Armour Research Foundation  
Feb. - May 1942

Myrtle Ledgerwood one of 45 women in engineering drafting course, part of first technical training unit  
Feb. - May 1942

Local governments in United States faced with crisis according to report by Victor Jones  
Feb. - May 1942

First class of women ever trained specifically for war-time jobs to graduate  
Feb. - May 1942

War-time manufacturers offer 127 jobs to 86 women following completion of their defense training courses  
Feb. - May 1942

Lewis division opens doors to evening students because of war-time demands  
Feb. - May 1942

Ignatius Orlich joins Merchant marines as alternative to government "concentration" camp  
Feb. - May 1942

First compulsory summer session in history of IIT opens on June 1st  
Feb. - May 1942

Civilian Pilot Training students trained as C.P.T. instructors  
Feb. - May 1942

23 Wisconsin men graduate from course in ordnance Inspection  
June - July 1942

17 Iowa men graduate from course in ordnance Inspection from IIT  
June - July 1942

Harold Vagtborg, director of Armour Research Foundation speaks to Funeral Directors' Association  
June - July 1942
6/1/1942  Steel Fence from Ogden Field torn down and donated to war effort  June - July 1942


6/1942  Synthetic rather than raw rubber most commonly used after the war  June - July 1942

6/1942  Victory vegetable plot at Institute's Armour campus  June - July 1942

6/1942  IIT does its part in defense training and helping Chicago do its job  June - July 1942

6/1942  New York city alumni to meet  June - July 1942

6/1942  Noted football official, John Schommer, to speak before Victory  June - July 1942

6/5/1942  Ogden Field contributes fence of eight-foot steel spikes to government  June - July 1942

6/1942  Civil Service Commission announces women admitted to junior inspector-trainee ordnance inspection program  June - July 1942

6/1942  Tuition-free course in ultra-high frequency techniques  June - July 1942

6/1942  Austinites among 300 seniors in acceleration program  June - July 1942

6/1942  IIT announces a tuition-free course training men for war jobs  June - July 1942

6/1942  H. T. Heald receives honorary degree of doctor of laws from Northwestern University  June - July 1942

6/1942  Hayakawa at Teacher's Workshop sponsored by New York Department of Education  June - July 1942

6/1942  IIT electrical engineering department buys complete equipment of the RCA Institute  June - July 1942

6/1942  292 graduate from 16 week course in industrial safety engineering  June - July 1942

6/1942  Women graduating from first ESMDT course provide opportunity for "cheesecake" photos  June - July 1942

6/1942  S. I. Hayakawa invited by New York Department of Education to act as consultant  June - July 1942

6/1942  250 co-operative students honored at banquet by Caterpillar Tractor Company  June - July 1942

6/1942  325 war workers complete studies in Engineering, Science, and Management Defense Training  June - July 1942

6/1942  Tuition-free training course training men for war jobs; to be named industrial engineering  June - July 1942

6/1942  295 men graduate in second section of safety engineering business from ESMDT program  June - July 1942

6/1942  Women in Armour campus offices save typewriter ribbon rings for reuse  June - July 1942

6/1942  26 elected to membership chapter of Sigma Xi, national scientific fraternity  June - July 1942

6/1942  50 students enter IIT in first academic session of new co-operative course in chemistry  June - July 1942
Scientists to aid in research to develop new and more powerful fuels for war effort

IIT trains technicians needed for Chicago's war industries

Armour Research Foundation reports on test of siren manufacturer's product

13 named to staff of Armour Research Foundation

Francis Frere appointed to do research work by Armour Research Foundation

Ibert Mellon appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation

Alexander Spaulding appointed draftsman in metallurgical division by Armour Research Foundation

R. H. Ealing appointed to do research work in physics by Armour Research Foundation

William Cress appointed to do research work by Armour Research Foundation

J. Fenton Harding appointed to do research work by Armour Research Foundation

Keith Wycoff appointed to do research work for Armour Research Foundation

IIT trains more war-time technicians than any other privately-owned school

Women pioneer in new field - technical work

Daniel Brown appointed an assistant engineer of Armour Research Foundation

John McGregor appointed to chemical engineering staff of Armour Research Foundation

E. L. Hill appointed to chemical engineering staff of Armour Research Foundation

Women defense training courses on forefront of nation's need to replace men

331 foremen from war-time manufacturing plants to participate in graduation program

Seek "able men" for special Engineering, Science and Management Defense Training course

Rejected for service does not mean rejected from completing coursework for vital war jobs

Linton Grinter featured speaker at National Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture

Armour Research Foundation develops and perfects sound recordings on hair-sized wire [Marvin Camras]

Armour Research Foundation holds war-time conference to prepare for war and post-war

Chicago high school juniors soon to begin war time preparation for careers as engineers

Chicago's southwest side sends 14 juniors to pre-engineering program
News Bureau Journalists transplanted from Nebraska to IIT
June - July 1942

IIT holds graduation ceremonies - Northwest Side residents graduate
June - July 1942

Registration for summer war-training program being held
June - July 1942

Dean of evening division to speak in New York
June - July 1942

IIT begins training ordnance inspectors in special Sunday program
June - July 1942

Training program for radio mechanics inaugurated
June - July 1942

Duane Kuffel wins four year scholarship to IIT awarded by Western Actuarial Bureau
June - July 1942

Home economics department proves pathway to success
June - July 1942

Education courses keynote Lewis summer program
June - July 1942

Participants to Society of Promotion of Engineering Education convention
June - July 1942

Women can now be paid for taking war training courses
June - July 1942

Summer war training program begins
June - July 1942

IIT news for period July 6-July 27
June - July 1942

Hayakawa makes speaking appearances in Denver
June - July 1942

Midland College journalists comprise IIT new staff
June - July 1942

Horatio Alger story- rise to News Bureau Staff
June - July 1942

2455 Chicagoans signed to take summer evening classes
June - July 1942

52 high school juniors begin engineering program
June - July 1942

Six northwest Chicago boys move from high school juniors to college students
June - July 1942

2455 to be trained as workers for war industry
June - July 1942

Analytical laboratory established to be directed by Francis J. Frere
June - July 1942

Yankee Doodle Dandy analyzed by Hayakawa
June - July 1942

Heald elected president of Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education
June - July 1942

Ms. Barbara Gilman turns from shooting bullets to inspecting them
June - July 1942

Grandmother, Sylvia T. Dougherty, enrolls in 10 week intensive ordnance inspection course
June - July 1942

75 ordnance inspectors graduate
June - July 1942

Average men accepted for ordnance training courses
June - July 1942

Ms. Ella Moseley arrives from California for war course training
June - July 1942

Civilian Pilot Training courses opened to high school instructors
June - July 1942

Alamjit D. Singh and Raymond E. Zenner appointed to Armour Research staff
June - July 1942

Glamour Girl (i.e., woman) Ms. Kathryn Ochs studies at war training program
June - July 1942

Haim Reingold made professor at Institute's war-training program
June - July 1942
President Heald elected national president of Society for Promotion of Engineering Education

Enrollment increases due to war-time programs

4-F manpower taking courses

Ms. Edythe Carlton participates in war-training for women program

Junior becomes pre-engineering student

Inspectors being trained at Sunday courses

Helping the engineering school fit into the war picture

Effective air raid sirens

60 finish intensive course in ordnance inspection

Women with college training members of war-training classes

Women who work "behind the lines"

Three Nebraska women together in New Bureau

No co-eds in Armour College of Engineering next fall unless some enroll

Whole Family going to war

Helping America win the war - women enroll in classes

Politicians join war classes

Typical enrollee in war ordnance class

Morale or munitions

Women "earn as they learn"

IIT expands its summer war-training program

Marie Seaberry accepts position on new bureau staff

Chicago adventurers, and snake lover enrolls in training classes, Patricia Oliver

Emrie Ann Lincoln, WGN child singing star, enrolls in intensive engineering drafting course

United Nations of women taking classes

Chicago woman takes part in war effort

More than 500 names compiled for World War II service roll

Research instrument imported from England

Patriotic is the word for Edythe Carlton

Institute expands its women's program and opens two more sections in industrial drafting

Pasadena woman travels for war effort

Men and women "earn as they learn"

Give your blood to save a life

Blood donations

First in class work and bicycle races

11 seniors elected to Pi Tau Sigma fraternity

Faculty members elected as honorary Pi Tau Sigma members

Blood drive
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Registration of rare chemicals - Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Nation leader in industrial safety</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Busiest summer session in history</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>18,000 are students or graduates of War Training Program</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Common job - becoming the men behind the gun</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Ceramic Industry becomes important to war effort</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Tau Beta Phi inductions</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Engineering honors to Chicago youths</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>George House wins free college education</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Boys from Midwestern states win free college educations</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Typical student at &quot;white collar&quot; war-training program</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Institute news from August 1 to August 25</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>War takes no summer vacation</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>X-ray laboratory screens metals for war efforts</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Expansion of summer war-training program for women</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Six men leaders in war defense and preparedness programs at Armour</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Noisiest spots in Chicago</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Kathryn Ludlow reports for duty</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Industrial survey of Argentina</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Couple enlists - he in army she as engineering draftsman</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Building construction continues despite difficulties and shortages</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Large war-training graduation exercise</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>24 women graduate an industrial war-training course</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>War Gases to be discussed</td>
<td>June - July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>First 4-F Men trained as naval ordnance inspectors for Ninth Naval District graduate</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>R. C. Kintner, professor of chemical engineer addresses Hyde Park Lion Club</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Martin H. Heeren develops and perfects &quot;corrosion tester&quot;</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Charles Hoppe, one of 251 men graduating from three different courses of training</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Wilbur Shand completes work for Master of Science Degree in Chemistry</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Argentinean survey gives Goodwin a command of Spanish language</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Milwaukee youth, Harry J. Devine, spends summer in intensive study</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Installation of four kitchens in home economics laboratory</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>United States Signal Corps radio and electronics engineers, operators and technicians trained</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>E. H. Schuls appointed as instructor in electrical engineering department</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>M. L. Manning appointed associate professor of electrical engineering</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/6/1942</td>
<td>Illinois Tech takes leadership in war training effort</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Lucile Aleliunas, professional dancer and movie actress studies ordnance inspection</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/6/1942</td>
<td>Negroes and Whites complete war training and find placement in chosen fields</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>T. J. Higgins appointed as associate professor of electrical engineering</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/7/1942</td>
<td>Heald oversees training program at school which has become war training center of Midwest</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/7/1942</td>
<td>President Heald elected president of Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Engineers worth more than four years ago and starting salary increase dramatically</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Curriculum in food technology to open in Fall</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Safety Experts to Teach Industrial Safety at Illinois Tech to some 2000 students in fall semester</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Alton R. Kurtz appointed assistant physicist on staff of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Dance sponsored by engineering seniors, first senior sponsored summer informal dance</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Alice Lorenz, enrolls to fulfill life-time dream of becoming a mechanical engineer</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Natalie M. Kunka moves from social work to war inspection training</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Marian Cohen graduates from ordnance trainings part of class of 227 women</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Education, government, industry and armed forces create program in industrial safety engineering training</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/1942</td>
<td>IIT History - IIT fills a need to supply trained experts</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>South Chicago Women completing course in ordnance inspection</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Scientists hired by Armour Research Foundation, F. J. Willig; William T. Savage</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Argentine Project renewed by Argentine Trade Promotion Corporation</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>M. Alden Countryman to teach classes for new food technology curriculum</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Technical courses for women trains them for war service</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Laboratories of Illinois Tech help to make an engineering school</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Armour College of Engineering supplies all branches of Service</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>Placement of graduates shows above average salaries for architects and fire protection engineers</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1942</td>
<td>83 more women graduate from war-training courses</td>
<td>Aug. 1942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Safety experts return to school, engineers worth 52.6% more today than four years ago, new curriculum in food technology opens in fall, Argentina survey extended, plans made for new industrial safety engineering program, women enter war service

IIT is electrical war-training headquarters of Midwest
New York youth, Benjamin Lax, awarded a graduate assistantship to Illinois Tech
New Orleans Youth, Maurice Singer, awarded a graduate assistantship to Illinois Tech
Madison Youth, Knute J. Takle, awarded a graduate assistantship to Illinois Tech
Trenton Youth, Henry F. Messinger, awarded a graduate assistantship to Illinois Tech
Ennis Youth, Gene Nowlin, awarded a graduate assistantship to Illinois Tech
Norman Youth, Charles B. Gonther, awarded a graduate scholarship
Samuel I. Hayakawa professor of English
New and expanded program of industrial safety engineering training to open
Women drilled in ordnance inspection, industrial chemistry and industrial drafting
Florence Cristiani, D'Arcy Kennedy and Katharine Schulze graduate from course in drafting
AFL and CIO commit their organizations to support of industrial safety training program
War Training classes under way, large numbers enrolled
IIT News from September 1 through September 28, 1942
30 men begin training at Explosive Safety Branch of U.S. Army Ordnance Department
Norman R. Davidson appointed to Department of Chemistry
George Gibson appointed assistant professor of chemistry
166 graduate from full-time war training courses, 18 women graduate from ordnance inspection
Correction to F. W. Sullivan
Frederick W. Sullivan appointed technical director at Institute of Gas Technology
2109 alumni contribute total of $45,418 to development fund
100 trained industrial engineers finish 16-week course in fundamentals of industrial engineering
William C. James, John F. James and Ivan F. LeGore teach industrial training program
Purdue alumni to faculty: Russell Griffith, Jesse Hobson, Harold Winkler, Otto Robinson, Walter Seegrist, Melville Wells, Conrad Wan

Two Western Reserve Grads, Edward Smith and Ms. Anna Orcutt at Illinois Tech

University of Florida's Robert Sarbacher and Harold Hawkins at Illinois Tech

William Kennedy from Montana to join faculty at Illinois Tech

Clyde Leaf from Evansville joins faculty at Illinois Tech

Grace Frowitt and Frank Trimble join faculty at Illinois Tech

Cornell Graduates join faculty: Maurice Murray, Nils Myklesiad, James Peebles, Alvin Whitehill and Watson Davis

Southern Methodist Grad, Albert Half, joins faculty at Illinois Tech

North Dakota Agricultural College grad, Ida Marie Didier, joins home economics department

Kentucky U Grads, Forest F. Cleveland and Shelt Spears join faculty at Illinois Tech

Two Transylvania Grads, Forrest P. Cleveland and Roy Matthews join faculty at Illinois Tech

Twenty-Two Michigan Grads teach or work at Illinois Tech

Herman Henry, Jr. and LeVan Cunningham Jr. join faculty at Illinois Tech

Washington State College Graduates, President Heald and Pearl serve on Illinois Tech Staff

University of Kansas Graduates, William Edson and Linton E. Grinter serve staff

Texas Tech Graduates, Herbert Gray, Clytus Parris, and William Savage serve on Illinois Tech staff

Grads of Rensselaer Polytech Institute as faculty, Clayton Dohrenwend, Irving Goldstein

Hugh McDonald, graduate of Carnegie Institute of Technology joins staff

Two Gonzaga Grads, Dwight Lincoln and Harvey Taufen join staff at Illinois Tech

University of Denver graduate, Stanton Edwin Winston, joins staff

Wesleyan Graduate, L. R. Thiesmeyer, joins staff

Washington and Lee University graduate, William C. Knopf Jr., joins staff

Indiana Man at Illinois Tech

Amherst College Graduate, Walter Hendricks joins staff

Simpson College Graduate, Ms. Kathryn Judkins, joins staff

Indiana University Graduate, Alvin Turley at Illinois Tech
8/1942 Pennsylvania State College Graduate, H. I. Bernstein, at Illinois Tech
8/1942 University of New Hampshire Graduate, Horace A. Giddings joins staff
8/1942 Antioch college graduate, Herschel F. Jones joins staff
8/1942 Valparaiso Graduate, Howard Betz on faculty at Illinois Tech
8/1942 Ohio State University Graduate, Walter Snyder at Illinois Tech
8/1942 Iowa Wesleyan Graduate, Thomas C. Fulter at Illinois Tech
8/1942 Ashland College Graduate, Walter S. Snyder at Illinois Tech
8/1942 University of Colorado Graduate, Myril B. Reed on staff
8/1942 Michigan State College Graduate, George Grantham on staff
8/1942 Colorado School of Mines Graduate, Stanton W. Winston on staff
8/1942 Drake University graduate, Harry McCormack on staff
8/1942 Iowa State Graduate, Morton Countryman on staff
8/1942 Howard College graduate, Victor Jones, on staff
8/1942 San Diego State College Graduate, Francis W. Goodwin, on staff
8/1942 Oberlin College Graduate, Frederic White on staff
8/1942 Yale University graduate, Standford Meech on staff
8/1942 College of the City of New York Graduate, John DeCicco on staff
8/1942 John Hopkins University grads on staff, John I. Yellott, William Kanne, Nicholas Chako
8/1942 Nebraska Wesleyan grads on staff, Paul L. Copeland, Francis Breeden, Dwight Hamilton
8/1942 University of Louisville graduates on staff, Carey A. Byacs and Nathan Muller
8/1942 Rosary College Grads on staff, Patricia Johnson, Margaret Murphy, Mary Cross, Alice Frankl
8/1942 North Central College Graduates on staff, Grant Stenger, Carl Gamertsfelder and Haldon Leedy
8/1942 University of Missouri grads on staff, Carl Gamertsfelder, Frank Trimbl, Paul C. Riddings
8/1942 Two Vanderbilt university graduates on staff, Charles Fulton and William Knopf
8/1942 Cumberland University graduate, Prof. William White Colvert on staff
8/1942 University of Wyoming Graduate, Wayne Smith on staff, was also former IIT Student

Aug. 1942

8/1942 Two Notre Dame Graduates on staff, Patrick J. Fitzpatrick and William Soong

Aug. 1942

8/1942 Berea College Graduate, John Day Larkin on staff

Aug. 1942

8/1942 New class begins at Explosives Safety Branch School

Aug. 1942

8/1942 125 men, 15 women finish course in ordnance inspection and enter service on production front

Aug. 1942

9/1942 Back to school as war training and acceleration programs reach full operation

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Ordnance training for 4F men becomes regular part of war-training program

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 86 ordnance inspectors taking their places in war industry after graduation

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Nation's first war-training course in metallurgy established exclusively for women

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Women of all ages and all strata of society come to study war work

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Armour Research Foundation appoints four to faculty, Howard T. Francis, Anton Novy, E. B. Penrod and Joseph R. Spraul

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Anton Novy appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Joseph Spraul appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 E. B. Penrod appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Howard T. Francis appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Frank W. Smith completes work on Master of Science degree in chemical engineering

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Walter H. Peirce complete work on Master of Science degree in civil engineering

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 American Chemical Society professors H. J. McDonald, V. I. Komarewsky, Melvin Schultz, Maurice Murray, Edward Bicek

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 First class of industrial officers training schools completes training of 95 leaders

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Registrar W. E. Kelly indicates that advance enrollments far ahead of last year

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Harry Guilbert (Natl. Cmt. for Conservation of Manpower in War Industries) on women's roles

Sept. - Oct. 1942

9/1942 Chicago's war industries will soon draw upon peace-time professional men

Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  War training program in metallurgy attracts only one woman applicant  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  First class in explosives safety engineering graduates today  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  Rollin H. Johnson becomes an officer; graduates from ordnance inspection course  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  Record enrollment for 1942-42 school year announced  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  48 "pre-engineers" receive certificates, become regular engineers  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  Armour Research Foundation develops a blackout curtain that is virtually 100 percent effective  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  Blackout window shade  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  New sections in industrial drafting open on October 12th war-training officials announced  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  IIT's job now is, in the words of President Henry T. Heald, "To help win the war"  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  Earl G. Erickson a member of "industrial officers' training school" first class  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  11,000 radio and electronics engineers for Signal Corps trained annually  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  Defense preparedness leaders gave advice about war preparedness before Pearl Harbor  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  5000 Chicagoans expected to go "back to school" to prepare themselves for war jobs  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  News around IIT from October 5 to October 12th  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  Alumni in Buffalo area play hosts to fellow IIT graduates who are serving in armed forces  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  Margaret Garver becomes first women to hold a research position on Armour Research Foundation staff  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942  113 supervisory workers from 82 war plants graduate from special war-training course  Sept. - Oct. 1942
9/1942 Argentina, a source of some critical chemicals needed by America's war effort

9/1942 Modern "Damon and Pythias" graduate - John Kaecher and Floyd Usher

9/1942 Army sewage treatment plant operators, sanitary corps officials complete refresher course

9/1942 725 freshmen engineers - 45% more than ever before who entered Institute at one time

9/1942 Cleveland alumni to hear Bernard Taylor discuss Illinois Tech's development program

9/1942 To win this war, women must work, theme war training officials adopt for fall program

9/1942 Scholarships programs set up for Illinois Tech students

9/1942 5000 is predicted enrollment for fall evening war-training programs

9/1942 Sons of veterans win $150 scholarships: Elmer Carlson, Richard Christian, Lewis Davidson, John Donovan, Kenneth Epstein, Lewis Smith

9/1942 All-time record of students begins class work for fall term

9/1942 J. S. Kozacka speaks on Engineering to junior and senior students at Wells High School

9/1942 John I. Yellott, war training chairman, announces formation of industrial engineering class work

9/1942 Scholarships awarded to William Beck, Elmer A. Carlson, David Green, John Francis Reed, and Walter F. Pruter

9/1942 One more week to register for classes in industrial safety engineering

9/1942 Graduate of ordnance inspection class, Marjorie Lett, becomes recruiter for classes

9/1942 Post Graduate course offered to safety experts, - Explosives Safety Branch School

10/1942 Chicago women can get free training for a vital war job and get paid while studying

10/1942 Co-educational class of ordnance inspectors to receive certificates

10/1942 850 Chicagoans learn to do something about "industrial accidents"

10/1942 18,000 civilians "going to war" in War training for women ensures a comfortable salary as well as chance to serve

10/1942 Three teachers take classes - Marie Bertoli, Elizabeth Nichols, and Lois Colton

10/1942 34 explosive safety experts graduate as second class at Explosive Safety Branch School

10/1942 Phyllis Zukowski completes nine week course in ordnance inspection

10/1942 Weeds - Women's Emergency Engineering Drafting Society
Select group of women begin metallurgical coursework Sept. - Oct. 1942
Institute of Gas Technology opens 2nd academic year with new staff appointments: W. Sullivan, Jr., A. D. Singh, Orin D. Cunningham Sept. - Oct. 1942
Chinese cadet, John P. Siew, former student of AIT Sept. - Oct. 1942
Third class of women begin work at Explosives Safety Branch School Sept. - Oct. 1942
Prof. Faye-Cooper Cole speaks to Sigma Xi on "superior and inferior races" of Europe Sept. - Oct. 1942
Thomas J. Higgins addresses first meeting of Mechanics Colloquium Sept. - Oct. 1942
Women studying ordnance inspection "fight for two countries" - Poland and the U. S. Sept. - Oct. 1942
Campus cannot "hold" freshmen class in engineering - it's that big Sept. - Oct. 1942
Enrollment mirrors fact that this is a technological war in which this nation is engaged Sept. - Oct. 1942
Marian Dembosky puts aside singing career to attend course in engineering drafting Sept. - Oct. 1942
Betty Jennings puts aside career as illustrator of children's books for engineering drafting Sept. - Oct. 1942
Illinois Tech offers unique contributions to war effort Sept. - Oct. 1942
Eileen Jardosky and Lloyd A. Dunn appointed to faculty of Armour Research Foundation Sept. - Oct. 1942
Ordnance Inspection graduation for 72 women and five men Sept. - Oct. 1942
Artist Mary C. Peterson studies engineering drafting Sept. - Oct. 1942
Schoolteacher, Ella Dreier studies engineering drafting Sept. - Oct. 1942
Student Werner Neuman came to US three years ago from Kassel Germany Sept. - Oct. 1942
Lloyd A. Dunn appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation Sept. - Oct. 1942
First "freshman welcome dance" in the history of the school Sept. - Oct. 1942
Parmly Foundation for research in hearing established Sept. - Oct. 1942
President Heald appointed special advisor on training to the Bureau of Naval Personnel Sept. - Oct. 1942
Football coaches and assistant Sept. - Oct. 1942
X-ray laboratory built for testing metals Sept. - Oct. 1942
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event                                                                 █</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>Women's' hands are skilled hands of machine operators at work in war industry</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>Parmly Foundation for research in hearing established</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>4000 Chicagoans went back to school tonight to fight with machines and science</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>Donald Long granted a graduate fellowship in chemistry</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>Jack Halloran, senior chemistry major, elected President of class</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>Technological school has war time goal of production of engineers, scientists, technicians</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>War research Committee to authorize research projects related to war effort</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>430 Signal Corps Trainees graduate from Signal Corps Training Program</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>E. Channing Coolidge appointed to Board of Trustees</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>Ida Didier, professor of home economics, discusses synthetic materials as applied to clothing</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>College training for the duration</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>Census of women enrolled in engineering schools included in annual survey</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1942</td>
<td>Mary K. Edinger deferred from service with WAAC's to finish her engineering course</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1942</td>
<td>10/1942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10/1942  William T. Rinehart appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Jeanne Johnson and mother studying at same school  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Illinois Tech's 4555 students in the middle of the war fight  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  IIT takes responsibility of industrial safety training in Chicago area  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  1500 potential engineers begin an intense war time program of physical conditioning  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  William T. Rinehart appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Josephine Dawn Bruno, comic ballet dancer, is now taking engineering drafting  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  125 administrative officers of nation's engineering colleges to meet  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Various news items around campus covering November 1 to November 18  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Venn Wier, designer of greeting cards, completes an engineering drafting course  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Brother and sister dancing team broken up; Evan Griffiths is in army, Harriett enrolled  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Engineering drafting courses begins new session  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  J. R. Cavanagh appointed administrative assistant of the war training program  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Elizabeth Baldwin employed as administrative assistant  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Secretaries Only inaugurated as a semi-monthly publication  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Women outnumber men five to one as IIT presents war training certificates to 69  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Raymond J. Spaeth appointed treasurer by Board of Trustees  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Agnes McClellan has two sons on active duty; she is junior ordnance inspector trainee  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Margaret Garver, first woman to win appointment to research staff at Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Oct. 1942
10/1942  Makeup of women population at IIT's tuition-free war training program for women  Sept. - Oct. 1942
11/1942  Ardella Louise Steibs completes war training course in ordnance inspection  Nov. - Dec. 1942
11/1942  Jeanette Lowrey appointed assistant to director of News Bureau  Nov. - Dec. 1942
11/1942  240,000 pounds of scrap metal sent to salvage for conversion into cannons and tanks  Nov. - Dec. 1942
11/1942  Hank Adel, Abraham Shparago, Arthur Flis receive medical discharges; enroll as ordnance inspector trainees  Nov. - Dec. 1942
11/1942  Class elections in three lower classes completed this week  Nov. - Dec. 1942
Another session in free war-training course in industrial chemistry opens

Six residents of northwest Chicago named to class offices

Doris Bockius turns from a career of social service to industrial chemistry course

Cora Gault trains for war job and also runs a medical supply business

Neighborhood residents elected to class offices

Men whose jobs became "war casualties" are wanted for free training for supervisory positions in war industry

Victory Hall, former apartment building, has now become a part of IIT's north campus

Seventeen more women receive certificates for completion of training

Accelerated co-operative program reducing the total training time by 20 percent

66 Alumnae of industrial chemistry classes to meet for first time together

Vivian Lippert appointed director of food and service

Sixteenth meeting of Eastern Photoelasticity Conference opens

School for Safety Auditors graduates eight women

Harry McCormack, director of chemical engineering department to speak

William Woodruff speaks on "War Construction" before Washington DC Alumni club

Heald elected president of Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education

Nutrition refresher course for volunteers announced today by Ruth Cowan Clouse

24 women and 12 men receive certificates in ordnance inspection

Honor System adopted by vote of student body at Armour College of Engineering

Architecture fraternity, The Ring, exhibits work of outstanding contemporary architects

John P. Donavan elected social chairman of freshman class

New course begins to train women draftsmen

Capt. Michael Fielding, radio news commentator to speak at men's dinner meeting

Ten student journalists elected to Sphinx, campus honorary literary organization

Seventeen student engineers pledge to honorary engineering fraternities

Social season inaugurated with "Tech Turkey trot", first student dance held on campus
11/1942  John I. Yellott speaks on "War Training" and serves as director of war-training
11/1942  Various news item from around the campus
11/1942  Ms. Irene Lavin, garden pest exterminator, studies human parasites by using metallurgical techniques
11/20/1942  IIT selected to present course in industrial camouflaging
11/1942  27 student engineers pledged to honorary engineering fraternities
11/1942  10 southwest side students pledge to honorary engineering fraternity
11/1942  IIT offers advanced course in elements of machine design for women draftsmen
11/1942  War-training class of 27, more than half women, receives certificates
11/1942  Trade papers, not turkey, to be diet of eight instructors and students of physics
11/1942  Increased interest in joining boxing & wrestling sports due to war
11/25/1942  Edward Wagner, former Techawk basketball star, appointed head basketball coach
11/1942  Six to attend, five to present at American Society of Mechanical Engineers meeting
11/1942  News Bureau organizes journalism class
11/1942  Peter J. Mills appointed director of Parmly Foundation for Auditory Research
11/1942  Women can now study engineering drafting at night
11/1942  Gas Institute focused on projects of prime military importance
11/1942  IIT hits "war stride" as its focus is on preparing men and women for war work
11/1942  14 junior and senior engineering students initiated into Tau Beta Phi
11/1942  Hockey team now has new outdoor rink for matches
11/1942  War Work at Armour Research Foundation
11/1942  Two new war-training classes to be offered
12/1942  Women outnumber men 20 to 1 at graduation of war-training class in ordnance inspection
12/1942  Basketball team opens 1942-43 season, hoping to end 13-year jinx
12/1942  Mary A. Frost appointed as assistant librarian
12/1942  1100 IIT alumni to meet
12/1942  Vasili Komarewsky gives address on topic of synthetic rubber
12/1942  Ruth Cowan Clouse to speak on student opportunities
12/1942  Survey of war training work reveals 24,713 trained as war technicians
Basketball hopes loom brighter than in many years

Wrestlers meet in first match of season

All honorary fraternities hold annual banquet

Metallurgical techniques offered again as war training course for women

Chemistry alumnae form WICS, Women's Industrial Chemistry Service

Sigma Alpha Mu replaces meaningless tasks with "leadership training program"

16 more ordnance inspectors complete training

Synthetic rubber is here to stay, announces Komarewsky

Efforts to continue to prepare women for war jobs

War-widow, Audrey Walters joins training classes in ordnance inspection

Mother follows daughter in war-training class

Temporary radio street set established as completion of project to join national honorary fraternity

Basketball team clashes with Chicago Teachers

W. C. Krathwohl presents address to national honorary mathematics fraternity

27 north-side women complete war training as industrial chemists

Arthur E. Wright, talks to regional conference of American Alumni Council

51 women complete war training courses

War time social program "rationed," - recreation also on war-time basis

IIT designs "War Engineering Education for Women" program

Various comments on plans for engineering education program to be offered to women

Two for one tonight - Christmas dance and continuous western movies offered tonight

83 peace-time "white collar men" completing "industrial officers' training school"

Illinois Tech Relay Games will not be a war casualty

Techawks to meet US Naval fliers team

Various IIT news items

New tuition-free section in metallurgical techniques to open

Secretaries to gather for Christmas exchange

10 youths studying flying to receive silver wings on completion of solo flights

New course in drafting begins for women

64 north-side women complete war-training courses in drafting

Various January 1943 news items
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/1942</td>
<td>5 northwest Chicago fledgling fliers now wear silver wings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1942</td>
<td>485 men to graduate Signal Corps training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1942</td>
<td>18 women, 8 men complete ordnance inspection coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1942</td>
<td>Helen Burnett, concert pianist, friend of George Gershwin, studies ordnance inspection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1942</td>
<td>Midwest Power Conference will not be a war casualty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1942</td>
<td>Women are being hired by private concerns and paid to train in engineering drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1942</td>
<td>Washington DC Alumni Club to hold dinner meeting, 173 to attend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1942</td>
<td>Graduates of latest ordnance inspection class voice opposition to Hitler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1942</td>
<td>First course in fundamentals of safety explosive engineering for women only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Home basketball season opens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Swimming team opens its 1943 nine meet schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Swim team meets DePauw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>37 women and 6 men graduate ordnance inspection training course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Richard Larson named editor of Technology News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Basketball team plays Wheaton College Crusaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/7/1943</td>
<td>Metals and Minerals Research Building first building of new campus development dedicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Illinois Tech cagers to meet Concordia College (basketball)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Illinois Tech cagers return again to Naval Air base (basketball)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Heald announces &quot;War Welfare Services&quot;, short-term program for women trained in arts of human welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Seven engineers with high voltage musical knowledge inducted into Pi Nu Epsilon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Graduation class save man-hours by graduating five months ahead of schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>IIT current college enrollment is 4555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Co-operative plan of education reduces total time of training approximately 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>War Engineering Education for Women program has been designed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>New war training course in industrial drafting to begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Chicago Red Cross mobile unit to collect 650 pints of blood on campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Gustav Egloff to address IIT chapter of American Institute of Chemical Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>George A. Eastwood, president of Armour &amp; Company, elected to Board of Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1943</td>
<td>Swim team to hold first home meet of season</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1/1943  Purchase of first electron microscope in Chicago area announced by Heald  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  First formal dance of year held, "dream girl" (i.e., woman) to be selected  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  400 soldiers graduated for army radio operators, first class to finish at school  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  27 women and 6 men complete war training in ordnance inspection  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Women with courage earn as they learn as they prepare to go to "war"  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  First semester basketball activities conclude  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  IIT establishes group of ten pre-induction courses in spring semester  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  War training program preparing women for war jobs being reorganized  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Ms. Margaret Vandermoortel, switchboard operator, resigns position to become a WAC  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Wilfred Sykes, president of Inland Steel, honored by students of Institute  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  War-training class in industrial chemistry opens  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Boxing & wrestling activities for 1943 get underway  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Patricia Arns and Kenneth Jacobs, northwest siders among those honored  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  John Yellott addresses Tri-County division of Illinois Association of School Boards  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Swim team host to Navy Pier tankers  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Raymond W. Sauer honored as number one engineering senior  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1942  Julius Oppenheimer lone man in group of 50 war trainees  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  WEEDS (Women's Emergency Engineering Drafting Society) initiates 41  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Various campus news items with dates from February 3 to February 8th  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Graduation ceremonies held for two groups - Signal Corps and Chicago Ordnance  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Commencement of 294 seniors who studied in accelerated program  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  IIT selected by US Civil Service Commission to give eight-weeks war course in engineering exclusively to women  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Graduates by area of city they reside in  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Human interest notes on graduates, program for graduation,  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  Armour Research Foundation adds Arthur L. Munson, Frederick Franklin and Lewis Cutshall  Jan. - Feb. 1943
1/1943  IIT selected by US Civil Service Commission to give war course in engineering exclusively for women  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  Shirley Evenstein promotes Miles for Dimes campaign  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  Announcement of new innovations in evening school programs  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  Musical clubs hold annual concert at Goodman Theatre  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  John C. Penn to lead discussions at meeting of Illinois Society of Engineers  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  Hockey team to open fourth season  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  Engineering scholarships presented to five Chicago high school students  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  19 complete war ordnance training - class includes only one man  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  Board of Trustees adds three - E. Channing Coolidge, George A. Eastwood, and David Levinger  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  91 complete coursework in fundamentals of industrial engineering  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  Harold Monroe Raymond, president emeritus, dies on 1/14/1943  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  Scarlet and Gray blanket awarded to 15 seniors  Jan. - Feb. 1943

1/1943  History of IIT along with information sheets  Jan. - Feb. 1943


2/1943  Pioneer group of women take course in metallurgical techniques  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  Two IIT graduate students win $500 for design of modern block store fronts  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  Prof. Walter H. Seegrist elected president of Armour Faculty Club  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  72 graduate from coursework on studying synthetic rubber  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  Midyear social called "Ration Ramble"  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  353 foreman from 84 Chicago war industries complete special evening course  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  530 students, largest group to complete evening radio courses, at special ceremonies  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  Home Economics department organizes 3 special courses on conservation techniques  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  Students donate more blood to Red Cross plasma bank in three days than ever before  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  Society for Promotion of Engineering Education holds golden anniversary convention  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  636 complete 16-week course in safety  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  Detroit area alumnae form 13th branch of Alumnae Association  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  Alumnae of Grand Rapids to hold organizational meeting  Jan. - Feb. 1943

2/1943  Sixty-three free war courses offered in spring war training program  Jan. - Feb. 1943
Illinois Tech Relay Games will not be a war casualty  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

L. E. Grinter appointed to bureau of training of War Manpower Commission  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Ms. Ida Didier speaks on "Textiles, Their Purchase and Their Care in War-Time."  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Weakened basketball team (because of graduation) resumes competition  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Sewing for Infant Welfare Society of Chicago and a Literary Forum Program feature Faculty Women's Club  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

George Storz and George Larson share design prize  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

14 women complete course in ordnance inspection  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Tankers to defend best collegiate record in upcoming meet  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Institute of Gas Technology adds to faculty - Samuel William Martin, George Jay Verbeck, Cornel Wohlberg, and Vito Charles Lazzaro  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Grand Rapids alumni meet to form group  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Francis Goodwin speaks of his industrial survey work in Argentina  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Ms. Lola Janis speaks on "Feeding the Family in war-Time"  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Plans for Midwest Power Conference taking shape  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Two-point program in gas industry technical training to take effect immediately  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Fellowship stipend at Institute of Gas Technology increased  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Francis Goodwin speaks on topic of "An Engineer Looks at Argentina"  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Hockey team meets for second match of season  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Check reveals loss of only 572 students in second semester enrollment figures  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Special to Mademoiselle magazine - life of student with focus on women student  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

14 women to receive certificates for knowledge of ordnance inspection  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Faculty Women's club holds annual dinner  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Billy Goodwin, 4½ year old son of Goodwin proficient in Spanish and English  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

This is young man's war, as seen in ages of leaders  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

William Krathwohl has square root of five for his license number  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Sports become major interest as athletic teams talk of technological campus  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Reports on various campus news items  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

115 students, members of Army Air Force Reserve, called to active duty  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Ms. Evelyn Setre appointed to library staff  
Jan. - Feb. 1943

Sigma Omicron Lambda sorority holds dinner dance  
Jan. - Feb. 1943
Francis Goodwin says that Argentina needs more modern technology

Techawk tankers to meet Lawrence College Vikings

Student War Council helps residents of Raymond School District with registration

Fourth Estaters learn how to find the story

History of IIT - special to Journal of Engineering Education

Vitold L. Edutis and Louis G. Smith complete work for Master of Science degrees

Armour Research Foundation adds staff: Daniel Clark, Warren Wilson, Robert Dalton, Charles Niedringhaus, Joseph Dworzans, Samuel Sola

War course in engineering fundamentals opens

Washington DC alumni club holds dinner meeting

Announcement of various upcoming March campus activities

4400 Chicagoans begin training for vital war jobs

Prof. John Yellott to speak to WICS

Ordnance inspection class composed entirely of women completes training

Basketball team on way to completing best season

Swim team seeking revenge for early season defeat

Wilmer T. Rinehart appointed acting track coach

Hockey team faces manpower shortage because of call to active service

Institute of Gas Technology staff outnumbers student body three to one

Record-breaking field for 15th annual running of Tech Relay Games

H. A. Leedy speaks on "Sound and Vibration Measurements"

Registration opens for free course in industrial safety engineering

With best basketball record since 1936, Techawks close season

Faculty votes to place college on war-time schedule

Martin Heeren speaks by recording on wire sound recorder developed at Armour Research Foundation

Historical talk on Lewis Institute and discussion of "Thursday at Ten" to highlight Faculty Women's Club meeting

New officers chosen for professional engineering association

4397 Chicago residents go back to school in enrolling in evening war training classes

St. Peter and Paul church is site of industrial safety engineering course
11 women complete war training in engineering drafting
Armour Research Foundation added to accredited list for testing substitutes for metal springs
Officials for 15th annual Illinois Tech Relay Games announced
Society for Promotion of Engineering Education holds annual meeting in Chicago
Norman C. Penfold to attend meeting of Co-Operative Research Council
Mack Tyner appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation
Swimming meet cancelled due to recent call to service of enlisted reserves
Francis Goodwin to show motion pictures depicting life in the Argentine
Illinois Tech Relay Games rapidly taking shape
Program established to train women for technical war jobs celebrates first birthday
WEEDS and WICS influence women to follow their trail in war industry
Southwest side women go to war by proxy - by enrolling in war training classes
Literary forum program is feature of special meeting of Welfare Service Group
Vibration Measurements discussed at meeting of Mechanics Colloquium
Illinois Tech Relay Games begin soon
Ms. Florence Bartusek appointed managing editor of Tech News
452 men graduated from signal corps program
Records already being broken before Tech Relay Games begin
Late entries received for Tech Relay Games assures "battle of champions"
Heald to address Milwaukee alumni
17 students named to receive fellowships at Institute of Gas Technology
IIT to close its ordnance inspection training program
Stars entered in Illinois Tech Relay Games
Tech Relay Games, the nation's largest indoor collegiate track meet of 1943
84 men complete course in Fundamentals of Industrial Engineering
Yellott and Hobson to address American Institute of Electrical Engineers
Jacqueline Hey to train as metallurgical technicians
Engineering Society of Milwaukee to co-sponsor Midwest Power Conference

Rex T. Ellington Jr. selected as fellowship winner to Institute of Gas Technology

Painting exhibit of Marie Elsa Blanke opens to public at Cordon Club

Ms. Didier address topic, "Textiles, Now and After the War."

Pi Nu Epsilon, music club elect officers, pledge new members, and are in full swing

Midwest Power Conference will not be a war casualty

64 students to enter active duty as result of Army's call up

Ms. Margaret Delles completes training class in metallurgical techniques

Allen N. Webb selected as fellowship winner to Institute of Gas Technology

Various IIT short stories of interest

More than 5 jobs apiece are waiting for women trained as metallurgical technicians

Experienced leaders in gas industry bring firsthand information to students at Institute of Gas Technology

Julian M. Bowers elected secretary-treasurer of orchestra

Albert Petronis and Byron Hoskins elected to offices in musical groups

Various IIT news items

Six New York men selected to address Midwest Power Conference

R. E. Summers to address Midwest Power Conference

Ruth Clouse to speak on how ration points

Clouse to speak to American Chemical Society

Chi Che Wang to teach a war course in food analysis

Midwest Power Conference will not be a war casualty

Men complete "white collar" course, prepare to work as executives in war plants

Ms. Jetta Lane, New York artist of such subjects as Superman, taking full time engineering drafting coursework

Ms. Thelma Boone, descendant of Daniel Boone, commercial artist and army wife is blazing a trail in war industry

64 students to go into active duty as Army calls up its reservists

Various upcoming new items on campus
3/1943 Harold Cotta and John G. Knox up for varsity tennis squad picks March - April 1943
3/1943 Ms. Margaret Vandemoortel, former switchboard operator, leads children to safety and calls fire department March - April 1943
3/1943 Chi Che Wang to speak to Women’s Industrial Chemistry Service March - April 1943
3/1943 Women engineer guest speaker for graduating class of ten women in engineering drafting coursework March - April 1943
3/1943 11 men to enter Central A.A. U. track meet March - April 1943
3/1943 13 Techawk cagers awarded major letters and nine minor letters (basketball) March - April 1943
3/1943 Ms. Billie L’Arronge completing war training course in engineering drafting, escaped death at Pearl Harbor March - April 1943
3/1943 Ray E. Tubergen receives major letter for basketball March - April 1943
3/1943 Government war training classes set up on site at firms to train workers March - April 1943
3/1943 Fire arms training school organized March - April 1943
3/1943 William Tonks not a "forgotten man" of the war March - April 1943
3/1943 Three north side women complete war training course in engineering drafting March - April 1943
3/1943 Thomas Dunsheath honored for outstanding work in mechanical engineering March - April 1943
3/1943 12 Chicagoans honored for outstanding scholarship in engineering March - April 1943
3/1943 Army-Navy examinations for educational part of armed forces to be given in April March - April 1943
3/1943 Baseball team in re-building phase March - April 1943
3/1943 12 women and 1 man finish war training classes March - April 1943
3/1943 Major and Minor letters awarded to boxers and wrestlers March - April 1943
3/1943 Lois Reinhold. Joins brothers in war effort as she finishes war training course March - April 1943
4/1943 Baseball coach signs for 14th game to avoid a 13 game season March - April 1943
4/1943 Associate professor of dairy industry at University of Wisconsin, is IIT student March - April 1943
4/1943 All Army personnel to conduct two sessions at Midwest Power Conference March - April 1943
4/1943 Armour Faculty Club and Robert Perry celebrate 35th anniversary March - April 1943
4/1943 Cornelia Howe named director of IIT’s war-training program for women March - April 1943
4/1943 Information sheets on Midwest Power Conference activities March - April 1943
4/5/1943 Ms. Ralph Haynes, former professor of psychology turning her talents to war work March - April 1943
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Final practice sessions begin for 1943 Techawk tennis team</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Musical program featuring 17 year old pianist at meeting of Faculty Women's club</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>$100 gift presented to United Service Organization of Chicago by junior class</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Heald to deliver commencement address at University of Cincinnati</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Gerald Pickett, research physicist guest speaker at Mechanics Colloquium</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Chemistry course designed exclusively for women opens</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Louis Duff and Mary Walsh complete war training course in industrial chemistry</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Lester R. Ford to speak at meeting of Mathematical Association</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/6/1943</td>
<td>Pvt. Allen Read, former English instructor, compiles American military dictionary</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Marie Lambert completes war training coursework</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Spring sports activities inaugurated as track and baseball squads begin seasons</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Replacement necessary for sophomore class officers called to active duty</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Pioneer women complete training class in engineering fundamentals</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Claude Anderson to receive a minor letter in wrestling</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>15th annual relay games record-breaking from beginning to end</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Society for Promotion of Engineering Education celebrates 50th year in Chicago</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Alumni create &quot;living endowment&quot; of more than one million dollars</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Board of directors elected to co-ordinate war activities of professional societies</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Pilot evening course in drafting to begin</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Eight elected to membership in Sigma Xi, national honorary scientific society</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>First women added to research staff of Institute of Gas Technology, Ms. Frances Estes</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>George Crawford to conference of American Society of Mechanical Engineers</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>John Briggs and Donald Maihock to coordinate war activities of professional societies</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Seven south side residents elected to membership in Sigma Xi</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Two Oak Park residents elected to Sigma Xi</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Fred C. Oliver elected as junior marshal</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1943</td>
<td>Pioneer women complete first war training course in engineering</td>
<td>March - April 1943</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Women's Industrial Chemistry Society change name to Ru-wic (honoring chemistry instructor Ms. Elizabeth Rueck)

Henry Eyring addresses Sigma Xi

Faculty Women's Club reviews "Let all the People know"

Prof. John Yellott speaks to student group on "War and the Engineer"

Movie watching helps students learn how to dismantle house

210 signal corps men finishes coursework

Scientists seek answers about rubber

Ms. Anna Orcutt develops tests and correction exercises for color blindness

Chicago war industries get reinforcements by utilizing IIT's war training courses

Heald speaks to Chicago Engineers Club

Ms. Blanche McCabe backs up men by preparing for work as industrial chemist

1943 Tennis season opens

8 northwest side residents pledge honorary engineering fraternity

Mamoru Masaki, one of founders of IIT's national aeronautical engineering fraternity

Alvin Coyle, Donald McMillan pledge Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering fraternity

Four northwest side residents pledge Tau Beta Pi

Illinois Tech acquires seventh and eighth campuses

Various news items on campus

3 northwest side women complete drafting training

New drafting class begins

St. Louis Alumni meet to organize 14th alumni club

5150 men have completed work in radio and signal corps courses

8 Chicago engineering students elected to honorary engineering society

76 "white collar" men go "back to college" and are ready to help industries go to war

Student branch of Society of Automotive Engineers formed

Golf team opens home season

Various news items of around campus happenings

John Yellott to address for Pullman Free School of Manual Training

Kansas City alumni meet to organize 15th IIT alumni club

Dorothy Riley, aviatrix, artist and dancer, taking war-training classes in drafting

Ms. Leopold Seyffert Jr., follows footsteps of artist husband - enrolls in drafting class
18 more women finish war training coursework in drafting
March - April 1943

Ms. Catherine Coughlan completes first war training engineering course
March - April 1943

Various news items about upcoming May events on campus
March - April 1943

Visitor from Port Arthur Texas gets job and finds love at IIT
March - April 1943

Prof Huntley teaches, is mayor of Riverside and runs a citrus farm on side
March - April 1943

John Yellott to give address at American Society of Mechanical Engineers
March - April 1943

Gerald Golden wins second place in international contest on foundry work
March - April 1943

Baseball team looking for first victory after three game loss
March - April 1943

762 Chicago women on "educational swing shift" by going "back to school" at night
March - April 1943

Engineering, Science and Management War Training Programs (ESMWT) enable men to get into war work
March - April 1943

Walter Peterhans holds exhibit of modern photographs at Art Institute
March - April 1943

Wilmer T. Rinehart leads track team to best season
March - April 1943

Armour Players present "The Drunkard"
March - April 1943

Baseball team still seeking first victory
March - April 1943

Chicago Association of Commerce to tour IIT and its affiliates at monthly meeting
March - April 1943

Alumni to have kick-off dinner for 1943 Alumni Fund
March - April 1943

Ms. Margaret Raptzain completes drafting war-training course
March - April 1943

Harold Vagtborg addresses Peoria section of Society of Automotive Engineers
March - April 1943

First group of women to be employed by private industry finish their work this week
March - April 1943

Four athletic events scheduled on busy weekend
March - April 1943

Harry Fox completes "industrial officers training school
March - April 1943

Ms. Michael Purcell takes full time war training course in engineering drafting
March - April 1943

John R. Cronin receives award from American Society of Mechanical Engineers
March - April 1943

IIT helps Chicago high schoolers learn and earn by offering pre-co-operative course
May - June 1943

WEEDS members take machine design courses
May - June 1943

Armour Research Foundation adds staff, Eugene Huguenard, Rudy Vaughan, J. F. Kemp, Jr., Everett E. Stone
May - June 1943

Prof. W. M. Wilson featured speaker for closing meeting of Mechanics Colloquium
May - June 1943

Faculty Women's Club holds spring luncheon and elects officers
May - June 1943
5/1943  Ms. Eileen Jarodsky assistant chemist at Armour Research Foundation is a woman who can "keep a secret"  May - June 1943

5/1943  Various news tidbits about the "girls" (i.e., women) on campus  May - June 1943

5/1943  Student branch of Society of Automotive Engineers formed  May - June 1943

5/1943  Gerald Golden wins second place in American Foundryman's Association contest  May - June 1943

5/1943  Harold E. Smith appointed chairman of West Suburban area for Alumni Fund  May - June 1943

5/1943  Cast of "The Drunkard", Jerome L. Houle and Edward Schaschl  May - June 1943

5/1943  Henry T. Heald, L. E. Grinter, and John I. Yellott to speak at meetings  May - June 1943

3/1943  Ms. Myrl Rasmussen part of first group of women to be employed by private industry  May - June 1943

5/1943  Graduate course in power engineering attended "long-distance" by employees of Wisconsin utilities companies  May - June 1943

5/1943  Techawks to Joliet to play penitentiary team  May - June 1943

5/1943  Ms. Elizabeth Rueck to speak to Iota Sigma Pi  May - June 1943

5/1943  Ten students awarded scholarships to IIT with total value of $3000  May - June 1943

5/1943  Diana Hill enrolls in war training course in engineering drafting  May - June 1943

5/1943  IIT opens training to "white collar girls" (i.e., women) in coursework in industrial engineering  May - June 1943

5/8/1943  Francis Goodwin to show Argentina pictures to Nelson Rockefeller, coordinator of Inter-American affairs  May - June 1943

5/1943  Edward Stromberg & Paul Ridings elected to American College Publicity Association  May - June 1943

510//1943  Philadelphia alumni to hear President Heald address their dinner meeting  May - June 1943

5/1943  Various stories on "visitors" to IIT; IIT women  May - June 1943

5/1943  Jerome Houle elected treasurer of Sphinx, honorary literary fraternity  May - June 1943

5/1943  11 women complete engineering drafting coursework  May - June 1943

5/1943  Armour players take direction from "petite pretty brunette" Lucille Myers  May - June 1943

5/1943  Heald, James Peebles, Raymond Spaeth attend national conference on Navy college training program  May - June 1943

5/12/1943  Paul L. Copeland elected president of Sigma Xi  May - June 1943

5/1943  86 student members of US Army's enlisted reserve corps, receive call for active duty  May - June 1943

5/1943  Tennis and baseball teams active  May - June 1943

5/1943  Pi Tau Sigma, honorary mechanical engineering fraternity, to install chapter at Northwestern University  May - June 1943
5/1943  John Yellott named recipient of Illinois Civic Service Award  May - June 1943
5/1943  Cornelia Howe assumes directorship of women's war training program  May - June 1943
5/1943  Ms. Anna C. Orcutt plays "mother" to 1600 engineers  May - June 1943
5/1943  Francis Goodwin to address Minnesota section of American Chemical Society  May - June 1943
5/1943  $1650 fellowship for study of war food problem established by Emulsol Corporation  May - June 1943
5/1943  183 signal corps trainees complete training  May - June 1943
5/1943  Track teams meet in quadrangular meet  May - June 1943
5/1943  Illinois Tech now operating on "eight campuses"  May - June 1943
5/1943  William C. Knopf "guiding light" at IIT  May - June 1943
5/1943  10 boys awarded scholarships  May - June 1943
5/1943  Arthur Ballou elected social chairman of Triangle  May - June 1943
5/1943  Two south siders initiated into Sigma Alpha Nu  May - June 1943
5/1943  John Yellott speaks to Joliet Safety Council  May - June 1943
5/1943  Three south siders pledge to honorary professional societies  May - June 1943
5/1943  Details about 1943 May commencement ceremony  May - June 1943
5/1943  Major and minor letters awarded to swimming team  May - June 1943
5/1943  Samuel F. Bibb elected fellow of American Associates for Advancement of Science  May - June 1943
5/1943  Rifle squad meets Wheaton College to prove "male...superior to female"; lost last match by one point  May - June 1943
5/1943  John Yellott named outstanding young man by Illinois Junior Chamber of Commerce  May - June 1943
5/1943  Various news items on campus - special to Chicago News Report  May - June 1943
5/1943  White collar girls (i.e., women) plunge into free all-out war training courses  May - June 1943
5/21/1943  Chicago's 3 U.S. Army Signal Corps code schools compete to determine champion  May - June 1943
5/21/1943  Boder speaks on significance of psychological work in armies of United Nations  May - June 1943
5/1943  Tennis team winds up 1943 season  May - June 1943
5/1943  Harold H. Sogin, top student with average five hundredths of a point shy of perfect  May - June 1943
5/1943  Heald to deliver commencement address at University of Omaha  May - June 1943
5/1943  129 to graduate, eighty-two percent (105) are Chicagoans (gives list of students)  May - June 1943
5/1943  Ms. Aldona Sakalas appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation  May - June 1943
5/1943  Various news item involving Illinois Tech  May - June 1943
5/1943  Home Economics department adds new course  May - June 1943
Patriotic Chicago women encouraged to enroll in war training course in drafting

Earl Goldberger elected corresponding secretary of Pi Tau Sigma

Washington Alumni Club holds May dinner meeting

Pertinent data sheet on Illinois Tech’s metallurgical techniques course

369 men complete training at signal corps training program, marking first anniversary of program

Maywood residents receive college degrees at Illinois Institute of Technology

Third group of Chicago women complete war training in metallurgical techniques

Catherine Crossman, Jetta Lane and Patricia Sellinger complete drafting course

Ms. Nell Steele elected president of Chicago Library Club

Officers and Trustees elected for Institute of Gas Technology

13 Chicago women complete war-training in engineering drafting

Henry Fisk speaks at luncheon meeting of West Suburban Round Table

Detroit alumni club to hold luncheon meeting

H. L. Farrar of Coast Counties Gas and Electric Company of San Francisco California to Institute of Gas Technology Board of Trustees

Clayton Dohrewend appointed chairman of engineering mechanics research at Armour Research Foundation

Navy sends 700 for college engineering training under Navy's new educational program (i.e., Navy V-12 program)

Teachers of 30 Midwestern college go back to school to learn to teach Navy men

56 courses to be offered this summer in eighth evening war-training program

Major and minor letters awarded to four spring sport teams

W. Alton Jones and Frank Lerch Jr., re-elected to Institute of Gas Technology Board of Trustees

Frank C. Smith re-elected chairman of Board of Trustees of Institute of Gas Technology

Ms. Hilda Gartner completes war training course in metallurgical techniques

254 Chicago women complete training course in engineering drafting
6/1943 103 trainees complete 16-week course in food dehydration — May - June 1943
6/1943 53 Chicagoans spend 16 weeks studying synthetic rubber — May - June 1943
6/1943 Five scientists appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation — May - June 1943
6/1943 C. A. Tibbals appointed dean of students — May - June 1943
6/1943 Secretaries Ms. Ann Kubajak and Ms. Rose Capodice to marry on same date — May - June 1943
6/1943 2500 Chicagoans begin registration for 56 15-week war training classes — May - June 1943
6/1943 Harry Gillespie Jr., elected president of Interfraternity Council — May - June 1943
6/9/1943 Freshmen engineering class limited to 300 as Army and Navy utilize 70% of engineering facilities for training — May - June 1943
6/1943 64 peace-time "white-collar" men, draft deferred go "back to college" — May - June 1943
6/1943 College instructors from 13 schools go to school to learn to teach Navy men — May - June 1943
6/1943 2000 foremen from Chicago receive training [ESMWT program or Industrial Officers' Training School and War Plant Supervisors' Training Program ???] — May - June 1943
6/1943 Glen H. Schafer named to aid war research program of Armour Research Foundation — May - June 1943
6/1943 Ms. Jeanne Hempen follows husband's lead and enters war work herself — May - June 1943
6/1943 Only 245 Chicagoans register for radar training classes — May - June 1943
6/1943 Heald to address Shurtleff College graduating seniors — May - June 1943
6/1943 Society for Promotion of Engineering Education holds golden anniversary meeting — May - June 1943
6/1943 Former businessmen now going to school — May - June 1943
6/1943 3 women join staff at Illinois Tech to be near student husbands — May - June 1943
6/14/1943 Eldred Koenig elected treasurer of Interfraternity Council — May - June 1943
6/1943 Events planned for Convention delegates' — May - June 1943
6/1943 661 men and women complete free war training instruction in radio and mathematics — May - June 1943
6/1943 Harry McCormack speaks to American Institute of Chemical Engineers — May - June 1943
6/1943 Prof. Thomas Ewing French of Ohio State University receives Lamme Medal — May - June 1943
6/1943 7 living charter members of Society for Promotion of Engineering Education honored — May - June 1943
6/1943 J. G. Tolpin gives featured address at Society for Promotion of Engineering Education — May - June 1943
6/1943 John L. Warner goes back to school to teach Navy men — May - June 1943
6/16/1943 9 women complete war-training class in industrial chemistry — May - June 1943
IIT begins operation of wartime round-the-calendar educational program

Al Purzycki awarded a minor letter in track

10 west side men complete "white collar" training

Synthetic Rubber Research

Charles W. Kepner appointed registrar

2294 Chicagoans starting "back to school" in eighth evening war training program

Myrtle Jackson, artist, turns her talents to help win the war

J. Merle Harris appointed acting mathematics supervisor of pre-radar work

6092 completed radio and Signal Corps training courses under Jesse E. Hobson

Freshmen engineers required to take American history

Oil furnace and welding machine presented to mechanical engineering department


Human Interest notes of students in war-training classes

White-collar graduates form alumni organization with name of "PODSCORB"

Every successful man has a woman behind him

Women's war-training program trains women for jobs

Human interest stories on women who have attended training classes

Bernard J. Brille awarded honorable mention in technical drawing contest

Ms. Chrysanthe Kritikson completes war training course in engineering drafting

New classes in drafting and chemistry to begin

Chief Specialist Hiram Fearey appointed athletic director for Navy V-12 program

Donald J. Leseth wins free college education

Ms. Virginia Penniston fellowship winner by Emulsol Corporation

8 boys from Chicago and suburbs win free college education

IIT ready to start enrolling second thousand women in free training course

Memorandum on Navy students reporting at Illinois Tech

WEEDS latest "crop" foregoes traditional graduation luncheon

Facts about Henry T. Heald

Pfc. Elmer G. Faltin completes 13-week advanced Signal Corps training course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>July - Aug. 1943</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Louis Dolinko, Milton S. Kiver, &amp; J. I. Melman join staff of Signal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Ms. Geraldine Bertash to work as industrial chemist and back up men</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>behind guns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Women studying engineering in present term at all time high numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>three</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Ms. Eloise Buchtrup engaged to Richard Holstrom, 1 of 700 Navy men</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>691 apprentice seamen complete registration of Navy V-12 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>War know no holiday, classes to continue July 5th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>16 west-side men use peace-time skills to prepare for war-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>positions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>1677 students return to classroom to begin fall term</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Human interest stories on the women on IIT's campuses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Nine Chicagoans among 13 upperclassmen awarded scholarships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Radio operators school to close; instruction to be taken over by US</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army camps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Donald L. Davey graduates from 12-week pre-radar course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>3000 men have completed pre-radar training as 11th class graduates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Four Chicagoans awarded graduate assistantships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>46 more graduate from &quot;white collar&quot; training courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Ms. Nancy Lynch takes war training course determined to do everything</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>she can</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Channon F. Price awarded Universal Oil Products fellowship for work in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>catalysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/14/1943</td>
<td>Technicolor &amp; sound films produced by IIT used in technical drawing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>class for 680 engineering freshmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/14/1943</td>
<td>Illustration course to supply artists for Uncle Sam's Flying</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fortresses and P-48's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>White collar courses come to completion and 64 graduate this term</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Betty Jane Knight prepared to go to Panama to work after completing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>coursework</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Stories of &quot;girls&quot; (i.e., women) on campus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>428 apprentice seamen honored Dance Club at Navy Hop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Army plans to send 500 for training under Army Specialized Training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Ms. Myrtle Schroeder completes course in engineering drafting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Two Fremonters elected officers of Midland Club of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Bert Sheldon Weiner and Seymour Serota pledge Sigma Alpha Mu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1943</td>
<td>Walter and Olga Fussell both going to war</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Robert Peterson, student in Signal Corps pre-radar program July - Aug. 1943

Five former radio entertainers now studying technical side of radio July - Aug. 1943

Tommy Tatum, former Brooklyn Dodger & in Enlisted Reserve Corps, enrolls in signal corps training program July - Aug. 1943

Seven athletes elected to Honor I highest honor for varsity athletes July - Aug. 1943

Ms. Bettyann Detterbeck, 1st woman named to office in history of engineering college July - Aug. 1943

Chief specialist Roy W. Burkhart, assigned to Navy V-12 unit July - Aug. 1943

War Technologists Corps, given first assignment July - Aug. 1943

20 Chicagoans elected to campus offices in primary election July - Aug. 1943

Linton Grinter to attend conference of Weld Stress Committee in New York July - Aug. 1943

Informative stories on the "girls" (i.e., women) activities July - Aug. 1943

Sixth service Command and Army Corps of Engineers send 27 men to train July - Aug. 1943

Lawrence S. Hemminger, veteran of WW I, awarded LaVerne Noyes scholarships July - Aug. 1943

56 Westsiders, part of Navy contingent, receiving free July - Aug. 1943

Nine Detroit men complete 12-week Signal Corps training course July - Aug. 1943

3 south-siders complete 12-week Signal Corps training course July - Aug. 1943

Ms. Esther Flannery, pilot, enrolled in war-training course in engineering drafting July - Aug. 1943

Ms. Margaret Delles hired by Wyman Gordon Company July - Aug. 1943

Ms. Lucile Robertson hired by Stewart-Warner Corporation July - Aug. 1943

Ms. Maude Wastover hired by Burgess Battery Company July - Aug. 1943

Daughter, Mrs. William Erickson, launches mother, Ms. Anna Guill, on career July - Aug. 1943

85 to complete first "graduate" war training course in safety engineering July - Aug. 1943

1975 pieces of mail for 500 men studying under Army Specialized Training Program July - Aug. 1943

Graduation exercises for women completing course in explosives safety engineering July - Aug. 1943

John P. Donovan among those receiving LaVerne Noyes scholarship July - Aug. 1943

South side Chicagoans elected to Honor I, highest honor for varsity athlete July - Aug. 1943

Four southwest side Chicagoans elected to campus offices July - Aug. 1943

Ms. Elizabeth Cadigan, switchboard operator for last 38 years, is on leave of absence July - Aug. 1943
8/1943 Other news items about the "ladies" [women] on campus
8/1943 Cliff Oliver elected to two student offices
8/1943 Sheldon E. Young receives $25 prize from James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation
8/1943 Henry Heald to speak to Navy V-12 men at general assembly
8/1943 James Carroll elected president of October senior class
8/1943 Edwin Johnston elected president of IIT branch of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences
8/1943 Living endowment of more than a million dollars as goal for IIT alumni
8/1943 7023 are studying at IIT revealed by Charles Kepner, registrar
8/1943 Ms. Geraldine Wheeler is 1000th woman to complete training program for women
8/1943 24 men representing Chicago foundries are going "back to school"
8/1943 5 named to offices after primary elections
8/1943 Total of those educated in study of radar is 3305
8/1943 Ms. Delpha Catherine Jacobsen, first woman to complete signal corps pre-war radar study
8/1943 Classes now to begin at 7:30 am instead of 8:10 am to make room for Army men
8/1943 Engineers' corps graduation addressed by US Army officials from Washington DC
8/1943 Benjamin Miller appointed to staff of Institute of Gas Technology
8/1943 293 women have completed engineering drafting coursework
8/1943 Hen Lee, only man in class with women completing engineering drafting coursework
8/1943 Husband teaches wife and hires her as assistant drafting war training class
8/1943 Year study of "solar house" made public by IIT
8/1943 Your Private Life to make "one night stand" in Campus auditorium
8/1943 Robert A. Corner graduates finishes pre-radar work
8/1943 Two Southsiders elected to campus offices
8/1943 New drafting class now being organized
8/1943 With graduation of 4316th student, signal corps training school closes and coincides with call to active service of all Enlisted Reserve Corps men
8/19/1943 Grover Egger assigned commanding officer of Army Specialized Training Program unit of 500 cadets stationed for engineering training
8/1943 Women appointed to Armour Research Foundation research staff: B. Friedland, Eileen Marcin, Iris Svitenky
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/20/43</td>
<td>Actual battle sounds on world battlefronts recorded for armed forces through use of wire sound recorder for first time</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>Henry McGreer and Peter Fritsch pledge Eta Kappa Nu</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>13 west side men complete “white collar” course on being supervisors</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>71 free war training courses to be offered this fall</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>Various information sheets on Engineers’ night at army air power show</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>3 west siders elected officers of Kappa Phi Delta, social sorority</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>7 engineering students elected to Tau Beta Pi, top-ranking engineering fraternity</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>36 &quot;white collar&quot; men complete education coursework</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>John Olson and Roy Norrlander, both of Rockford, pledge Triangle fraternity</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>Bert W. McCleneghan of Rockford elected to membership in Tau Beta Pi</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>2 west siders serving as heads of social fraternities</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1943</td>
<td>Ms. Lois Strandberg completes work in industrial engineering</td>
<td>July - Aug. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1943</td>
<td>29 free courses in radio and electrical engineering offered this fall</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1943</td>
<td>Lee Hen ready to work as engineering draftsman</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1943</td>
<td>Board of Trustees submit bid for Stevens Hotel property</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1943</td>
<td>South-siders complete drafting course</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1943</td>
<td>317 Chicago women have completed war training course in engineering drafting</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1943</td>
<td>White collar men who want to train for war jobs</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1943</td>
<td>Chicagoans to have first opportunity to visit radio laboratories on west side campus</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1943</td>
<td>Men outnumbered nine to one in war training classes in drafting and chemistry</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1943</td>
<td>8 students elected to serve as judges in student honor court</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1943</td>
<td>Arne Niemi, Navy V-12 student, achieves highest physical fitness rating of seamen</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1943</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Apprentice seamen pledge pay for purchase of war bonds

23 engineering students pledge to honorary fraternities

Various news items about the "women" on campus

Charles Tibbals, expert on explosives for Safety & Security Branch, Office of Chief of Ordnance, War Department

Two new free war training courses added

Three west-siders pledge Delta Tau Delta, national social fraternity

Harry A. Weinberg elected to board of directors of Engineers Co-operative Inc.

78 free war training courses offered this fall in ninth evening war training program

4000 plus Chicagoans go back to this fall

Ms. Lenore Kidder enrolls in course work and works in drug store operated by family

Patriotic Chicago women have opportunity to get "basic training" by

Wire sound recorder shown publicly for first time

Various news stories about campus activities

Maurine Roberson accepts position as assistant to secretary of News Bureau

Robert J. Eimerman of Waukegan pledges Pi Nu Epsilon, honorary musical fraternity

S. I. Hayakawa, editor of ETC, quarterly review of general semantics; Henry J. Webb assistant editor

Marvin Wallach graduate of "white collar" course

John Yellott appointed full time director of Institute of Gas Technology

Various upcoming news items from October 4 through October 30th

Fred J. Ashley elected president of Publicity Club

Paul O. Riddings appointed as faculty advisor of Technology News

Business men study in free war training classes in industrial engineering

IIT going on with its development program (information sheets)

Ruby Eckert appointed assistant to director of food services

News Items about various women on the campus

Paul O. Riddings elected to board of directors of Publicity Club

Full safety program opens this week to "smash the seventh column"

Ms. Lillian Bloomquist is secretary to secretary of alumni club, Arthur Wright
Sept. - Oct. 1943
Lt. Col. Clarence Evers, commanding officer of Army Specialized Training Program

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Registration for free war training courses extended another week

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Jesse E. Hobson to address young people's meeting at First Presbyterian Church

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Six west side men complete ware training course

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Marcus Heidmann and Charles Sacks serve as judges on Honor Board

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Ms. Ann and Gene Groutage are newest "sister" team to be employed

Sept. - Oct. 1943
George Thyer pledges Pi Tau Sigma, honorary mechanical engineering fraternity

Sept. - Oct. 1943
3453 men and women have completed training in free radio war training program

Sept. - Oct. 1943
L. E. Grinter, civilian coordinator for Army Specialized Training Program

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Information Sheets on Illinois Tech's Evening Program

Sept. - Oct. 1943
James L. Bourke pledged Armour Eye, photography club

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Various news items about women on campus

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Illinois Tech students go to "war" inside and outside the classroom

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Graduation for 15 foundrymen completed course in iron metallurgy

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Paul Riddings appointed faculty advisor to Tech News

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Mechanics Colloquium holds first meeting of 1943-44 season

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Faculty women's Club holds first of monthly meetings

Sept. - Oct. 1943
3072 Chicagoans go back to school as fall evening war training classes begin

Sept. - Oct. 1943
White collar men can prepare for jobs in war industry

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Men use peace time skills to prepare for war-time positions

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Seymour L. Axelrood pledged to Zeta Beta Alpha, social fraternity

Sept. - Oct. 1943
As war news turns "good", women loose interest in attending classes

Sept. - Oct. 1943
James W. Leichti named representative in Western Society of Engineers

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Patricia Ann Collins pledged to Kappa Phi Delta, social sorority

Sept. - Oct. 1943
George Prochnow and Paul Werlein pledge Alpha Chi Sigma

Sept. - Oct. 1943
Dottie Koehler vacations in Chicago and signs up for war training classes

Sept. - Oct. 1943
College senior week and commencement telescoped into one day
Ms. Helen Yagol is prepared to go to war as an industrial chemist

Chapter of Pi Delta Epsilon, national honorary collegiate journalism fraternity

Ms. Mabel Kemp joins staff as secretary in English and math departments

Board of Trustees holds annual dinner meeting

IIT hosts American Association of Urban Universities and Association of University Evening Colleges

Dorothy Cater completes war training in engineering drafting

John Yellott delivers address at commencement exercises for IIT's fall graduates

Alex D. Bailey re-elected vice-chairman of Board of Trustees

T. Albert Potter elected to Board of Trustees

College Presidents at Convention; Heald as Host (bio sheet on Heald follows)

Phi Delta Epsilon's 39th active chapter charted

WEEDS now have membership of 450 women war workers

3rd commencement of 1943 graduates 77 students (information sheet)

Election of five new members to Board of Trustees announced

Ms. Elaine Vandemortel joins staff as switchboard operator

Ms. Natasha Goldowski, Europe's foremost authority on corrosion of metals, hired

Edward Wagenknecht appointed associate professor of English

Howard A. Dvorak one of 80 seniors to graduate

Leaders of IIT - show school to be a "young man's school"

$10,000 endowment established in memory of Alfred L. Eustice

Fall-winter term of evening classes begins November 3rd

691 apprentice seamen and 500 army cadets are studying to become engineers

IIT about to open a course in "Quality Control" for women

Henry G. Fisk appointed director of University of Wyoming Research Institute

A peace time giant, IIT has gone to war

Various upcoming news items covering Nov. 1st through Nov. 27th

Lieut. Cmdr. James W. Sours to be principal speaker at Navy Day Program

Information sheets about IIT happenings
10/1943  Furloughs, liberty and a Halloween dance predominate campus scene
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Fred F. Volberding becomes instructor in fire protection engineering department
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Latest craze among white collar girls (i.e., women) is semantics and Hayakawa to teach course
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  News items about IIT students
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Approximately 4000 college students enrolled in second term
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Ms. Margaret Griesel, graduate mechanical engineer, to address training
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Ten engineering students can't fix a blown out fuse
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  The Rock at entrance to Student Union building is a rock with a fifty year history
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Students hope to "engineer" appearance of Coca-Cola Spotlight Band
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Various news items about the women on campus
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Norma Shaw completes course in engineering drafting, member of class of 11
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  David A. Zawolkow wins honorable mention in annual technical drawing contest
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Charles E. Vesely wins first place in annual technical drawing contest
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Lucille Myers to become business manager of the Illinois Tech Engineer & Alumnus
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Robert M. Newhall, first student to complete training for advanced degree at Institute of Gas Technology
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  Prof. Hunter Rouse featured speaker at meeting of Mechanics Colloquium
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
10/1943  John Yellott to speak at third Foreman's Safety Institute
         Sept. - Oct. 1943
11/1943  John Schommer principal speaker at meeting of Field School PTA
         Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Prof. Joseph B. Finnegan, presides at meeting of Western Society of Engineers
         Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  First of series of book reviews presented by Faculty Women's Club
         Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Alvin Coyle first student to receive Alfred L. Eustice memorial scholarship
         Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  E. I. Fiesenheiser becomes full-time instructor in mechanics
         Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Maj. Alexander P. de Seversky speaks to alumni
         Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  New drafting course opens for women
         Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Harry McCormack attends convention of American Institute of Chemical Engineers
         Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Robert Kintner attends convention of American Institute of Chemical Engineers
         Nov. - Dec. 1943
Two former IIT students wed, Patricia Arns and Gordon E. Walter

John D. Larkin participates in panel discussion on "Arbitration in Action"

Lt. Robert Ford, commander of Company B of Army Specialized Training Program

27 students from greater Chicago area granted scholarships to IIT

John Yellott speaks to meeting of Austin North End Club

Pearl Harbor sailors and two sea veterans of WW II among 91 Navy men arriving for engineering training

William A. Lewis and Fred Vogel appointed to staff

Information sheets on Alumni meeting

Ray Richard Rasmussen appointed as graduate assistant in chemical engineering

Harold Burkart named "Man of Week" by Technology News

Forest Cleveland presents paper at meeting of American Physical Society

Seventh Annual Meeting of Midwest Power Conference

Registration increases fifteen percent as 8016 now studying during winter term

Joseph E. Hind elected vice-president of Rho Epsilon, honorary radio fraternity

Officers of Alpha Chi Sigma, national professional chemical fraternity installed

Ms. Emily Muuss makes suggestions to white collar girls (i.e., women)

News items about the women on campus

John J. Schommer, athletic director, can rival Jim Thorpe as "all-time athletic great"

Campus news items

History of IIT - and war training program for women

Fred Vogel appointed professor of electrical engineering

Sewing for Infant Welfare Society is focus of Faculty Women's Club meeting

Marvin Quateman and Anthony Lameika appointed to positions on Technology News

8016 students on campus - representing a fifteen percent increase

William Shimasaki, Richard Rasmussen and Robert Settle are graduate assistants

Prof. H. P. Dutton attending special wartime conference on "quality control"

L. R. Ford key man at American Mathematical Society meeting

James Thompson to speak on "The Electron Microscope"
11/1943  Series of small group discussions on war and post-war problems facing industry  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Paul Riddings elected to board of directors of Publicity Club  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Ruth Cowan Clouse elected as fellow of American Public Health Association  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Ms. Evelyn Brinkman appointed an instructor in home economics  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  News items about on campus activities  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Claude Knuepfer, David Siegel, Whipple Jacobs, T. Albert Potter and Harold B. Smith elected to Board of Trustees  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Natasha Goldowski triple threat woman  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Basketball prospects for 1943-44 season look bright  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Practice game to open basketball season  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Information sheets  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Four south-side men complete "white collar" coursework  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  News items about upcoming December events on campus  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Executives invited to hear about "quality control" the newest thing in inspection  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Fellowship for food study on how dried eggs may best be preserved for armed forces  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Marie Seaberry dubbed by friends, "The V-Mail Female," as she writes 40 friends  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Thanksgiving Day -- classes to meet as usual, turkey to be featured on cafeteria menu  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Information sheets on campus activities  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Russian is now being taught  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Ensign George M. Martin receives orders granting request for transfer to sea duty  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Basketball team to open season with match against US Naval Air Station  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  IIT to train workers for Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  31 "white collar" men graduate from training program  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Ten trainees finish war training class in drafting  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  IIT represented at American Society of Mechanical Engineers annual meeting  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  WICS meet to elect officers  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Women's Industrial Chemistry Service (WICS) celebrates first birthday  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Copy of John Yellott's speech to American Society of Mechanical Engineers  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  War-training classes set to open  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Red Cross Mobile Blood Unit to pay fourth visit to campus  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Faculty Women's Club to hold Christmas meeting  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943  Prof. John Yellott speaks at Foreman's Safety Institute  Nov. - Dec. 1943
11/1943 Erma Schumacher joins staff of Armour Research Foundation as assistant in analytical laboratory
Nov. - Dec. 1943

11/1943 Walter Hendricks and Samuel Hayakawa fulfill speaking engagements
Nov. - Dec. 1943

11/1943 H. P. Dutton, presents Taylor Key, distinguished service award, to Harlow S. Person
Nov. - Dec. 1943

11/1943 Edward Helly, visiting lecturer in mathematics, dies of heart attack
Nov. - Dec. 1943

11/1943 White collar men can go back to college to prepare for war industry
Nov. - Dec. 1943

11/1943 John Yellott to speak to Eastside Association of Commerce
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Elects most popular white collar girl, (i.e., woman) and most favorite male student
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 1943 wrestling season opens and depends heavily on Navy man
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Basketball team plays with record of one victory, one defeat
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Dorothy Jacob & Elliott Gage most favorite woman & man; prize of dinner & dancing at Edgewater Beach Hotel
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Fred Bohle, chief engineer at Illinois Tool Works addresses Mechanics Colloquium
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Jesse E. Hobson to fulfill speaking engagements in Wisconsin and New York
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Information sheets on co-operative bookstore
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Basketball team tries to regain winning ways
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Elections for freshmen class leaders held
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 WEEDS to elect new president as former president goes to Panama to do war work
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/8/1943 Hans J. Reissner, inventor of first variable pitch propeller
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 WICS plan bond raffle
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 3 head to Panama for service, Ms. Bette Chrisman, Ms. Betty Jane Knight & Ms. Ruthe Birch
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Ms. Irene Johnson (professor) and Edmund McCarthy (student) fall in love
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Chicago Junior Association of Commerce names John Yellott for one of nation’s ten outstanding young men
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Information sheets on Plant Training
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/10/1943 IIT breaks ground for second permanent unit of $3,100,000 campus development program [presumably, Armour Research Foundation Engineering Research Building]
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Marilyn Stevens elected as runner-up to Integral Queen at annual dance
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/11/1943 40,000 mark passed in war training
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 IIT cagers play fifth game of season (basketball)
Nov. - Dec. 1943

12/1943 Harry Ross appointed to staff of Institute of Gas Technology
Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 Swim team, dominated by Navy V-12 men, opens season Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 Concordia College hosts basketball team Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 University of Chicago cagers to meet cagers (basketball) Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 Wrestling team opens season Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 IIT freshmen determine figures and dates are not as important to history as mathematics is to engineering Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 Information on upcoming campus activities of January 1944 Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 Pep rally planned to inspire Techawks to victory over University of Chicago Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 Hyman Cohen unanimously elected President of freshman class at IIT's west campus Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 Employees of Illinois Tool Works to complete basic safety engineering course Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 Full-time women's war training classes have resumed Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 IIT to give course in fire protection engineering for members of army air force Nov. - Dec. 1943
12/1943 Five Milwaukee firms sending employees "off to college" with all expenses paid Nov. - Dec. 1943
1/1944 Two in-plant war training courses open for employees of Continental Oil Company and Perfection Gear Company Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Illinois basketball return to action after beating University of Chicago before holidays Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Supervisors of five Milwaukee industries studying at IIT Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Faculty Women's Club holds meeting Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 WICS meet to see food demonstration program by Food Research Corporation Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Henry Dutton taking part in panel discussion on "Production Control" Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Cagers looking for sixth consecutive victory (basketball) Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Wrestling team to meet George Williams in match Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 68 tuition-free war training courses offered in spring program Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Ms. Virginia Petzing, first daughter of an alumnus (Erwin Petzing) registered in engineering college Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Information sheets on war training courses and places Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Tenth evening war-training program set to open (Information sheets attached) Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 E. C. Rice to be featured speaker at Mechanics Colloquium Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Louis Abod and Carl Mueller appointed physical instructors for IIT's Navy V-12 unit Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Techawks cagers seeking seventh straight victory (basketball) Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Illinois Tech to wrestle Wheaton College Jan. - Feb. 1944
1/1944 Edward Puchalski elected president of June graduating class Jan. - Feb. 1944
Three "advanced" classes being formed for spring war-training
1/1944

1/1944
Musical clubs present program in Goodman Theatre

1/1944
L. T. Anderson granted leave of absence to do research work at Bell Laboratories

1/1944
James Hobson, chairman of committee in American Institute of Electrical Engineers

1/1944
M. J. Murray addresses graduate seminar meeting at Northwestern University

1/1944
New "campus" opens, Cicero Training Center, to meet demand of residents in area

1/1944
Registration for classes begins January 17th

1/1944
Swimmers seek second victory of season

1/1944
Employees of Bastian Blessing Company to begin training in tool inspection course

1/1944
Illinois cagers to try for eighth straight victory (basketball)

1/1944
Various information sheets about campus activities

1/1944
First and only wind tunnel in Chicago area constructed on IIT campus

1/1944
164 employees of Chicago war industries holding graduation ceremonies

1/1944
Copy of graduation address

1/1944
Wrestlers seeking another victory

1/1944
South Shore Coast Guard Station next team to meet Illinois Cagers (basketball)

1/1944
National Mineral Company employees to begin training in advanced drawings

1/1944
J. E. Hobson attends convention of American Institute of Electrical Engineers

1/1944
Illinois swimmers to meet at pool

1/1944
James S. Thompson to speak before Western Society of Engineers

1/1944
Elmer Layden, NFL commissioner and Warren Brown, sports editor of Chicago Sun, at annual athletic banquet

1/1944
News about upcoming February campus events

1/1944
Cagers seeking eleventh straight victory (basketball)

1/1944
Blanche Fried named "Women of the Week by Technology News

1/1944
Illinois Tech swimmers seeking revenge for first loss

1/1944
Robert Negele appointed to Student War Council

1/1944
Power Brings Victory theme of Midwest Power Conference

1/1944
Registration extended a week to give Chicagoans another chance to enroll

1/1944
Full tuition scholarship established in department of fire protection engineering
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Harlan Andersen and Richard Keyes elected class secretary and treasurer</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Arnold Thompson is &quot;Man of the Week&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Women are complacent over the victory they feel is coming soon, states Yellott</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>R. A. Budenholzer addresses International Union of Operating Engineers</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Northwest side men use their peace time skills to prepare for war time positions</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Photo opportunities for &quot;Miles of Dimes&quot; campaign</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/25/1944</td>
<td>Yellott says atomic research &quot;might bring about a swift end to the present war.&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>31 &quot;white collar men&quot; have completed &quot;swing shift&quot; education</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Boxing and wrestling teams see action this weekend</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/27/1944</td>
<td>Ensign Edward Glancy, appointed physical director of Navy V-12 unit</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Walter Hendricks elected president of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Cagers seeking twelfth victor (basketball)</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/27/1944</td>
<td>Six appointed to Student War Council</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>35 January high school graduates compete in written examinations for scholarships</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Employees of Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. begin &quot;in plant&quot; war training course</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Third group of foreman from Milwaukee industries begin training</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/31/1944</td>
<td>Arnold Niemi apprentice seaman &quot;sit-up champion&quot; for Chicago area</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Cagers seeking thirteenth victory (basketball)</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>463 cadets on seven-day furlough</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>All-time record in number of female engineers students enrolled set</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Mental Hygiene for Wartime discussed before Faculty Women's Club</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Bette Chrisman white collar girl (i.e., woman) combining &quot;glamour job&quot; &amp; war work</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>Kansas City alumni to hold dinner meeting</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/31/1944</td>
<td>Stories about IIT appear twice in the Reader's Digest</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1944</td>
<td>James Wangersheim composes song &quot;That Same Old Guy&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1944</td>
<td>Six appointment to staff of Institute of Gas Technology announced</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1944</td>
<td>Memo to photo desk about picture opportunity of &quot;boys&quot; in special management class</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1944</td>
<td>St. Louis alumni to hold dinner meeting</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1944</td>
<td>Cicero residents acquainted with IIT's radio, electrical engineering laboratories</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1944</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2/1944 Highlights on the past life of professors reported by student newspaper Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Army Specialized Training Program cadets qualify for pre-professional training Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Chemists are joining college and industrial laboratories nation to battle malaria Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/3/1944 Harry Beach named "Man of the Week" Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Cagers seeking 14th victory in a row (basketball) Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Swimming team trying to regain winning ways Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 IIT opens two "in plant" war training courses Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Illinois Tech Relay Games become war casualty Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Harold Vagtborg speaks to Supervisors Club of Republic Steel Corporation Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Donald McMillan is "Man of Week" Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 News items about the "women" on campus Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Osculating Auction for March of Dimes Drive - photo opportunity Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 War training courses for Air Corps personnel begin next week Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Fourth group of Milwaukee supervisors come to IIT for coursework Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 IIT to open radio exhibit at Treasury Center at Commonwealth Edison Company Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Employees from two Chicago war industries begin training in "in plant" coursework Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Graduates at IIT's golden anniversary commencement Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 42 north siders among 218 seniors graduating at golden anniversary commencement Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Purpose of WEEDS and WICS group Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Story about average day on IIT campus Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Pittsburgh alumni to meet, Heald guest speaker Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Six Chicagoans elected to membership in Sigma Xi Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/14/1944 Ralph Owens addresses Mechanics Colloquium of Illinois Tech Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Cagers seeking to break record by being victorious in final two games (basketball) Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 IIT offers 126 courses in 17 different fields in spring term Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 Fiftieth anniversary of opening of classes at AIT now merged into IIT observed Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 50th anniversary baccalaureate services held Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/1944 IIT swimmer clash at dual meet Jan. - Feb. 1944
2/15/1944 Cagers return to action this evening (basketball) Jan. - Feb. 1944
Million Dollar sermon story re-told; history of Armour Institute

Interesting facts about IIT

Various news item about campus activities

Information sheets about graduates and degrees conferred

George William Lewis awarded honorary engineering degree by IIT

34 Navy V-12 part of 50th anniversary commencement

William F. Sims to be at services of golden anniversary class

Information sheets on fiftieth anniversary commencement

James D. Cunningham receives honorary degree at 50th anniversary commencement

Claire and Walter Wecker use mutual interest in science to do their part in war effort

Chicago women have opportunity for war work

Eleanor and Alice Strauss determined to lick Axis by doing war work

Harold Vagtborg speaks at meeting of Great Lakes Power Club

News items about upcoming March campus events

Boris A. Bakhmeteff featured speaker at Mechanics Colloquium

Heald announces appointment of committee to plan IIT's postwar curriculum

IIT opens two "in plant" war training courses

Women outnumber men 10 to 1 in war training class in engineering drafting

Supervisors and foremen from Milwaukee complete coursework

24 speakers scheduled to address Midwest Power Conference

20 employees of National Mineral Company begins in-plant training course

Faculty Women's Club to review "Giants Gone" by Ernest Poole

Willard H. Dow awarded honorary doctor of engineering degree

Philip Harrington awarded honorary doctor of engineering degree

Willard H. Dow awarded honorary doctor of engineering degree

George Lewis awarded honorary doctor of engineering degree
2/1944 Total of twelve persons awarded honorary doctor of engineering degrees Jan. - Feb. 1944
3/1944 Seadogs report to Illinois Tech March - May 1944
3/1944 Dean gives secretary Greek to type March - May 1944
3/1944 How many cups of coffee have you had, and other IIT stories March - May 1944
3/1944 Mile of Dimes Campaign begins on campus by former polio victim March - May 1944
3/1944 Taylor Forge and Pipe Works employees begin war training course March - May 1944
3/1944 Peter Debye, Nobel Prize Winner addresses scientific fraternity March - May 1944
3/1944 European diplomat studies in fundamentals of radio class March - May 1944
3/1944 WICS to meet to discuss "The Future of Women in Industry" March - May 1944
3/1944 IIT Alumni reserves to fill first floor at Oklahoma show March - May 1944
3/1944 Full-tuition scholarship in fire protection engineering established March - May 1944
3/1944 IIT giving particular attention to problem of exceptional student in its postwar plans March - May 1944
3/1944 Russian is now being taught March - May 1944
3/1944 Venn Weir, former instructor, takes evening classes and works full time job March - May 1944
3/1944 Fifth group of Milwaukee supervisors completing war training March - May 1944
3/1944 Romance is alive at IIT March - May 1944
3/1944 Institute of Gas Technology devoting its activities to research for the duration March - May 1944
3/1944 IIT offers 15 week course in wood technology March - May 1944
3/1944 Techawks (record 1-2) enters Basketball Tournament March - May 1944
3/1944 Russell Dodge to address Mechanics Colloquium March - May 1944
3/1944 Ruth Grigal crochets eleventh "fascinator" for secretaries at engineering college March - May 1944
3/1944 Students use blackboard to save paper March - May 1944
3/1944 100 employees of Chicago industries start "in service" war training classes March - May 1944
3/1944 Woman lawyer goes back to school for war training March - May 1944
3/1944 Goodwin speaks on Argentina to Edison Camera Club March - May 1944
3/1944 Armour Research Foundation hosts meeting of American Foundrymen's Association March - May 1944
3/1944 Harold Burkart and Herman Nelson elected to staff positions on Tech News March - May 1944
3/1944 Utah Radio Products Company employees take "fundamentals in radio" course March - May 1944
3/1944 Women make news at IIT March - May 1944
3/1944 Various News items around the IIT campus March - May 1944
3/1944 Students go to polls to elect student body leaders March - May 1944
Psychological museum opens to public by David Boder
March - May 1944

16 army officers complete coursework in "field applications of explosives safety engineering"
March - May 1944

April 1944 news items
March - May 1944

Robert J. Fordham wins Air medal
March - May 1944

Red Cross War Fund drive spearheaded by Ms. Yvonne Kustudich
March - May 1944

100th Milwaukee man completes training in industrial management and supervision
March - May 1944

Consolidated Vultes Aircraft Corporation chooses IIT for all of its specialized training
March - May 1944

Chicago and Northwestern Railway employees take special "in service" training
March - May 1944

Utah Radio Products Company sends 40 employees for war training
March - May 1944

6205 person now studying at IIT
March - May 1944

Ms. Viola Sievers is "Woman of the Week"
March - May 1944

33 "white collar" men go back to school for war studies
March - May 1944

William Lewis appointed consulting electrical engineer to Armour Research Foundation
March - May 1944

Dorothy Jacob named most popular white collar girl
March - May 1944

Chester Stoklosa, Pearl Harbor vet, studies engineering in Navy V-12 program
March - May 1944

IIT birthplace of modern radio tube through work of Lee De Forest
March - May 1944

White collar men can enroll for free war training classes
March - May 1944

Women news stories - around the IIT campus
March - May 1944

General Information on "in plant" training
March - May 1944

Chicago war industries send 30 to take eight week course in job evaluation
March - May 1944

Home Life in Colonial Days topic for next Faculty Women's Club meeting
March - May 1944

Prof. Yellott hires four women for Institute of Gas Technology staff
March - May 1944

Midwest Power Conference begins with theme of "Power Promotes Victory"
March - May 1944

Alex D. Bailey gives keynote address at Power Conference
March - May 1944

Stanton E. Winston is director of Midwest Power Conference
March - May 1944

Milwaukee men complete war training course
March - May 1944

Director of war utilities and Chicago engineer headline speakers at conference
March - May 1944

Edith Clarke selected as first women to address power conference
March - May 1944

$5000 research project for study of dielectric heating initiated
March - May 1944
4/1944 Annual conference of Midwestern student branches of American Society of Mechanical Engineers

4/1944 IIT now has 14 campuses

4/1944 IIT trains seven different types of engineers

4/1944 IIT conducts only department of fire protection engineering in nation

4/1944 85 employees of Illinois Central System begins "in plant" war training coursework

4/1944 US Signal Corps inspection agency sends 55 women back to school

4/1944 IIT Alumni take steps toward continuing "living endowment" of more than one million dollars

4/1944 Baseball practice begins this week

4/1944 Ms. June Schaub turns from designing dresses to engineering drafting

4/1944 Illinois Central System sends 85 to IIT for "in service" training

4/1944 May, 1944 events around the campus

4/1944 Thomas Ruck is "Man of Week"

4/1944 Goodwin to speak on Chemical Industry in Argentina

4/1944 Class officers elected

4/1944 Furniture manufacturers send employees for course in wood technology

4/1944 71 courses to be offered in summer training programs

4/1944 Magnetic wire sound recorder demonstrated before members of Junior Association of Commerce

4/1944 Baseball game is a rainout

4/1944 Linton Grinter featured speaker at Mechanics Colloquium

4/1944 H. P. Dutton serves as chairman of Society for Advancement of Management Conference

4/1944 Forrest F. Cleveland addresses American Physical Society

4/1944 Harold Vagtborg to speak to Boy Scouts and Bond Club

4/1944 Clare Puchalski elected "Man of Week"

4/1944 Heald speaks to Federal Business Association

4/1944 Heald to speak to Kentucky Academy of Science

4/1944 IIT opens 1944 home baseball season

5/1944 Faculty Women's Club closes year with breakfast

5/1944 Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins addresses IIT safety graduation class by wire recorder

5/1944 War training class in engineering drafting completes coursework

5/1944 Roy McCauley appointed provisional track coach

5/1944 Robert Armstrong, nineteen, graduates and wears presidential unit citation

5/1944 Midwest college students receive annual medal award at Chicago chapter of American Institute of Chemists

5/1944 Summer evening war training programs open
5/8/1944  Jazz returns to IIT as theme of program presented by IIT's department of language and literature  March - May 1944

5/1944  IIT hosts American Alumni Council  March - May 1944

5/1944  IIT purchases $80,000 A-C network calculator  March - May 1944

5/10/1944  John Yellott speaks on "After War Training --- What?" (copy of speech follows)  March - May 1944

5/1944  28 war training courses especially for women among 75 courses offered by IIT  March - May 1944

5/1944  Know-how will enable American industry to pull through  March - May 1944

5/1944  Techawks clash with Northwestern University Navy squad for first time  March - May 1944

5/1944  Tennis team opens 1944 season  March - May 1944

5/1944  Faculty Women's Club elects officers  March - May 1944

5/16/1944  Armour Research Foundation dedicates new Engine [sic] Research Laboratory Building  March - May 1944

5/1944  Baseball seeks to return to winning ways  March - May 1944

5/1944  Technology News selected as an all-American college newspaper  March - May 1944

5/1944  Five of six new courses introduced this summer are in accounting  March - May 1944

5/1944  Librarian, lawyer and saleswoman are typical American women studying at IIT  March - May 1944

5/1944  Daniel Roesch first recipient of Armour Research Foundation Recognition award  March - May 1944

5/1944  IIT athletes face busiest day of season  March - May 1944

5/1944  Irving Kupcinet, Chicago Times columnist in IIT's Pi Delta Epsilon, national collegiate journalism fraternity  March - May 1944

5/1944  Marcel Fodor to become honorary member of Phi Delta Epsilon  March - May 1944

5/1944  John Yellott to speak at Y's Men's Club of Oak Park  March - May 1944

5/1944  High school graduates compete for scholarships to IIT  March - May 1944

5/1944  Harold Vagtborg and Maurice Holland leave to two week series of inspections and conferences in Mexico  March - May 1944

5/1944  Lewis Ellison, president of Ellison Draft Gage Company, to speak at Mechanics Colloquium  March - May 1944

5/1944  Tennis team plays return match with DePaul  March - May 1944

5/1944  Top seeded varsity golfer is Fred Fitchery  March - May 1944

5/1944  Picture suggestions for Junior Week and attached schedule  March - May 1944

5/1944  Lucius Crowell appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation  March - May 1944

5/1944  Decathlon held at IIT  March - May 1944

5/1944  Baseball and tennis team make up for rain-outs earlier in season  March - May 1944

5/1944  10 students pledge Tau Beta Pi, engineering's Phi Beta Kappa  March - May 1944

5/1944  1503 Chicagoans register for summer classes  March - May 1944
5/1944 Baseball teams play host to 87th Street Navy squad March - May 1944
5/1944 10 students formally initiated into Honor I, for varsity athletes March - May 1944
5/1944 James Oldshue, Kenneth Sanders, Jacob Dumelle, Elston Swanson, among those elected to Tau Beta Pi March - May 1944
6/1944 IIT participates in Central Collegiate Conference Track meet June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Marcus Heidmann receives highest honor, pledges Tau Beta Phi June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Robert Negele pledges Tau Beta Phi June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Clare Puchalski pledges Tau Beta Phi June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 William Meyer, Navy V-12 student, pledges Tau Beta Phi June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Richard Kuba pledges Tau Beta Phi June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 James Oldshue pledges Tau Beta Phi June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Jacob Dumelle and Kenneth Sanders pledge Tau Beta Phi June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Elston Swanson pledges Tau Beta Phi June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Fred Fitchey plays against former Notre Dame teammates as IIT golf squad begins season June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Techawks meet Joliet penitentiary baseball team June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Jerome Brasch initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon, national honorary chemical fraternity June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Herman Nelson initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Arthur Uhlir initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Channon Price initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Jerome Brichta initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Russell Lane initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Benjamin Borgerson initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 10 June graduates win year's free college education June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Baseball and Tennis teams see action June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 IIT holds 25th and last baccalaureate exercise at Orchestra Hall's Central Church June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Eleven Techawks elected to Honor I, honorary letterman's society June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Warren Furst elected captain of baseball team June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Fourteen different industries send 151 to participate in "in plant" war training courses June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 40 employees of Braniff Airways attend "aircraft electrical systems" course June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Robert Forney wins year's free college education June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Jona Cohn wins year's free college education June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Bernard Brenner and Jay Warshawsky win year's free college education June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Milton Cox wins year's free college education June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Leo A. Schmidt wins year's free college education June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Roy Rudnar wins year's free college education June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Ronald Morris wins year's free college education June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Grant Medin wins year's free college education June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Paul Kirk wins year's free college education  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Ms. Lillian Moller Gilbreth speaks at meeting of WEEDS and WICS  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Commencement exercises scheduled for Sunday, June 18th  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  IIT net men (basketball) meet  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Warren Furst elected captain of baseball team  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  George D. Birkhoff, of Harvard University & 1902 graduate of Lewis Institute, as commencement speaker  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Numerous press releases about graduates and their degrees  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Upcoming registration for summer classes announced  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Annual meeting of Board of Trustees of Institute of Gas Technology held June 12th  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Vice Admiral Ben Moreell, founder of Seabees, to receive honorary doctor of engineering degree  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  IIT host conference of applied mathematics division of American Society of Mechanical Engineers  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Women replacing men in jobs and doing better work  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Trackmen host George Williams College  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Press release about "picture possibilities"  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Ms. Dorothy Zeitig graduates in two years instead of four  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  United States signal Corps sends 55 women "back to school"  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Interesting students in IIT's June 1944 graduating class  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Brown haired, blue-eyed and pretty, Caldwell twins graduate  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Park Ridge housewife and son of former German count among IIT graduates  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Commencement news items - sent to City Desks  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  John S. Sebastian appointed to research staff at Institute of Gas Technology  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  V. I. Komarewsky elected president of IIT chapter of Sigma Xi, national honorary scientific fraternity  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Heald to speak at 52nd annual meeting of Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  4 graduates win four year scholarship to IIT's department of fire protection engineering  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Philip C. Huntly featured speaker at Y.M.C.A. meeting  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Leslie R. Hedrick re-elected treasurer of Illinois Tech chapter of Sigma Xi  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Haldon Leedy and Roland A. Budenholzer elected officers of IIT chapter of Sigma Xi  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944  Lucius A. Crowell appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation  June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Staff positions on Technology News announced June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 IIT creates special scholarship to honor first man in first class of Chicago Vocational School June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Sigma Xi elects officers June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 IIT professors to speak at meeting of American Institute of Electrical Engineers June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 68 courses in 14 different fields offered in evening school term beginning July 6th June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Major and minor letters awarded to IIT's spring sports teams June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 31 men complete wood course for executives June - Aug. 1944
6/1944 Luther Adler wore shorts to school while student at IIT June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Ten power companies cooperate with IIT to purchase second A-C network calculator June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 45 women, home economic majors, learn how not to spoil the broth in new food laboratory June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Four story apartment building [Armour Flats/Chapin Hall] serves as IIT's Physics Department June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Donald Eckert awarded minor letter for tennis June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 89 Navy V-12 trainees register for college June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Three northwest siders awarded letters for spring sports participation June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Four north siders awarded letters for spring sports participation June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Six southwest siders awarded letters for spring sports participation June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Warren Furst awarded major letter for participation in baseball June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 James Oldshue and Edwin Radek awarded sports letters June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Various news releases about student receiving spots letters June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Russian alphabet easy to learn and speak says Ms. Agnes Jacques, IIT's instructor in Russian June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Four south siders awarded letters for participation in spring sports June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 IIT takes college classrooms to industries' plants, employees go to school in their own plants June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Sophomore George Underwood president of Evanston Model Railroad Club June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Warren White awarded major letter in tennis June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Theodore Maciejewski awarded minor letter in baseball June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Dennis O'Geary awarded major letter in baseball June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Arne Niemi awarded track letter June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Robert Thurston awarded minor letter in track June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Robert Paulsen awarded minor letter in track June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Robert Anschicks awarded minor letter in track June - Aug. 1944
7/1944 Norman Hankins awarded major letter in track June - Aug. 1944
Robert Steward and Edward Kralovec awarded letters in baseball
June - Aug. 1944

Roy Schimmelpfeing awarded major letter in baseball
June - Aug. 1944

Edward Puchalski awarded major letter in baseball
June - Aug. 1944

Burton Lynch awarded minor letter in tennis
June - Aug. 1944

Don Johnson awarded minor letter in track
June - Aug. 1944

Lenord F. Vogt awarded minor letter in tennis
June - Aug. 1944

Robert Warburton awarded minor letter in tennis
June - Aug. 1944

Vincent Bicicchi awarded major letter for baseball
June - Aug. 1944

Carl Sielaff, Len Slazinski and Carl Leydig awarded letters
June - Aug. 1944

Edward Kralovec and Bob Anschicks awarded baseball letters
June - Aug. 1944

War training class in "industrial engineering" opens
June - Aug. 1944

Sigismund Pyzick one of 89 Navy V-12 trainees entering Illinois Tech
June - Aug. 1944

Southsiders Gene Schaafsma and George Marzeck part of Navy V-12 group
June - Aug. 1944

Wives of four electrical engineering instructors take jobs to keep a watchful eye
June - Aug. 1944

News items on IIT registrants and teachers
June - Aug. 1944

William Bair named to serve on Navy medical staff at Institute
June - Aug. 1944

David Bahner named to serve on Navy medical staff at Institute
June - Aug. 1944

Paul Riddings featured speaker at Hyde Park Lions club meeting
June - Aug. 1944

22 employees of furniture manufacturing industries go "back to school"
June - Aug. 1944

Ms. Marion Lindstrand enrolls in physics course after day job as secretary in physics department
June - Aug. 1944

IIT's white collar girls learn "why and wherefore" of Institute, billed as "Personnel Conference"
June - Aug. 1944

Brief sketches of women participating in Illinois Tech's Personnel Conference
June - Aug. 1944

Robert Kong travels farthest to study at engineering college
June - Aug. 1944

Henry Dutton, dean of evening division, awarded honors
June - Aug. 1944

Samuel Hayakawa to speak at Fourth annual Western Folklore Conference
June - Aug. 1944

Apprentice Seaman Donald Hedeen "man of week"
June - Aug. 1944

Henry Koci appointed manager of intramural athletics
June - Aug. 1944

Techawk diamond men to play through entire summer
June - Aug. 1944

Baseball season opens summer session
June - Aug. 1944

Nearly 300 girls, prospective students, honored at series of teas
June - Aug. 1944

3922 now studying at IIT
June - Aug. 1944
7/1944  Leon J. Willien appointed associate director of Institute of Gas Technology.
7/1944  Appointments made to IIT faculty and graduate assistants.
7/25/1944  John Schwemberger named "man of week".
7/1944  Baseball team plays "Chicago Boosters".
7/28/1944  Wire recorder to be used in middle east camps sheltering refugees.
7/1944  Paul Ridings appointed director of public relations of Minneapolis office of McCann-Erickson, Inc.
7/1944  Item on what happens in the news bureau.
7/1944  Ivan L. Hill named to executive position in Society for Promotion of Engineering Education.
7/1944  Charles Brumfiel appointed as instructor in mathematics.
7/1944  Apprentice Seaman Paul E. Range is V-12 Vet of week.
7/1944  Henry Koci named "man of week".
7/1944  Hubert S. wall appointed to IIT faculty.
7/1944  Chief Petty Officer Richard C. Sherer appointed physical director Navy V-12 unit.
8/1944  John Yellott to speak at training institute.
8/1944  Baseball team to play George William team.
8/1944  Hugh McDonald receives $250 grant from American Committee on Corrosion.
8/1944  Drs. Hugh McDonald, Myril B. Reed and Ronald Budenholzer honored by engineering and scientific groups.
8/5/1944  Thomas Kilgariff appointed sports editor of Technology News.
8/1944  Robert Negele appointed feature editor of Technology News.
8/1944  Ms. Ruth Severud elected sponsor of Kiva Club, cultural society at Illinois Tech.
8/1944  Richard Kuba elected recording secretary of Tau Beta Pi.
8/1944  Elston Swanson elected corresponding secretary of Tau Beta Pi.
8/1944  Clare Puchalski elected vice-president of Tau Beta Pi.
8/1944  Robert Pogoff appointed business manager of Integral.
8/1944  Lawrence Johnson appointed associate editor of Integral.
8/1944  Thomas Ruck elected secretary of Pi Kappa Phi.
8/1944  Richard Papps elected warden of Pi Kappa Phi.
8/1944  Ramon Olson elected chaplain of Pi Kappa Phi.
8/1944  William Pottenger elected treasurer of Pi Kappa Phi.
8/1944  Douglas Snyder re-elected archon of Pi Kappa Phi.
8/1944  Leonard Klarich elected historian of Pi Kappa Phi.
8/1944  Apprentice Seaman George Cummins is V-12 Vet of Week.
8/1944  Robert Kasnica elected "man of week".
8/1944  New student body class officers elected.
Joseph Kozacka elected president of Polish-American Technical Societies Council

Lithographic Technical Foundation establishes research program at Armour Research Foundation

Highlights of the career of Paul G. Andres

Highlights of the career of Clayton O. Dohrenwend

Baseball team hosts George Williams

Final women's war training class graduates

Sol Rinella elected freshmen representative on all-school Social Committee

Edward Arends elected sophomore representative on all-school Social Committee

Donald Parker elected sophomore commissioner-at-large

North siders elected as class officers

Donald Slager named sophomore representative on Student Union Board of Control

Fred Olson named as sophomore representative to Honor Board

Harold Daniels named freshmen commissioner to Student Union Board of Control

William Killingbeck named freshmen representative to Illinois Tech Student Association

Earl Danielson named first vice-president of Illinois Tech Student Association

Joseph Kozacka elected president of Polish-American Technical Societies Council

Techawks entertain Gardiner General Hospital baseball team

Illinois Tech opens 12th evening war training program

New gasification research laboratory is being built for Institute of Gas Technology

Apprentice seamen Peter Kinnuen is V-12 Vet of Week

Commonwealth Edison and IIT collaborate on for credit courses

Warren S. Lenox pledges Pi Kappa Phi, national social fraternity

Charles LaMantia pledges Pi Kappa Phi

Henry Hawrylewicz pledges Pi Kappa Phi

Robert Ansochicks elected secretary of Alpha Sigma Phi, national social fraternity

Arthur Marcussen pledges Alpha Sigma Phi

Raymond C. Bojanowski pledges Alpha Sigma Phi

Bob Petrillo and Melvin Stidham pledge Alpha Sigma Phi

Roy Schimmelpfenig pledges Alpha Sigma Phi

Eugene Evers pledges Alpha Sigma Phi
Robert Anschicks elected secretary of Alpha Sigma Phi  
June - Aug. 1944

Robert Browning pledges Alpha Sigma Phi  
June - Aug. 1944

Maier Margolis pledges Sigma Alpha Nu, national social fraternity  
June - Aug. 1944

Alvin Wizelmann pledges Sigma Alpha Mu  
June - Aug. 1944

Irving Hyman pledges Alpha Sigma Mu  
June - Aug. 1944

Bert Toppel elected president of student chapter of American Chemical Society  
June - Aug. 1944

Charles Adler elected vice-president of American Chemical Society chapter  
June - Aug. 1944

Four west siders elected to first-term senior class  
June - Aug. 1944

Two north siders elected to first term senior class  
June - Aug. 1944

Robert Pogoff "man of week"  
June - Aug. 1944

Robert Sweiger named secretary-treasurer of junior class  
June - Aug. 1944

Wire recorder used by Department of Agriculture in series of recordings for nation-wide broadcast  
June - Aug. 1944

Dorothy Jacob to wed on August 26, 1944  
June - Aug. 1944

Wire recorder put to use recording farm radio programs  
June - Aug. 1944

Tuition free training available in 12th evening war training program  
June - Aug. 1944

William Mehaffey is supervisor of electronics in mechanics at Armour Research Foundation  
June - Aug. 1944

IIT's Navy V-12 unit reduced to 524 men at opening of new term  
June - Aug. 1944

News item and pictures of Integral Queen and her maids of honor  
June - Aug. 1944

35 courses in radio and electrical engineering offered this fall  
June - Aug. 1944

Frances Bell elected secretary of senior class  
June - Aug. 1944

Ms. Marie Palumbo and Leon Soffero elected class officers  
June - Aug. 1944

Ms. Edith May Grastorf and Ms. Marie Kissane elected student officers  
June - Aug. 1944

Ms. Jean Shellito becomes 1089th and last person to complete training in IIT's wartime projects  
June - Aug. 1944

Facts about Henry T. Heald  
June - Aug. 1944

Darwin DeBrown, 18 and blind, serves country by taking war training course in elements of radio  
June - Aug. 1944

Ms. Corrine Lense elected social commissioner of senior class  
June - Aug. 1944

Burton Rosky elected vice-president of freshmen class  
June - Aug. 1944

Albert Conrad elected vice-president of sophomore class  
June - Aug. 1944

Richard Flaskamp and Ms. Helen Kluiber elected to class offices  
June - Aug. 1944

Edmond Shanahan elected treasurer of freshmen class  
June - Aug. 1944

Betty Jordan elected president of junior class  
June - Aug. 1944

Shirley Evenstein elected vice-president of senior class  
June - Aug. 1944

Frances Bell elected secretary of senior class  
June - Aug. 1944
9/1944 Charles D. Speer appointed to staff Navy V-12 unit
9/1944 Edward Shore elected president of Society of Chemists, Mathematicians and Physicists
9/1844 Donald Slager elected treasurer of Society of Chemists, Mathematicians and Physicists
9/1944 Gorman Quinn elected vice-president of Society of Chemists, Mathematicians and Physicists
9/1944 Robert Swanson elected secretary of Society of Chemists, Mathematicians and Physicists
9/1944 Apprentice Seaman Robert Sodaro elected treasurer of Radio Club
9/1944 Apprentice Seaman Kenneth Coon elected secretary of Radio Club
9/1944 Russell Kasmar elected president of Radio Club
9/1944 Donald Arenson elected to board of directors of Engineers' Co-Operative, Inc.
9/1944 Arthur Uhlir and Lawrence Johnson elected to offices in Engineers' Co-Operative, Inc.
9/1944 Seven west-siders elected to offices in student organizations
9/1944 John Hiramoto new president of Illinois Tech's branch of American Society of Civil Engineers
9/1944 Robert DeBoo named secretary-treasurer of Glee Club
9/1944 Leonard Brown and Angelo Caliendo elected to offices
9/1944 Thomas Alexander retires from maintenance staff with thirty-nine years of service
9/10/1944 Max Jakob appointed chair of heat transfer and fluid flow division of American Society of Mechanical Engineers
9/1944 Southwest siders elected to class offices
9/1944 West siders elected to class offices
9/1944 Northwest siders elected to class offices
9/1944 Marie Kissane elected secretary-treasurer of student chapter of American Chemical Society
9/1944 51 general war training classes on schedule for fall's evening program
9/1944 Four women enroll in "fundamentals of industrial engineering"
9/1944 Apprentice Seaman George Slaughter elected to American Society of Civil Engineers
9/1944 Apprentice Seaman Bob Anschicks elected to American Society of Civil Engineers
9/1944 Earl Danielson elected to office in American Society of Civil Engineers, IIT chapter
9/1944 Two Detroit men elected to offices in student engineering organizations
9/1944  57 pledge and enter ranks of Pi Delta Epsilon, fraternity's newest branch  Sept. - Nov. 1944
9/1944  Four free safety courses to be offered as part of fall program  Sept. - Nov. 1944
9/1944  John I. Yellott to address general session of Pacific Coast Gas Association  Sept. - Nov. 1944
9/1944  William Goodman appointed research professor of refrigeration and air conditioning  Sept. - Nov. 1944
9/1944  50,000th Chicagoan to register this year for free war training  Sept. - Nov. 1944
9/1944  First war contract termination course in the Chicago area taught at IIT  Sept. - Nov. 1944
9/1944  V. I. Komarewsky and C. H. Riesz present paper at American Chemical Society  Sept. - Nov. 1944
9/1944  Reprint of paper presented at American Chemical Society mentioned above  Sept. - Nov. 1944
9/1944  College professors, Georgia Reed and Myril B. Reed go "back to school!"  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Planning of Postwar Homes subject of presentation to Women's Club  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Technological survey of resources and development of Mexico to be made by Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Ordnance Distinguished Service Award presented to IIT recognizes scientific and engineering achievement  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  New members of Board of Trustees elected  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Frank E. Wheeler appointed director of Technology Center News Bureau  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Heald to preside over Association of Urban Universities proceedings  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  John F. White appointed director of admissions  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Staff members represent 133 years of service: Robert Perry, Ernest Freeman, Ms. Olive Hazel, Arthur Carpenter  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Degrees presented at Fall commencement  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Various news releases about reception of degrees  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Courses in Russian to be offered at loop campus  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/25/1944  Reprint of address given by Alfred Caldwell on "Design to Fit the Human Spirit: The Evolution of City Plans"  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Esther Marion Mies and William Richard Meyer awarded departmental honors at commencement program  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  55 women, comprising first class to complete Army Signal Corps Inspection Training program graduate  Sept. - Nov. 1944
10/1944  Copy of complete address by Rev. H. W. Ruopp, D. C., to graduating class  Sept. - Nov. 1944
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/1944</td>
<td>Numerous press releases about graduates and their degrees</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1944</td>
<td>Graduate instruction program for engineers set up by IIT at Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company in Milwaukee</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1944</td>
<td>Preliminary arrangements made for eighth annual Midwest Power Conference</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1944</td>
<td>Suggested snapshots for work in military fire protection</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1944</td>
<td>Additional press releases about graduates and their degrees</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1944</td>
<td>Earnings of 1944 graduates employed in war industry average $193.00 a month</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1944</td>
<td>Northeastern Ohio Alumni Association to hold annual meeting</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1944</td>
<td>Indianapolis and Central Indiana alumni clubs to hold dinner meeting</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1/1944</td>
<td>David Boder talks on &quot;Psychology of vision and hearing&quot; to women's study group</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>IIT's Women's Club hear talk on &quot;Interior Decoration in Post-war Home&quot;</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>New gasification laboratory of Institute of Gas Technology officially opens tomorrow (November 6th)</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Agnes Jacques begins her fourth term teaching Russian courses</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Please kill press release about Gasification Lab Opens</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Another press release about October graduate</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Larkin speaks to American Home Products corporation</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Institute of Community Safety hopes to prevent home accidents</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>More press releases on October graduates and their respective degrees</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Illinois Tech Vets hold first smoker</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Several press releases on women completing Army Signal Corps Program</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Illinois Tech Alumni addressed by Linton Grinter, VP and Dean of Graduate School</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Collection of pottery and porcelain acquired by art section of Home Economics Department</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Christmas songs and spirit prevail at meeting of Illinois Tech Woman's Club</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Harold Vagtborg talk on wire recording device well attended</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Ms. Jeanette MacLuckie serves as executive secretary for predominately male Alumni Association</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Herman Nelson to co-edit Technology News for second year</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Enrollment rises approximately twenty percent</td>
<td>Sept. - Nov. 1944</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11/1944  Public Service Company of Illinois attends special training course in Diesel engines
11/1944  Illinois Tech Alumni gather for WGN presentation of "Sari"
11/1944  South siders elected to managing board of Technology News
11/9/1944  Thomas Kilgariff sports editor of Technology News
11/1944  Robert David Misch business manager of Technology News
11/1944  Ramon Olson co-edits Technology News
11/1944  Linton Grinter addresses Illinois Tech alumni
11/1944  Stanley Lapin awarded Joseph Belden scholarship
11/1944  Various campus activities
11/1944  Harold Vagtborg appointed president of Midwest Research Institute
11/1944  William Goodman joins faculty as professor of engineering
11/1944  Robert David Misch selected "Man of Week"
11/1944  Arthur Poole Strong Jr., treasurer of Delta Tau Delta social fraternity
11/1944  Herbert T. Corten elected president of Delta Tau Delta
11/1944  Meyer Gilden elected recorder of Sigma Alpha Mu, social fraternity
11/1944  Willard Skolnick alumni recorder of Sigma Alpha Mu
11/1944  Philip Jansen, treasurer, and Robert Anschiocks, corresponding secretary of Alpha Sigma Phi
11/1944  Robert Litchmann elected president of Sigma Alpha Mu
11/1944  Alice Lewis, first discharged service woman on Illinois Tech campus
11/1944  Jesse Hobson appointed director of Armour Research Foundation to replace Harold Vagtborg
11/1944  George Hohenbich and James Anderson initiated into Triangle fraternity
11/1944  Robert Kintner, Harry McCormack speak on post-war education in chemical engineering
11/1944  F. K. Richter's busy schedule has not kept him from his painting; watercolors on exhibit at west campus
11/1944  Appointment to staff of IGF made
11/1944  Robert Sorbard elected president of Radio Club
11/1944  Electrical engineering committee of Midwest Power Conference holds luncheon meeting at University club
11/1944  Walter Luehrs Jr., initiated into Triangle, social engineering fraternity
11/1944  Harold Esser initiated into Triangle
11/1944  Edward Turek initiated into Triangle
11/1944  Ralph "Mike" McClintock initiated into Triangle
11/1944  Anton J. Carlson delivers Sigma Xi lecture
11/1944  Note to sports desk about calling in results
11/1944  Coach Ed Wagner brings basketball team to first season game  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Schedule of basketball games  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Witold Kosicki, Jr., elected president of sophomore class  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Thomas Ruck senior class president  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Joseph Enander elected president of junior class  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  S. I. Hayakawa comments on "Interglossa" an artificial auxiliary language  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Competitive examinations for 1945 scholarships held Saturday, January 6th  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Charles Schuler guest speaker at Illinois Tech weekly alumni luncheon  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Warren Lenox elected assistant treasurer of Pi Kappa Phi social fraternity  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Robert Negele chairman Honor Board  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Robert Casey principal speaker at fourth annual general meeting of Alumni Association  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Henry Dutton attends board of directors meeting for Society for Advancement of Management  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Techawks meet Blue Demons of DePaul  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Bert Koprbus pledges Pi Kappa Phi  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  John Yellott announces four new members of Institute of Gas Technology  Sept. - Nov. 1944
11/1944  Adolph Fensholt elected president of Alumni Association  Sept. - Nov. 1944
12/1944  Three scientists join staff of Institute of Gas Technology  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
12/1944  IIT's Woman's Club meet for Christmas program  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
12/1944  Signal Corps training class meets for graduation banquet at Palmer House  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
12/1944  Henry Dutton elected to executive committee of national board of Society for the Advancement of Management  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
12/1944  Midwest Power Conference to have session on gas turbine  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
12/1944  Ernest Martt elected president of Eta Kappa Nu, honorary electrical engineering fraternity  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
12/1944  Eighth annual Midwest Power Conference held April 9 and 10, 1945  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
12/1944  Grant Medin pledges delta Tau Delta  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
12/1944  Glenn Marsh awarded research assistantship at Northwestern University  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
12/1944  George W. Ward appointed to staff of Midwest research Institute  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
12/1944  American Alumni Council urges caution to war department and higher education re compulsory military training  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
Midwest Power Conference theme to be: "To victory and postwar prosperity with power"

John H. Schmidt receives Pi Tau Sigma award for outstanding work

Painting exhibit of Miss Marie Blanke runs through end of December

N. W. Muller appointed to staff of Institute of Gas Technology

Trent Knepper featured soloist at Ballads for Americans presentation Christmas Concert

Lt. Jerome Andelson recognized by "Yank" magazine for skill in laying pontoon bridge

Art students design and display imitation stained glass windows

Robert Keith pledges Eta Kappa Nu, honorary electrical engineering fraternity

Heald to speak at graduation exercises of Bradley Polytechnic Institute

Benjamin Barish pledges Eta Kappa Nu

George Ziegler accepts position with Midwest Research Institute

Tom Kilgariff captains basketball team

Graduation exercises for fifty-four women the second class to complete Signal Corps training program

Several news releases about specific graduates from Signal Corps program

Harold Vagtborg honored at dinner by trustees and senior staff

News release about a graduate of Signal Corps program

Howard P. Vincent has two papers on program of Modern Language Association of America

Ludwig Hilberseimer, professor of city planning, on housing density

Woman's Club meets to hear program on "Design and Postwar Living"

Instructors named for three week training course in beverage production and plant operation

Hayakawa addresses students and faculty of Augustana College on "Semantics of Race Prejudice"

Leo Schmidt elected president of freshman class and student association representative

Herman Nelson named editor-in-chief of June 1945 yearbook

Hobson speaks on cooperation between industry and engineering colleges in post graduate education
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>John Larkin announces establishment of Citizenship Fund for promotion of greater interest in citizenship</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/10/1945</td>
<td>David Boder to speak on &quot;Psychology in war Time and in Post War Transition&quot;</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Stanton E. Winston names thirty men as participants at Midwest Power Conference</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Three electrical sessions to be included in Midwest Power Conference</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Speakers for Midwest Power Conference announced</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Several news releases about various speakers at Power Conference</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation announces five new names of manufacturers licensed to manufacture Armour Magnetic Wire Sound Recorder</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>John Schommer says draft and manpower rulings hold no threat to collegiate athletics or pro football</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Electrical department offers two new courses in war training</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Stanton Winston applies to War Committee on Conventions for permission to hold Midwest Power Conference</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Hayakawa talks to American Association of University Women</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Betty Mae Jordan elected president of junior class</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Joan Nicholas elected president of sophomore class</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>James C. Peebles addresses Austin High student assembly</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Four IIT staff members to attend winter technical meeting of American Institute of Electrical Engineers</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Angelo Caliendo is new president of Pi Nu Epsilon, honorary musical fraternity</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>David Liston elected vice-president of Pi Nu Epsilon</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship holds first meeting of new chapter</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Three week course designed to give basic training in soft drink industry opens</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Henry Dutton criticizes temporary wage payment plans</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Freedom is a condition that has to be won, says E. T. Walker to McKinley high-school graduates</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Freshman and sophomore classes sponsor &quot;Snow Ball&quot; at LaSalle hotel</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Nine Chicago mid-year graduates awarded freshman scholarships to IIT</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Announcement of founding mechanics and aeronautics research laboratory</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1945</td>
<td>Four companies added to membership of Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1/1945  Soren H. Mortensen, chief electrical engineer of Allis-Chalmers company, to address Alumni Association  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
1/1945  C. Giles Smith and James A. Finlayson win freshmen scholarships to IIT  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
1/1945  David Ross and Harold Bergen win freshmen scholarships to IIT  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
1/1945  Herman L. Patt wins freshman scholarship to IIT  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Armour Research Foundation adds four to staff  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Woman's Club to meet and hear talk on "Appliances for the postwar home"  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Louis Rader is chairman of electrical engineering department  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Newsman John Hughes to give eye-witness account of Pacific war and analysis of post-war world  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Citizenship Luncheon to be held for college men and women in Chicago and vicinity  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  M. Alden Countryman to address American Bottler of Carbonated Beverages  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  John Yellott addresses Western Society of Engineers  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  John Hughes speaks on his experiences  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Vitamins are of value and importance in daily diet  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  War Committee on Convention has denied application for Midwest Power Conference  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Graduate fellowship in power systems engineering established by Westinghouse Educational Foundation  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  New science of geophysics applies principles and methods to study of earth and its envelopes  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Staff additions to Institute of Gas Technology  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Joyce-Edith Hegner youngest registrant for beverage course  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Benjamin Miller resigns as technical assistant to director of Institute of Gas Technology  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Tour of Pepsi-Cola's Chicago Plant one highlight of beverage course  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Several news releases about February graduates and their degrees  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Donald Slager winner of Eustice scholarship  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Hayakawa speaks on stereotypes to Woman's Division of Chicago Urban League  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Personal facts on new additions to staff of Institute of Gas Technology  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Institute of Gas Technology gains two new staff  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
2/1945  Employees of Majestic Radio and Television begin course in fundamentals of radio  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Advanced course in experimental cooking teaches students to substitute science for trial and error methods  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Initial $15,000 grant from Ohmite Manufacturing company to establish laboratory announced by Heald  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Armour Research Foundation in collaboration with Hawley Products Company designs new water filter  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Chicago section of American institute of Chemical Engineers marks 20th anniversary  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Track squad begins season  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Swimming squad meets in post season engagements  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Several news releases mentioning individual members of track squad  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/12/1945  Captain Kilgariff of basketball squad unable to play due to minor operation  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Physicists to attempt high-fidelity recording and immediate playback of rehearsal of Chicago Symphony Orchestra  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Athletics play second-fiddle to studies at IIT  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Byron Fanselow awarded major letter  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Dennis T. O'Geary awarded major letter  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Howard Poulter awarded major letter  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Fifteen members of basketball squad awarded major letters  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Note to desks about Virgil Peterson speech on March 15th  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Presidents of Northwestern University, Loyola University and IIT to speak at "Citizenship Luncheon"  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Australian government officials come to IIT to study instruction in plastics  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  106 veterans of WW II now attending IIT  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  Lecture series on mechanism of polymerization and the mechanical properties of high polymers  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
3/1945  23 letters awarded to athletes in two winter sports  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945


3/1945 Corrosion research laboratory established Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945

3/1945 Norman Hawkins and Bob Thurston to co-captain track squad Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945

3/1945 Joe Hardman, star breast stroker of swimming squad joins squad at National Intercollegiate AAU meet Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945


3/1945 Frederick McCarthy awarded wrestling letter Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945


3/1945 Tom Lechner awarded swimming letter Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945


3/1945 John Hammack elected vice-president of first semester senior class Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945

3/1945 Donald J. Albert elected president of first semester senior class Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945

3/1945 Track squad not at full strength due to Navy V-12 men leaving Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945


3/1945 Personal facts on Frank E. Wheeler Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945

4/1945 Golf squad meet schedule announced Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945

4/1945 Baseball squad plays opening game Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945

4/1945 Track squad hosts triangular meet Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945

4/1945 Harold S. Hukbert speaks at alumni dinner on "Human Adjustments in Handling People" Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945

4/1945  $80,000 a-c network calculator purchased from Westinghouse Electric  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Woman's Club meets, annual report read  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Lester R. Ford speaks at Sigma Xi, national honorary scientific fraternity  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Information on sports activities  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Information on sports activities  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Gold squad opens six-match schedule  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Canteen filter, developed by Armour Research Foundation gets initiation onto frontline of fighting  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Relay Team clips two seconds off of school record  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Finest officiating seen at triangular meet  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Norman Hankins sets school record in 60 yard dash  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Robert Thurston within .4 of second of breaking IIT half-mile record  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  $13,200,000 to be spent in next decade: $10M for buildings, 3.2 M for educational operating fund  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Baseball squad to meet Northwestern  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Dual meet scheduled for April 21 at Notre Dame  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Tennis squad to open spring season  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Licensing policy of magnetic sound recorder clarified with this statement  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/16/1945  American Institute of Chemists award medals to eight senior chemistry students  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Track squad to open outdoor schedule  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Golf squad to meet Bradley Tech  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Your Appearance Counts talk to be presented to home economics club  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/19/1945  Building Specifications at IIT  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Faculty publications and upcoming talks and appointments  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Gorman L. Quinn elected assistant-treasurer of Alpha Chi Sigma, professional chemical engineering society  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  William F. Clemons elected master-of-ceremonies of Alpha Chi Sigma  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Donald C. Nelson elected treasurer of Alpha Chi Sigma  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Paul E. Flood elected corresponding secretary of Alpha Chi Sigma  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Donald C. Gipple elected secretary of Alpha Chi Sigma  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Raymond W. Winkler elected vice-president of Alpha Chi Sigma  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Norman S. Schmitz elected president of Alpha Chi Sigma  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Raymond Murphy candidate for baseball squad  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Dennis O'Geary candidate for baseball squad  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Edward Kravolek, Jr., candidate for baseball squad  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Francis Krawczak candidate for baseball squad  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Joan Nicholas elected president of Kappa Phi Delta sorority  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Heald to address Milwaukee School of Engineering  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  L. A. Mekler appointed engineering consultant to Institute of Gas Technology  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Various sports items  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Tennis squad opens 1945 season against University of Chicago  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Tennis squad meets Beloit College  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Baseball squad meets university of Chicago  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Track squad meets Concordia Teachers College  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Co-Captains of baseball team are Gene Evers and Ray Murphy  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Various sports information  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Sheldon Levy initiated to Alpha Mu fraternity  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Albert Wengerhoff pledges Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945  Charles L. Leven pledges Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity  Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 Arnold Salka pledges Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 Alvin/Norton Beime pledges Sigma Alpha Mu Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 William Narwold elected president of Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 Stanley Mickiewicz pledges Pi Kappa Phi fraternity Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 Robert Prasse initiated to Pi Kappa Phi Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 News about faculty at Gas Institute, IIT Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 News items on various athletic participants Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 Heald announces all ESMWT courses in this region to terminate June 30 Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 Clifford Oprea pledges Triangle fraternity Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 Frank Janik pledges Pi Kappa Phi Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 Martin Gabriel pledges Triangle fraternity Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 George Zauodny pledges Triangle fraternity Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 Roy J. Herter pledges Triangle fraternity Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 Baseball squad to meet Concordia Teachers College Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
4/1945 IIT's undefeated net squad to meet University of Chicago Dec. 1944 - Apr. 1945
5/1945 H. A. Leedy to speak on "Noise and its effect on Human Beings" on WGN May - June 1945
5/1945 Students, John Erickson & Roy Sahlstrom to speak before American Society of Mechanical Engineers May - June 1945
5/1945 Robert Angerman elected treasurer of Alpha Phi Omega May - June 1945
5/1945 George Cummins elected secretary of Alpha Phi Omega May - June 1945
5/1945 Richard Stark elected Alumni Secretary of Alpha Phi Omega May - June 1945
5/1945 Robert Fries elected Sergeant-at-Arms of Alpha Phi Omega May - June 1945
5/1945 Allen Kukral elected vice-president of Alpha Phi Omega May - June 1945
5/1945 IIT Woman's Club meets for annual "Spring Breakfast" May - June 1945
5/1945 Howard F. Vincent attends meeting of Melville Society in New York May - June 1945
5/1945 Baseball squad to meet Shore Patrol team from Navy Pier May - June 1945
5/1945 Each June graduate has already received between 20 and 50 offers for permanent employment May - June 1945
5/1945 Roy Sahlstrom pledges Pi Tau Sigma, honorary mechanical engineering fraternity May - June 1945
5/1945 Ramon L. Olson pledges Pi Tau Sigma May - June 1945
5/1945 Arthur J. Marcussen pledges Pi Tau Sigma May - June 1945
5/1945 Tennis squad plays host to Concordia Teachers College May - June 1945
Baseball squad plays Western Michigan College
John J. Gilman pledges Pi Tau Sigma
John Givler pledges Pi Tau Sigma
Joseph Vieceli pledges Pi Tau Sigma
Track team meets Marquette Hilltoppers
Golf teams receives severe setback as Fred Fitchey suffers broken arm
Tomorrow's Industrial Revolution talk given to American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Postwar "plastic" picture expands to many fields
Doubts for remedy for national postwar depression blues
Proxy mother, Mrs. Heald, receives rose at Mother's Day Program
Gloria Farrell and Henry Pype elected popularity king and queen
200 mothers feted at annual spring concert
American Society of Mechanical Engineers Meeting changed to May 14th
Albert Migdal initiated into Rho Epsilon, professional radio fraternity
Carl F. Huml initiated into Rho Epsilon
$25,000 Whiting Scholarship established for Whiting Corporation employees and children
Tennis teams hosts Beloit College
Baseball squad hosts Shore Patrol team
Harold North, director of industrial relations at Swift and Company, speaks
John Conklin initiated into Rho Epsilon
Arnold Borenstein initiated into Rho Epsilon
William Rivkin initiated into Rho Epsilon
James Stewart initiated into Rho Epsilon
Track and golf squads meet Lawrence College teams
Warren Lenox initiated into Rho Epsilon
Howard Poulter initiated into Rho Epsilon
Ms. Myrna Lokay elected secretary of Sigma Omicron Lambda sorority
Ms. Hope Iverson elected Pan-Hellenic representative of Sigma Omicron Lambda
Allan Grant and Meyer Gilden pledge Eta Kappa Nu, honorary electrical fraternity
Howard Poulter pledges Eta Kappa Nu
Sheldon Levy pledges Eta Kappa Nu
Construction to start on $10M building program as soon as steel priorities are obtained [Alumni Memorial Hall ?]
Dick Lewandowski initiated into Alpha Lambda Pi, Polish Club
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Edwin Wojcik, Leonard Jatczak, Richard Baginski initiated into Alpha Lambda Pi</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Michael Heidelberger featured speaker at Sigma Xi Society meeting</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>News release about contents of talk - blood complement</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>News about the department of civil engineering</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Baseball squad shuts out Shore Patrol</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Tennis squad meets Lawrence College</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Golf teams hosts triangular meet at Cog Hill Golf Club</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>John Erickson wins one of special prizes at ASME conference</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Charles Hatstat pledges Theta Xi fraternity</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Gorman Quinn and Donald Hedeen pledge Phi Lambda Upsilon</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>L. T. Feehery and Arnold Kunst elected pledge captain and pledge respectively of Triangle fraternity</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/25/1945</td>
<td>Frank Crossley (African-American student) pledges Phi Lambda Upsilon</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Milton F. Ernst pledges Theta Xi fraternity</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Rondal L. Stewart pledges Theta Xi</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Otto A. Anstron pledges Theta Xi</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Tennis squad to meet Wheaton College</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Baseball team to meet Vaughn General Hospital</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Forrest C. Neil elected secretary of Chi Epsilon, honorary civil engineering fraternity</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Martin L. Givet elected vice-president of Chi Epsilon</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>William Cannon elected president of Chi Epsilon</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>Bob d. Buchanan elected editor of Chi Epsilon</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1945</td>
<td>William Kneen appointed graduate assistant for summer term</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1945</td>
<td>Six June graduates named recipients of four-year scholarships to Fire Protection Engineering department</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1945</td>
<td>History and potentialities for future use of Armour Magnetic Wire Sound Recorder</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1945</td>
<td>Track team participates in National Collegiate meet</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1945</td>
<td>Baseball team meets two service teams and finish spring schedule</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1945</td>
<td>Tennis squad meets Lawrence College</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1945</td>
<td>IIT dedicates new $90K A-C calculator on June 15th</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1945</td>
<td>Representatives of Wisconsin Electric Power Company and Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Company at dedication</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1945</td>
<td>Representatives of Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric Company, Rock Island on hand for dedication</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1945</td>
<td>Representatives of Kansas and Electric Company, Wichita on hand for dedication</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1945</td>
<td>Representatives of Ohio Public Service Company, Cleveland on hand for dedication</td>
<td>May - June 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6/1945 Representatives of United Light and Power Company, Davenport on hand for dedication May - June 1945
6/1945 Representatives of Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Pittsburgh on hand for dedication May - June 1945
6/1945 Representatives of Wisconsin Power and Light Company, Madison on hand for dedication May - June 1945
6/1945 Representatives of Iowa Electric Light and Power Company, Cedar Rapids on hand for dedication May - June 1945
6/1945 Representatives of United Light and Power Company, Davenport on hand for dedication May - June 1945
6/1945 Representatives of Interstate Power Company, Dubuque on hand for dedication May - June 1945
6/1945 Representatives of Wisconsin Gas and Electric Company, Racine on hand for dedication May - June 1945
6/1945 Representatives of Wisconsin Power and Light Company, Madison on hand for dedication May - June 1945
6/1945 Representatives of Wisconsin Public Service Corporation, Green Bay on hand for dedication May - June 1945
6/1945 Special conference of Armour Magnetic Wire Sound Recorder licensees held on July 13th May - June 1945
6/1945 Shirley M. McMahon wins Pillsbury Award for top scholastic performance May - June 1945
6/1945 Lithographic Technical Foundation locates research activities at Armour Research Foundation May - June 1945
6/1945 13th A-C network calculator in world dedicated on June 19th May - June 1945
6/1945 Eugene F. Hoppe elected vice-president of Pi Nu Epsilon, honorary musical fraternity May - June 1945
6/1945 Raymond Novy elected president of Pi Nu Epsilon May - June 1945
6/1945 Robert Vreeland to help select pledges for Pi Nu Epsilon May - June 1945
6/1945 Ramon L. Olson elected treasurer of Pi Nu Epsilon May - June 1945
6/1945 William H. Cook elected secretary of Pi Nu Epsilon May - June 1945
6/1945 Robert V. DeBoo to help select pledges for Pi Nu Epsilon May - June 1945
6/1945 Angelo H. Caliendo to help select pledges for Pi Nu Epsilon May - June 1945
6/1945 Wire Recorder Development Corporation moves to larger offices in Field Building May - June 1945
6/1945 Lester R. Ford elected president of Sigma Xi, honorary fraternity for advancement of scientific research May - June 1945
6/1945 IIT confers degrees on Chicago residents May - June 1945
6/1945 Numerous releases on degrees conferred May - June 1945
6/1945 Vice-Admiral Carpender presents Distinguished Service Award to Henry T. Heald at commencement exercises May - June 1945
6/1945 Graduates named May - June 1945
6/1945 Releases on degrees conferred May - June 1945
Commencement degrees awarded 107 bachelor of science degrees and 10 master of science degrees.

Releases on degrees conferred.

Athletic Director announces awards to 18 members of track squad.

Coach Weisman announces 16 members of baseball squad receive varsity letters.

IIT awards three scholarships to northwest siders for full tuition for two semesters.

IIT awards five scholarships to southwest siders.

IIT awards two scholarships to south siders.

IIT awards scholarships to west siders.

IIT awards scholarships to south siders.

IIT awards scholarships to four west siders.

Judson F. Lee retires as professor of business and economics.

Ground breaking for Naval Science building [AKA, Alumni Memorial Hall].

A/S Warren Witus chosen to remove first spadeful of dirt [for Alumni Memorial Hall].

Richard B. Papps awarded major letter in track.

Paul R. Ringer awarded letter in track.

Norman V. Hankins awarded letter in track.

John Hammack awarded letter in track.

David N. Afton awarded letter in tennis.

Eugene D. Hill awarded tennis letter.

William W. Cannon awarded tennis letter.

Gerald Evert awarded tennis letter.

Leonard Vogt awarded tennis letter.

Carl Titus and Ruth Werner transferred from staff of Foundation to Wire Recorder Development Corporation office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>Aireon Manufacturing Corporation, Ansley Radio Corporation and Packard-Bell Company newly licensed to produce Armour magnetic wire sound recorder</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>12 Armour Research Foundation staff members travel conference of Armour Magnetic Wire Sound Recorder</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>Arts and Sciences work previously conducted on west campus to south side</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>Baseball team opens summer campaign</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>History of Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>Norman V. Hankins receives special blanket award in recognition of outstanding achievements in track and baseball</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>John Morse Memorial Foundation makes three scholarships available</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>Reinsurance Institute of Brazil sends student to fire protection engineering department</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>K. W. Miller appointed chairman of electrical engineering research at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>Heald announces &quot;Training Within Industry&quot; designed to service post-war needs for engineers</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>Mexican-American Conference on Industrial Research to be held by Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>J. T. Rettaliata named chairman of mechanical engineering department</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>Lt. Cmdr. Thomas C. Poulter receives award for scientific and engineering research at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>Wire recorder demonstration at meeting of American Society of Piano Tuners-Technicians, Incorporated</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1945</td>
<td>Baseball squad seeks victory over Steven Hotel semi-pro team</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>Net squad seeks second victory</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>Acquisition of downtown center consisting of 8th and 11th floors of 18 S. Michigan announced by Heald</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>Crowning of Integral Queen and court takes place Saturday night, photographers!</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>Gloria Peterson crowned queen of Integral Ball</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>Robert J. Freund elected president of ITSA (Student Association)</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>Joseph A. Hardman elected vice-president of ITSA</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>K. W. Miller appointed chairman of electrical engineering research at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>Robert W. Browning elected president of 4B senior class</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>Donald E. Hebling elected vice-president of 4B senior class</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>IIT Tennis team takes top honors at round-robin tournament</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1945</td>
<td>Charles Hatstat elected secretary of ITSA</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8/1945 Westinghouse Educational Foundation fellowship in power systems engineering

8/1945 Allis-Chalmers inaugurates "in-plant" program of graduate study (same release as above)

8/1945 Witold Kosicki elected president of junior class

8/1945 Harry A. Knowlton elected social chairman of 4B senior class

8/1945 Herbert Corten elected vice president of ITSA

8/1945 Edward F. Forhan elected secretary of 4B senior class

8/1945 Staff members of Armour Research Foundation embark on ten-week course in conversational Spanish

8/1945 Heald announces establishment of "Training Within Industry" program

8/9/1945 Donald C. Gipple elected president of Armour Eye, photography club

8/1945 Norbert Vojta and William Sirvatka elected to student chapter of American Institute of Electrical Engineering

8/1945 Allan J. Grant elected vice-president of student chapter of AIEE

8/1945 William Bachtel elected secretary of student chapter of AIEE

8/1945 Fred Leydig appointed trainee regimental commander of Navy V-12 unit

8/10/1945 IIT had part in atomic energy program [Manhattan Project]

8/1945 Philip Jansen appointed commander of second battalion of Navy V-12 unit

8/1945 Raymond Winkler elected president of Alpha Chi Sigma, professional chemical fraternity

8/1945 David Meyers elected vice-president of Institute of Aeronautical Engineers

8/1945 Joseph Vieceli elected secretary of Institute of Aeronautical Engineers

8/1945 Allen Kurkal elected president of Institute of Aeronautical Engineers

8/1945 Baseball squad to meet Notre Dame University

8/1945 Leaders of Mexico and America to meet at Mexican-American Conference on Industrial Research

8/1945 Grinter talks suggests possibility of atomic power electronically controlled and aided by rocket development

8/1945 Chauncey Williams appointed advisor on industrial marketing for Armour Research Foundation

8/1945 Edward A. Shore elected secretary of Pi Delta Epsilon, national honorary journalism fraternity

8/1945 Trent Knepper elected vice-president of Pi Delta Epsilon

8/1945 Allan Grant elected president of Pi Delta Epsilon

8/1945 Henry L. Freund elected treasurer of Pi Delta Epsilon
8/18/1945 Long road ahead seen for use of atomic energy
8/1945 Grant E. Medin elected secretary of sophomore class
8/1945 Leo A. Schmidt elected social chairman of sophomore class
8/1945 Harold E. Esser elected vice president of sophomore class
8/1945 Frank Janick elected president of sophomore class
8/1945 Arthur P. Strong and Morton N. Spector pledge Pi Tau Sigma, national honorary mechanical engineering fraternity
8/1945 Haley G. Shulby pledges Pi Tau Sigma
8/1945 Carrie L. Butler elected secretary-treasurer of American Chemical Society
8/22/1945 Paul Flood elected to student chapter of ACS; presented with vial of uranium 235, chemical used in atomic bomb
8/1945 Grant Medin elected historian of student chapter of ACS
8/1945 Roy H. Harada elected vice-president of student chapter of ACS
8/1945 Leslie A. Gunner pledges Delta Tau Delta fraternity
8/1945 Robert Fries pledges Delta Tau Delta
8/1945 Joseph Vieceli pledges Delta Tau Delta
8/1945 John R. Spence pledges Delta Tau Delta
8/1945 Kurt K. Kuhnle pledges Delta Tau Delta
8/1945 George Zauodny elected treasurer of sophomore class
8/1945 Names announced of those attending Mexican-American Conference
8/1945 Notre Dame tennis squad meets IIT
8/1945 Baseball team to meet 1944 Michigan softball championship team
8/1945 James M. Hofgesang pledges Triangle fraternity
8/1945 Robert Arens pledges Triangle fraternity
8/1945 Donald C. Gipple pledges Pi Kappa Phi
8/1945 Richard Goehring pledges Triangle fraternity
8/1945 Wilbert M. Kedrow pledges Triangle fraternity
8/1945 Close of war means more time available to go to IIT
8/1945 James Brophy pledges Eta Kappa Nu, honorary electrical engineering fraternity
8/1945 Charles F. Fitchey pledges Eta Kappa Nu
8/1945 Lloyd F. Giegel pledges Eta Kappa Nu
8/1945 Charles A. Hatstat pledges Eta Kappa Nu
8/1945 Charles Allen pledges Eta Kappa Nu
9/4/1945 Institute for Psychological Services established [Institute of Psychology]
9/1945 Donald Albert on dean's honor list for seventh term students
9/1945 Jack Slaton on dean's honor list for seventh term students
9/1945 William Cook on dean's honor list for seventh term students
9/1945 Jona Cohn on dean's honor list of seventh term students
Notre Dame hosts tennis squad

Baseball squad completes summer schedule

Per Linton Grinter, college training needed for 100,000 additional engineers & scientists

John Schmidt on dean's honor list of seventh term students

Leonard Jatczak on dean's honor list of seventh term students

John D. Givler on dean's honor list of seventh term students

Robert Vreeland on dean's honor list of seventh term students

Gorman Quinn and Arthur J. Marcussen on dean's honor list of seventh term students

George Speer named director of Institute for Psychological Services [Institute of Psychology]

Stanton E. Winston named director of evening division

John Morse Memorial Foundation scholarship winners announced

Licensing agreement for wire sound recorder granted to Hallicrafters

Lt. Cmdr. Lincoln Maytham elected V-P of Wire Recorder Development Corporation

Harry Johnson wins Morse Scholarship

Leonard Reiffel wins Morse Scholarship

Leo Andrew Schmidt wins Morse Scholarship

Wire-recording of Mexican-American conference presented to both nations

Council on Journalism hears demonstration of potential uses of Armour magnetic wire sound recorder

IIT's fall enrollment expected to swell

New downtown center to open doors to evening students

Joseph Banky, first Allis-Chalmers Graduate Fellowship winner

IIT librarian Barbara Hopkins, goes to Europe as civil service employee attached to American Red Cross

200 Mexican and American government officials, industrialists, educators and financiers to meet

President Truman probably to be on hand for session of Mexican-American conference

Snyder (president of Northwestern University), O. W. Eshbach play large part in success of conference

40 members of conference inspect Forest product laboratories and laboratories of University of Wisconsin

George S. Case to address conference participants

Antonio Espinosa de los Monteros, ambassador of Mexico, member of conference
President of Mexico appoints five personal representatives to attend conference July - Sept. 1945
Armour Research Foundation on list of places to visit for participants of Mexican-American Conference July - Sept. 1945
Harold Vagtborg address opening session of conference July - Sept. 1945
Thomas Braniff, president of Braniff Airline to accompany guests to conference July - Sept. 1945
60 miles of wire to be used to record proceedings of Mexican American conference July - Sept. 1945
Ms. Edward Villasenor, wife of Director General of Bank of Mexico accompanies conference group July - Sept. 1945
Mexican American conference happenings handled on day-to-day basis July - Sept. 1945
Wives of Mexican delegates busy with parties, sight-seeing and shopping Oct. - Dec. 1945
Two new trustees welcomed to board Oct. - Dec. 1945
Woman's Club opens '46 to '46 season with dessert party Oct. - Dec. 1945
Evening division opens in new Downtown Center Oct. - Dec. 1945
First peacetime graduation class since Pearl Harbor, awards degrees to 58 Oct. - Dec. 1945
Graduates hear address from John Larkin on "Endless Frontier" Oct. - Dec. 1945
News release on particular graduates receiving degrees Oct. - Dec. 1945
Open house at Lithographic Technical Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1945
News releases on "local students" receiving degrees in peacetime graduation Oct. - Dec. 1945
Manufacturers licensed to produce wire recorders: Bendix Aviation Corporation, Bang and Olufsen, Copenhagen; Pyrox Proprietary, Ltd., Melbourne; and St. George Recording Equipment Company, New York Oct. - Dec. 1945
First time since 1929 admission to freshman class closed in advance of registration Oct. - Dec. 1945
Memo regarding photo shots of new Naval ROTC unit Oct. - Dec. 1945
Commissioning ceremonies for new ROTC unit tomorrow Oct. - Dec. 1945
Anton J. Carlson to speak to Alumni meeting Oct. - Dec. 1945
Vernon Peterson elected president of Alumni Association Oct. - Dec. 1945
L. D. Hansen, (aka Napkin in Danish underground) negotiates license for magnetic wire sound recorder Oct. - Dec. 1945
Statement on Atomic Bomb Legislation Oct. - Dec. 1945
Numerous press releases regarding honors for 6th term IIT students Oct. - Dec. 1945
Numerous releases regarding honors for 4th term IIT students Oct. - Dec. 1945
Numerous releases regarding honors for 7th term IIT students Oct. - Dec. 1945
Numerous releases regarding honors for 6th term IIT students Oct. - Dec. 1945
10/1945 Numerous releases regarding honors for 5th term IIT students Oct. - Dec. 1945
10/1945 Numerous releases regarding honors for 4th term IIT students Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Enrollment back to pre-war totals as classes resume Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Train fire put out by workers in diesel research laboratory Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 58 candidates turnout for basketball tryouts Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/9/1945 Heald asks for "United States Manifesto" pledging not to use atomic bomb Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Downtown Center recently opened by IIT Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 New Frontiers In Science and Technology - address of Heald Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Walter P. Czeropski elected corresponding secretary of Tau Beta Pi, scholastic honorary fraternity Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Charles Fitchey elected recording secretary of Tau Beta Pi Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 John Ahern named to swimming squad Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Numerous releases about individual winners of Laverne Noyes scholarship Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 John Larkin on the undemocratic practice of divorcing liberal arts education from professional or vocational training Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Thomas Abbott assistant to director of Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Apprentice Seaman Charles Fred Fitchey is "Man of Week" Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Midwest Power Conference of 1946 to look at applications of atomic energy in the industrial power field Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Midwest Power Conference to be held April 1946 Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Meyer Gilden is "Man of Week" Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 James M. Hofgesang initiated into Triangle fraternity Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Techawks basketball home venue for 1941-43 was a restricted area; no visitors at home game for these years Oct. - Dec. 1945
11/1945 Chicago alumni of Alpha Sigma Pi social fraternity to gather to mark 100th anniversary of fraternity Oct. - Dec. 1945
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Carl Rossby addresses IIT chapter of Sigma Xi</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Basketball squad meets Naval Armory</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Basketball squad travels to Lake Forest College</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Basketball squad meets University of Chicago</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Basketball captain, Pete Browning, sidelined with wrist injury</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>IIT meets Loyola</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Helen Gordon chosen as attendant to queen of Interfraternity Ball</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Pat Hunter chosen as attendant to Queen Dorothy Mitchell at Interfraternity Ball</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Interfraternity Queen photo notes</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Dorothy Mitchell crowned as Queen</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Herbert Coreten is &quot;Man of Week&quot;</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Carl Johnson is &quot;Man of Week&quot;</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Henry Post Dutton receives Taylor Key award, for contributions in industrial management</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1945</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation wire recorder production of conversion models to bridge gap until home use model is on market</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Bernard Weisman replaces Robert Meyer as basketball coach</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>John Schommer guest speaker at meeting of Alpha Chi Sigma, chemistry fraternity</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>First unveiling of two new units of wire recorder, Camras Transitional model and Demonstrator A model</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Hope Iverson chosen as &quot;Person of Week&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>John Schommer presented Distinguished Service Award of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Alumni Fund presents Heald with $108,570 check</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Midwest Power Conference participants named</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Society for Promotion of Engineering Education in Illinois-Indiana holds meeting</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Basketball cagers meet Lawrence College</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>SPEE meeting participants agree &quot;first come first served should guide registration officers&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>A/S James C. Woodling chosen &quot;Man of Week&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Construction on chemistry building to begin this spring at a cost of $600,000 unequipped</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Techawks to meet Loyola University</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Belden Manufacturing Company presents addition 5K to be added to Belden scholarship</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Heald to address Los Angeles alumni</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1946</td>
<td>Basketball squad meets Chicago Naval Armory</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1946</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1/1946 Loyola beats IIT in double overtime, game goes fifty minutes Jan. - March 1946
1/1946 Robert A. Harmon chosen "Man of Week" Jan. - March 1946
1/1946 Ray Murphy, star guard of basketball team, withdraws from school Jan. - March 1946
1/1946 First Annual Alumni lecture series begins with address by Hayakawa on "Poetry in Advertising" Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Basketball squad meets North Central College Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 A/S Norbert Vojta selected "Man of Week" Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Armour Magnetic wire sound recorder demonstrated at Father and Son Banquet Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Armour magnetic wire sound recorder demonstrated at meeting of Holy Name Society Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Webster Electric Company receives non-exclusive license to manufacture Armour magnetic wire sound recorders Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Steiner A.G., obtains license for manufacture and sale of Armour magnetic wire sound recorders in Switzerland Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Basketball squad seeks 14th win of season Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Joseph Vieveli chosen "Man of Week" Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Various campus announcements on campus activities Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Track squad to open indoor season Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Ohmite Laboratory makes facilities available to industries Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 John H. Beam elected treasurer of IIT chapter of ASME Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Calvin T. Zehnder elected vice-president of IIT chapter of ASME Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Joseph Delaney chosen "Man of Week" Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 George F. Lake sets all-time individual season scoring record for basketball team Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 John Ahern pictured with captain and star diver John Makielski Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Gene Evers awarded major letter in basketball Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Carl Bergstrom elected captain of basketball squad Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Pearce Davis appointed chairman of department of business and economics Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Charles Futterer and Walter Garbalinski awarded minor letters in basketball Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Robert Browning awarded major letter in basketball Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 John Schommer announces awarding of 16 basketball letters and seven senior blankets Jan. - March 1946
2/1946 Thomas B. Gibbs Division, George W. Borg Corp. gets license to manufacture Armour magnetic sound recorder Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Naval commissioning and distribution of diplomas share spotlight Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Listing of degrees and recipients Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  72 Navy V-12 students commissioned at graduation exercises Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  2000 plus expected at registration for spring semester Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Paul Bruening awarded minor basketball letter Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Richard Goehring sophomore forward on basketball team Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  John Makielski represents swimming team at Central Collegiate Conference meet Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Bill Smart and Howard Poulter receive basketball letters Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Charles Futterer awarded basketball letter Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Raymond A. Bulka youngest man on basketballs quad Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Robert Arndt receives Master of Science degree in Mechanics Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  C. G. Barker of Armour Research Foundation demonstrates Armour magnetic sound recorder tonight Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Arthur E. Wright appointed coordinator of veterans affairs Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Edward Wagenhect, author and book reviewer for Chicago Tribune speaks on "Living with Poetry and Drama" Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Frank Jewitt featured speaker at Sigma Xi meeting Jan. - March 1946
2/1946  Victor C. Alderson, former dean and acting president of AIT dies in California at age of 83 Jan. - March 1946
3/1946  Eighth term trainees awarded commissions as ensigns Jan. - March 1946
3/1946  Swimmers bid for individual honors at Central Collegiate swimming meet Jan. - March 1946
3/1946  Track squad will not defend title at North Central invitational Relays Jan. - March 1946
3/1946  Track squad hosts Notre Dame and Butler Jan. - March 1946
3/1946  32 candidates show up for baseball tryouts Jan. - March 1946
3/1946  Stanton E. Winston to serve as director of Midwest Power Conference Jan. - March 1946
3/1946  Peacetime applications of war-time developments in industrial power stressed at Midwest Power Conference Jan. - March 1946
3/1946  22 Chicagoans named to take part in Midwest Power Conference Jan. - March 1946
3/1946  24 men opened tennis drills Jan. - March 1946
3/1946  Chicago sections of ASME and AIEE to sponsor luncheons at Midwest Power Conference Jan. - March 1946
Three northwest siders to take part in Midwest Power Conference Jan. - March 1946

Four southwest siders to present papers at Midwest Power Conference Jan. - March 1946

Five west side Chicagoans to play part at Midwest Power Conference Jan. - March 1946

Two south siders to play important part at Midwest Power Conference Jan. - March 1946

Nine north Chicagoans selected to take part in Midwest Power Conference Jan. - March 1946

You Nation’s Future-an Engineering Problem panel presentation at Midwest Power Conference Jan. - March 1946

Henry Post Dutton to address National Industrial Engineering Society Jan. - March 1946

Midwest Power Conference to address atomic energy and trends in the use of electric power Jan. - March 1946

Scientists and engineers urged to dictate the uses to which their efforts are put April - June 1946

Francis Krawczak named captain of 1946 baseball squad April - June 1946

Lt. General Wheeler speaks at All-Engineers Dinner at Midwest Power Conference April - June 1946

Speakers at Midwest Power Conference urge nation's engineers to dedicate themselves to public service April - June 1946

Midwest Power Conference hear "greatest peacetime application of radar...commercial development of television." April - June 1946

Baseball squad to meet American College of Physical Education team April - June 1946

Gene Hill named captain of 1946 tennis squad April - June 1946

Louis Radar announces graduate fellowship in power system engineering April - June 1946

Baseball squad to meet George William's college after losing to ACPE team April - June 1946

Robert E. Lewis elected secretary of Society of Motion Pictures Engineers April - June 1946

Midwest Power Conference attendees hear of problems in electric power industry April - June 1946

Members of executive committee to be available for photographs April - June 1946

South Side Redevelopment Association holds first meeting April - June 1946

Pie-eating contest of Junior Week remains a war-time casualty April - June 1946

Bernard P. Taylor proposes a plan for an international university April - June 1946

Baseball squad to meet Valparaiso University April - June 1946

1946 golf schedule announced April - June 1946
4/1946  Memorial plaque containing names alumni who gave lives in WW II placed in Alumni Memorial Hall
      April - June 1946
4/1946  Numerous news releases naming men who died in the service in WW II [Alumni Memorial Hall]
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Baseball squad shake-up near to shake prolonged losing streak
      April - June 1946
5/1946  J. O. Ormondroyd speaks at Mechanics Colloquium
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Four IIT teams to play on Saturday
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Tennis squad meets Concordia Teachers College
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Prediction of 4M students enrolled in college by 1950
      April - June 1946
5/1946  300 plus mothers honored by IIT music organizations
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Members of musical organizations participated in Mother's Day Festival
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Alumni Memorial Hall to be dedicated on May 29 to 87 alumni who died in service
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Baseball team bids for second win of season
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Ms. Eleanor I. Vedel entered as candidate in Junior Prom Queen contest
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Numerous releases about service men honored at dedication of Alumni Memorial Hall
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Illinois Tech meets Marquette University's track team
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Ms. Laverne Washburne nominated by husband for Prom Queen
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Ms. Beverly Ann Mower entered in Prom Queen contest
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Ms. Jeanne Bentley Prom Queen candidate
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Ms. Rita Staska nominee for Prom Queen
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Ms. Clarissa Regan nominee for Prom Queen
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Ms. Gloria Landin in Prom Queen contest
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Several releases about service men honored at dedication of Alumni Memorial Hall
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Magnetic Recorder Division announced by Jesse Hobson
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Tennis squad meets Loyola
      April - June 1946
5/1946  News release about service men being honored in dedication of Alumni Memorial Hall
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Baseball squad meets Valparaiso
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Albert E. Bourdon initiated into Pi Nu Epsilon
      April - June 1946
5/1946  James C. Woodling awarded junior membership in AMSE
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Releases about men who died in service [Alumni Memorial Hall]
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Male leg art to be judged by student beauty queen, secretary and English instructor
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Alumni addressed on "Problems of National Security" by Major Gen. Charles Bolte
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Release about IIT athletes who died in service [Alumni Memorial Hall]
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Sports activities during Junior Week
      April - June 1946
5/1946  Junior Week activities
      April - June 1946
Open house continues again
Clarisse Regan and Gloria Landin candidates for Prom Queen
Vice Admiral Louis Denfeld pays tribute to colleges in training
50,000 men as Naval officers during WW II at Alumni Memorial
Hall dedication
List Gold Star Men honored at dedication of Alumni Memorial Hall
Schedule of Junior Week
Ms. Rita Staska crowned Prom Queen Court consists of Ms. Gloria
Landin, Ms. Jane Quinlisk, Ms. Dolly Christman and Ms. Ann
LeValle
Alumni Memorial Hall dedication May 29th
Robert E. Garrigan appointed executive director of Central South
Side Development Association
President Heald announces name of fifteen winners of freshman
scholarships
Robert Boyar pledges Tau Beta Pi, national honorary engineering
society
Don Asire pledges Tau Beta Pi
Louis T. Rader and Robert Evans pledge Tau Beta Pi
Grant E. Medin pledges Tau Beta Pi
Ronald E. Budenholzer pledges Tau Beta Pi
James Woodling pledges Tau Beta Phi
Leo A. Schmidt pledges Tau Beta Phi
Announcement of establishment of new department of metallurgy
Numerous press releases naming those receiving freshman
scholarships
Ralph Anderson and Robert Evans initiated by Pi Tau Sigma,
national honorary mechanical engineering society
Hans S. Wenzel initiated by Pi Tau Sigma
Phillip Schneider pledges Pi Tau Sigma
Harry T. Johnson initiated into Pi Tau Sigma
Kevin Mortimer initiated into Pi Tau Sigma
Athletic Director Schommer announces spring sports awards to 46
students
Donald Asire pledges Pi Tau Sigma
Robert Aspinall pledges Pi Tau Sigma
Louis E. Hart pledges Pi Tau Sigma
Ralph J, Hines pledges Pi Tau Sigma
Edwin E. Lindahl pledges Pi Tau Sigma
John R. Spence pledges Pi Tau Sigma
Glenn Smith Park pledges Pi Tau Sigma
President and Mrs. Heald entertain faculty members and 1946
graduating class
6/1946 Chicago chapter of American institute of Chemists awarded to Gorman L. Quinn  
April - June 1946

6/1946 Numerous releases naming students and their respective degrees  
April - June 1946

6/1946 Ohmite Laboratory of Precision Electrical Measurements dedicated  
April - June 1946

6/1946 Photo opportunities at commencement  
April - June 1946

6/1946 Numerous releases about "special" graduating seniors  
April - June 1946

6/1946 Conferring of 122 degrees concludes wartime schedule at college  
April - June 1946

6/1946 Registration for summer term takes place June 28 and June 29  
April - June 1946

7/1946 35 South side Chicagoans part of 200 undergraduates named to Deans' List  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 27 Southwest Chicagoans part of 200 undergraduates named to Deans' List  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 39 West siders part of 200 undergraduates named to Deans' List  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 37 Northwest Chicagoans part of 200 undergraduates named to Deans' List  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 26 North siders part of 200 undergraduates named to Deans' List  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 36 out of town men part of 200 undergraduates named to Deans' List  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 WWII veterans to receive John Morse Memorial Foundation scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 David Boder sails to Europe for 10 week psychological survey of war-ravaged Europe  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Patricia A. Kennedy announced as winner of Campbell scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Elcock, Campbell and Weymer scholarships awarded  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Warren A. Sommers announced as winner of John Morse scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 William Smart wins John Morse Memorial scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Maristell Dixon awarded Campbell scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Harry T. Johnson winner of John Morse scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Paul Larson receives Morse scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 3 southwest Chicagoans win scholarships to IIT  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Reva Zlotnik wins George E. Kuh scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 John Reding wins David L. Siegel scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Robert Scharding wins Campbell scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 President Heald announces seven scholarship winners  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Howard Baum receives Elcock scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Robert R. Holmes receives Cook scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Louis Joseph and Martin Gabriel win Siegel scholarships  
July - Sept. 1946

7/1946 Leo Idaszak wins William Cook scholarship  
July - Sept. 1946
Nine entering freshmen win William Cook scholarship
Several news releases naming winners of various scholarships
3 south side students announced as winners of various scholarships
Numerous news releases about scholarships announcements and winners
William A. Lewis, Jr., announced as dean of Graduate School
Numerous releases about scholarship winners
Announcements of winners of Cook scholarship
Fire protection scholarships announced
$9,5000 grant given to Institute of Gas Technology for research into smokeless fuel from coal
American Legion department of Illinois Citation of Recognition awarded to Heald
Merger of fire-protection engineering course and safety engineering course
Willis Laabe appointed assistant professor of fire-protection engineering
Phil Shurrager appointed professor of psychology and department chairman
Joseph B. Finnegan retires from faculty
R. C. Peterson named associate professor of safety engineering
John J. Ahern appointed director of fire-protection and safety engineering
Western Actuary Bureau triples number of annually awarded four year scholarships
Sheridan Osborne, Melvin Betterley, Hooper A. Williams Jr., and Lee Van Soyoc (architect on Manhattan Project) named to technical drawing staff
Max M. Frocht and Daniel C. Drucker appointed to faculty
John F. White appointed dean of students
Frederick G. Rest appointed to physics staff
Herbert A. Simon appointed chairman of political science department
William Bennett appointed to physics staff
3 physicists including William Bennett who conducted atomic bomb research join staff
Second National Electronic Conference held in October
Linton Grinter and Max Jacob (Jakob) address international scientific conference
Herbert Simon to chair political science department and Donald W. Smithburg and Donald Calhoun join staff
John Finnegan retires from faculty after forty-one years
9/1946 Harwood Mullikin appointed associate professor of mechanical engineering
9/1946 IIT to offer 12 week evening graduate course in the management of research
9/1946 Henry E. Robinson appointed associate engineer in fluid mechanics department
9/1946 Fall semester begins with nearly 7,000 students and budget of over 5 million
9/1946 William Krathwohl named chairman of Committee on Selection and Guidance
9/1946 Willis Labes appointed assistant professor of fire protection engineering
9/1946 Clarence Deakins named director of student activities, Russell Elmquist registrar for evening division
9/1946 Sheridan Osborne appointed associate professor of technical drawing
9/1946 George Santmyers appointed associate ceramist
9/1946 Charles Thomas appointed to physics staff
9/1946 Hooper A. Williams appointed instructor in technical drawing department
9/1946 Frederick Rest appointed assistant physicist at Armour Research Foundation
9/1946 Peacetime applications of wartime electronic developments to be demonstrated at National Electronics Conference
9/1946 Educational program in property and casualty insurance established
9/1946 Speakers named for National Electronics Conference
9/1946 George Danforth named instructor in architecture department
9/1946 Meyer Pollack appointed associate electrical engineer
9/1946 Mary L. Mojonnier named chairman of home economics department
9/1946 Sidney Mittler named instructor in biology department
9/1946 Marvin Moore appointed assistant chemical engineer at Armour Research Foundation
9/1946 3 Southsiders appointed to chemistry staff
9/1946 Gene Reinecke to address Design Seminar at Armour Research Foundation
9/1946 L. E. Grinter urges revamping of present day methods of engineering education
9/1946 Four chemists appointed to staff
9/1946 Edwin Wagner joins electrical engineering staff
9/1946 Sam P. Jones Jr., appointed assistant organic chemist at Armour Research Foundation
9/1946 Philip C. Huntly appointed director of mechanics department
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/1946</td>
<td>3000 predicted to attend National Electronics Department</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1946</td>
<td>Robert Kintner appointed assistant dean of graduate school</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1946</td>
<td>Heald announces staff changes</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1946</td>
<td>Robert E. Wiley awarded IIT scholarship by Chicago Youth Council of the NAACP</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1946</td>
<td>Registration for fall semester tops out at 6988</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1946</td>
<td>Peter Bernays appointed instructor in Chemistry department</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1946</td>
<td>Heald appoints four south side men to English staff</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1946</td>
<td>33 IIT seniors have been named in Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>Institute of Gas Technology reestablishes graduate training program</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>Problems involved in utilization of nuclear energy in power plants and methods of obtaining speed electrons discussed at National Electronics Conference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>Specialized developments in electronics research and application discussed at NEC</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>Business and economics staff increase</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>Management research seminar students hear talk by John S. Crout</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>Douglas S. Chapin awarded graduate fellowship to Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>Richard Cook awarded graduate fellowship to Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>Willard Dow awarded graduate fellowship to Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>Donald Griffin awarded graduate fellowship to Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>James H. Kelly awarded graduate fellowship to Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1946</td>
<td>Thomas Pelican awarded a graduate fellowship to Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/46</td>
<td>Board of Trustees reelects 17 and adds five new members</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/46</td>
<td>C. G. Harrel addresses graduate seminar in management of research</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/46</td>
<td>Heald announces appointment of four metallurgists to staff of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/46</td>
<td>17 game basketball schedule announced</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/46</td>
<td>Faculty Woman's Club sponsors Dude Ranch party</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/46</td>
<td>Heald announces four faculty appointment to English department</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/46</td>
<td>IIT allotted funds from Ekco Foundation for scholarship purposes</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/46</td>
<td>Gilbert Force and Lawrence O. Paul appointed to administrative staff</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/46</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation license Conference meeting opens</td>
<td>Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11/1946  Staff changes made in chemical engineering department  Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
11/1946  George S. Speer speaks to 700 high school students  Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
11/1946  Serenade in Gold dance to be held Friday, November 22  Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
12/1946  Wilbur Cramblet of Alpha Sigma Phi honored at Chicago chapter banquet  Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
12/1946  Ronald Lind, chemical engineering student participates in radio program "Opinion Please"
12/1946  Jacob D. Dumelle participates in radio program "Opinion Please" Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
12/1946  50 seniors of Lucy Flower High School entertained at home economics tea Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
12/1946  Basketball team meets Chicago Teachers College Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
12/1946  60 plus colleges and universities to attend Illinois Tech relays Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  Harvey Webster speaks at meeting of Woman's Club Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  Andrew Kramer discusses practical and technical aspects of Bikini atomic bomb tests Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  Swim team meets DePaul University Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  Second semester registration and other campus news items Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  Basketball team meets University of Chicago Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  Undefeated swimming team hosts Chicago Teachers College Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  Honor system suspended because of student unwillingness to report fellow student Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  19 Southwest siders to receive bachelor of science degrees Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  Degrees conferred on IIT students Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  165 Degrees awarded in commencement exercises Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  46 non-Chicagoans and one man from Hong Kong graduate Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  Midwest Power Conference to discuss production, transmission, and consumption Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/30/1947 IIT annual contributions reach new record of $113,175 Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/1947  Evening registration conducted on first come, first served basis Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
1/30/1947 Swim team resumes competition Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
2/1947  Athletic director awards senior blankets to six IIT letter winners Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
2/14/1947 George Lee named secretary treasurer of Chinese alumni club Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
2/1947 Swim team risks undefeated string in meet with Wright Junior College Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
2/1947 Scholarships awarded to IIT students Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
2/1947 Alfred Well speaks on "Shape of Things to Come" Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
2/1947 Scholarships awarded to IIT students Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
2/1947 Morse scholarships awarded Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
2/1947 Vasili Komarewsky addresses Abbott Laboratory chapter of Sigma Xi Oct. 1946 - Feb. 1947
3/1947 750 plus contestants appearing in Relay Games March - June 1947
3/1947 41 out of town residents among 425 named to Dean's List March - June 1947
3/1947 75 Northwest siders named to Dean's list March - June 1947
3/1947 47 Southwest side Chicagoans named to Dean's list March - June 1947
3/1947 80 South side Chicagoans named to Dean's list March - June 1947
3/1947 81 North side Chicagoans named to Dean's list March - June 1947
3/1947 88 West side Chicagoans named to Dean's list March - June 1947
3/1947 3 west side students win scholarships for current semester March - June 1947
3/1947 U of I enters full squad in Tech Relays March - June 1947
3/1947 Schools ending star athletes to Tech Relays March - June 1947
3/1947 7 south side students win scholarships for current term March - June 1947
3/1947 W. C. Krathwohl speaks to Woman's Club March - June 1947
3/1947 900 athletes from 61 colleges and universities to compete in Tech Relay Games March - June 1947
3/1947 5 southwest side engineers to participate in Midwest Power Conference March - June 1947
3/1947 10 North side Chicagoans to participate in Midwest Power Conference March - June 1947
3/1947 5 South side men to participate in Midwest Power Conference March - June 1947
3/1947 George Jorgensen to present at Midwest Power Conference March - June 1947
3/1947 Stanton E. Winston and 4 other west siders to present at Midwest Power Conference March - June 1947
3/1947 Adml. Wm. Halsey Jr., and Richard Deupree to speak at Midwest Power Conference

3/1947 George Torrence to speak at Midwest Power Conference

3/1947 4 foreign students and one Chicagoan awarded

3/1947 Various scholarships awarded

3/1947 J. Henry Rushton to address local chapter of ASME

3/1947 Engineer Society of Milwaukee to help sponsor Midwest Power Conference

3/1947 W. C. Johnson to speak at Midwest Power Conference

3/1947 Freshmen and other undergraduates awarded scholarships

3/1947 George S. Speer elected VP of National Vocational Guidance Association

3/1947 Joseph D. Lohman, civic leader, to lead discussion on engineer's civic responsibilities

3/1947 C. G. A. Rosen speaks at closing session of Power Conference

3/1947 Preston T. Tucker principal speaker at Joint Luncheon of Midwest Power Conference

3/1947 Ralph Sherman, Battele Memorial Institute to address to Midwest Power Conference

3/1947 Pearce Davis to be keynoter Midwest Power Conference

3/1947 Technical developments in field of power reviewed at Midwest Power Conference

3/1947 John Swaren speaks at Midwest Power Conference

3/1947 Earl Kubicek principal speaker at meeting of KC Alumni Club

3/1947 Earl Kubicek principal speaker at meeting of Springfield Alumni Club

4/1947 John Schommer announces awarding of varsity letters to 45 athletes

4/1947 Frank Martinek addresses IIT alumni

4/1947 20 northwest siders take part in annual spring concert

4/1947 9 north siders take part in annual spring concert

4/1947 32 candidates open outdoor track workouts

4/1947 18 southwest siders take part in annual spring concert

4/1947 23 west siders take part in annual spring concert

4/1947 15 south siders take part in annual spring concert

4/1947 Baseball and tennis squads open 1947 schedules

4/1947 Annual spring concert to be held Sunday, April 13 at Civic Theatre

4/1947 Ivan Hill, director of admissions announces opening for graduates of junior colleges

4/1947 Varsity tennis squad hosts Lake Forest College

4/1947 James Franck speaks at meeting of IIT chapter of Sigma Xi

4/1947 Boder addresses students on findings of 13 week survey of displaced person's camps
IIT athletic squads open seasons  
March - June 1947

15 southwest siders to participate in Junior Week  
March - June 1947

20 south side Chicagoans to participate in Junior Week  
March - June 1947

13 north side Chicagoans to participate in Junior Week  
March - June 1947

M. W. Ottershagen addresses IIT alumni  
March - June 1947

Numerous releases about inductions into athletic society and letterman's society  
March - June 1947

Roy Schimmelpfenig and Warren Melgaard elected co-captains of 1947 baseball team  
March - June 1947

Tennis, golf and baseball teams play matches on same day  
March - June 1947

Hugh J. McDonald elected chairman of Corrosion Div. of Electrochemical Society  
March - June 1947

Virgil Gunlock, commissioner of subways and superhighways to speak  
March - June 1947

Gold Teams hosts Valparaiso and Indiana State Teachers College  
March - June 1947

Maj. Gen. Levin Campbell delivers principal address at golden jubilee dinner  
March - June 1947

John J. Ahern named secretary of Committee of Fire Prevention Education  
March - June 1947

83 southwest siders participate in 1947 alumni drive for IIT, names listed  
March - June 1947

76 south siders participate in 1947 alumni drive for IIT, names listed  
March - June 1947

81 northwest siders participate in 1947 alumni drive for IIT, names listed  
March - June 1947

90 west siders participate in 1947 alumni drive for IIT, names listed  
March - June 1947

97 north siders participate in 1947 alumni drive for IIT, names listed  
March - June 1947

48 students among 631 undergraduates named as honor students, names listed  
March - June 1947

93 southwest side students named as honor students, names listed  
March - June 1947

119 south side students named as honor students, names listed  
March - June 1947

138 northwest side students named as honor students, names listed  
March - June 1947

99 north side students named as honor students, names listed  
March - June 1947

49 northwest side students receive degrees, names listed  
March - June 1947

46 south siders receive degrees, names listed  
March - June 1947

43 west side students receive degrees, names listed  
March - June 1947

37 southwest side students receive degrees, names listed  
March - June 1947

44 out of town students receive degrees, names listed  
March - June 1947

2 permanent and 5 temporary [presumably, government surplus] buildings open to accommodate enrollment  
March - June 1947
5/1947  Benjamin Wham, Chicago lawyer, addresses IIT alumni  March - June 1947
5/1947  IIT staff members conduct group meetings Saturday afternoon  March - June 1947
5/1947  IIT hosts first annual University Conference on Corrosion  March - June 1947
5/1947  John Ahern speaks to Western Society of Engineers  March - June 1947
5/1947  IIT undertakes $34,000 research project with US Navy's fight against corrosion  March - June 1947
5/1947  R. D. Mindlin speaks at mechanics colloquium  March - June 1947
5/12/1947  IIT alumni celebrate 50th anniversary of Lewis Institute at Golden Jubilee Dinner  March - June 1947
5/1947  Jesse Hobson director of Armour Research Foundation elected chairman of Chicago section of AIEE  March - June 1947
5/1947  Armour Research Foundation creates International Division  March - June 1947
5/1947  Outstanding senior chemistry students announced  March - June 1947
5/16/1947  600 alumni to attend 50th Jubilee Dinner  March - June 1947
5/1947  IIT granted 2 industrial research fellowships by Standard Oil Company  March - June 1947
5/1947  Andrew J. Pyka recipient of Standard Oil fellowship  March - June 1947
5/1947  John J. Moon recipient of Standard Oil fellowship  March - June 1947
5/1947  John E. Gerngross awarded Westinghouse Educational Foundation fellowship  March - June 1947
5/1947  Keith H. Sveker awarded Westinghouse Educational Foundation fellowship  March - June 1947
6/1947  Harold V. Hawkins named professor of civil engineering  March - June 1947
6/1947  Robert O. Gosswiller awarded second prize in technical drawing contest  March - June 1947
6/1947  Donald H. Ward places third in technical drawing contest  March - June 1947
6/1947  Robert Koehler awarded Chicago Tribune silver medal Navy award  March - June 1947
6/1947  Ralph J. Hines awarded Chicago Tribune gold medal Navy award  March - June 1947
6/1947  Hillard J. Jendrzynski awarded fellowship and assistantship at Harvard University  March - June 1947
6/1947  3 southwest side students elected class officers  March - June 1947
6/1947  5 north side students elected student officers  March - June 1947
6/1947  7 northwest side students elected class officers  March - June 1947
6/1947  2 west side students elected class officers  March - June 1947
6/1947  Kenneth A. Thompson elected vice-president of Student Association  March - June 1947
6/1947  Numerous releases specifically naming student and class office  March - June 1947
6/1947  Sigma Beta Theta sorority becomes Beta Pi chapter of Sigma Kappa  March - June 1947
6/1947  Heinz Recknagel announced as winner of technical drawing contest  March - June 1947
Edward W. Glancy named head basketball and baseball coach  
March - June 1947

Board of Trustee resolution for 100th anniversary celebration of Chicago Tribune  
March - June 1947

275 degrees conferred June 13th  
March - June 1947

Announcement of 7 promotions at Armour Research Foundation  
March - June 1947

Andreja Dravnieks named research associate for IIT project  
March - June 1947

3 south siders awarded IIT scholarships  
March - June 1947

IIT awards 14 scholarships semester to winners of Freshman Competitive Exams  
March - June 1947

4 north siders awarded IIT scholarships  
March - June 1947

3 northwest siders win IIT scholarships  
March - June 1947

Freshmen win scholarships to IIT  
March - June 1947

19 west siders become members of Sigma Kappa sorority  
March - June 1947

4 northwest Chicagoans initiated into Sigma Kappa  
March - June 1947

6 south siders initiated into Sigma Kappa  
March - June 1947

9 southwest Chicagoans initiated into Sigma Kappa  
March - June 1947

IIT hosts first day of one-week national conference for teachers of diesel engineering  
March - June 1947

IIT awards scholarships  
March - June 1947

65 expected to attend diesel engineering conference  
March - June 1947

Joseph Belden scholarships awarded to ten undergraduates  
March - June 1947

News about the Otto Zmeskal family (director of metallurgical engineering)  
March - June 1947

IIT awards Scholarships  
March - June 1947

Numerous announcements about awarding of scholarships  
March - June 1947

Victor A. Thompson named assistant professor of political science  
March - June 1947

David Boder receives grant Sigma Xi for processing wire recording interviews of displaced persons in Europe  
March - June 1947

Herbert A. Simon delivers addresses  
March - June 1947

John J. Ahern named chairman of national committee on fire prevention education  
March - June 1947

IIT granted first national sorority charter  
March - June 1947

More scholarship announcements  
March - June 1947

Edwin Whitehead named director of electrical engineering department  
March - June 1947

Funeral service for Joseph Finnegan, professor emeritus of fire protection  
July - Sept. 1947

Howard Vincent named acting chairman of department of English  
July - Sept. 1947

Leslie Jasker named assistant to business manager  
July - Sept. 1947

Robert D. Misch awarded $1,000 Weston fellowship  
July - Sept. 1947

Warren Sivertsen named director of admissions  
July - Sept. 1947
7/1947  Agnes Kaufman retires from IIT with 33 years of service
8/1947  Charles Smith named medical director
8/1947  Courses in public administration for government executives offered in fall semester
8/1947  John T. Rettaliata address Mexico City section of AIEE
8/1947  Louis Koenig named chairman of chemistry and chemical engineering research, Armour Research Foundation
8/1947  William Bennett and Thomas J. Higgins promoted to full professors
8/1947  Approximately 4,000 expected to enroll in night courses
8/1947  Nine people appointed to faculty and administrative staff
9/1947  Edgar A. Jett II, appointed director of sponsored relations at Armour Research Foundation
9/1947  Rollie Fehrman appointed assistant professor of soil mechanics
9/1947  Fred Kisslinger appointed instructor in department of metallurgical engineering
9/1947  Howard Vincent, Herbert Simon and Roland Budenholzer appointed to professor rank
9/1947  3400 daytime students expected to enroll for fall semester
9/1947  Forest F. Cleveland joins physics department
9/1947  Heald speaks on "Cooperation between Industry and the Colleges"
9/8/1947  Frank Crossley, black graduate student, awarded first prize in student papers contest
9/1947  IIT Graduate students take first and second prize in student papers contest
9/1947  John Gilman awarded second prize in student papers contest
9/1947  Norman Maurice Kaplan appointed instructor in business and economics
9/1947  Francis Yost named associate professor of physics
9/10/1947  Information about space and use particulars on IIT campus
9/1947  Joanne Gerould Starr appointed instructor in physics
9/10/1947  Exhibition "The Architecture of Mies van der Rohe" opens at Museum of Art in NYC
9/1947  Chester Abbot Arents appointed associate professor of mechanical engineering
9/1947  Mechanics colloquium begins sixth year
9/1947  William Rusnick appointed assistant professor of chemical engineering
9/1947  3400 predicted to enroll in daytime classes
9/1947  14 appointments to faculty and administrative staff for 1947-48 academic year
9/1947  Herbert Simon promoted to professor of political science
9/1947  Ronald Budenholzer promoted to professor of mechanical engineering
9/1947  John T. Rettaliata receives certificate of commendation from US Navy
9/1947  Robert Lee Janes appointed assistant professor of mechanics
9/1947  Louis G. Smith appointed instructor in chemical engineering department
9/1947  7707 enrolled in IIT for largest number ever
9/1947  8 win John Morse Memorial Foundation scholarships
9/1947  Numerous releases naming individual winners of scholarship
9/27/1947 Contracts awarded for construction of dormitories
9/1947  Max Hansen appointed associate professor of metallurgical engineering
10/1947  Chicago alumni renew weekly luncheon series
10/1947  Hobson appointed to National Research Council
10/1947  Ground broken at 32nd and Michigan for new dormitory
10/1947  Note to photo desk about ground breaking for dormitory, picture possibilities
10/7/1947 New dormitory part of Chicago's "extensive slum clearance program"
10/1947  Detroit alumni club holds semi-annual meeting
10/1947  William Lewis, Jr., speaks to Chicago alumni at weekly luncheon meeting
10/1947  IIT Board of Trustees elects members
10/1947  Six new members added to Board of Trustees
10/1947  Out-of-town enrollment stimulated by alumni meetings
10/1947  Heald calls for industry and science to promote scientific research and education
10/1947  Other news items around the campus
10/1947  10th annual Midwest Power Conference to be held next April
10/1947  Lloyd H. Donnell named editor of Applied Mechanics Review
10/1947  Biographical information on Board of Trustee members
10/1947  Jesse Hobson addresses Illinois Tech alumni
10/1947  Columbus Alumni club holds semi-annual meeting
10/1947  IIT observes National Visual Education week
10/1947  Maurice Frechet speaks to IIT chapter of Sigma Xi
10/1947  Cincinnati Alumni Club holds semi-annual meeting
10/1947  Kansas City Alumni club holds semi-annual meeting
10/1947  Basketball team opens 1946-47 season
10/1947  St. Louis Alumni Club hold semi-annual meeting
10/1947  Springfield alumni club holds semi-annual meeting
10/1947  H. Evert Kincaid speaks to Chicago alumni
10/1947  Techawks have new coach, new gymnasium, and practically new team
10/1947  Woman's Club holds Dude Ranch Party
11/1947  Comptrollers and bursars from 8 Midwestern universities gather to discuss problems  Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
11/1947  Biology Department starts educational cooperative program in food technology  Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
11/1947  $15,000,000 development program and expansion program ongoing  Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
12/1947  Joseph Hardman, junior, appointed to school's Student Admissions Advisory Board Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
12/1947  Ms. Lorraine V. Rusak, sophomore, appointed to Student Admissions Advisory Board Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/1947</td>
<td>Tinsel Tussle Christmas Party sponsored by White Collar Girls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1947</td>
<td>Musical Clubs present annual Christmas Concert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1947</td>
<td>Central transformer vault for distribution of electric power put in operation Dec. 22nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1947</td>
<td>Students (numerous) pledging Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1947</td>
<td>Techawks seek second victory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1947</td>
<td>17th annual Illinois Tech Relay Games held 3/13/48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1947</td>
<td>Pairing for First Annual IIT Prep Basketball Tournament announced</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1947</td>
<td>More releases about pledges to Tau Beta Pi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/22/1947</td>
<td>Keith McKee named outstanding sophomore civil engineering student by IIT chapter of Chi Epsilon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1947</td>
<td>More releases on pledges to Tau Beta Pi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1947</td>
<td>Karl Terzaghi speaks at January Mechanics Colloquium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>National Foundation for Education in American Citizenship grant for lecture series</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Sidney Teller, writer, lecturer, and sociologist speaks on &quot;UNESCO Begins at Home&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>IIT basketball team seeks revenge for earlier loss to Chicago Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Speakers for 1948 season of alumni lectures announced</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>John Ahern outlines program for fire, safety, building, and health in American cities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Two 17-week courses in public administration for government employees offered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Judge Joseph Hermes speaks to Illinois IIT alumni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Applications for 1948 Westinghouse fellowship in power systems engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Herbert Simon delivers second lecture in 1948 alumni lecture series</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Carl J. Friedrich talk first in series of civic education lectures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Cleveland alumni meet in HUB restaurant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>John Lindesay Holloway of Crane Co., named a member of Board of Trustees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>IIT hosts meeting of Educational Buyers Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Kill Carl J. Friedrich story</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Numerous releases on Dean's honor list announcements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Frank Harriman named director of foods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Tentative program for Midwest Power Conference announced</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Herold Hunt, to deliver main address at mid-year commencement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1948</td>
<td>Names of Chicago high school students receiving freshman scholarships to IIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1/1948 Philipp Frank to speak on "Einstein's Philosophy of Science" Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/1948 IIT elects 22 men and women to class offices Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/1948 Releases on names of mid-year commencement graduates Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/1948 Lorenz Straub speaks at February meeting of Mechanic's Colloquium Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/1947 Final entrance exams for high school seniors to be held Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/1948 Northwest side students named to 1948 Junior Week planning committee Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/1948 Southwest side students named to 1948 Junior Week planning committee Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/27/1948 IT begins $20,000 landscaping program Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/1948 Preliminary program for tenth annual Midwest Power Conference sent to Editors Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/1948 North side students named to 1948 Junior Week planning committee Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/1948 South side students named to 1948 Junior Week planning committee Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
1/1948 Note to Editors - enclosed is copy of 11th annual report of Armour Research Foundation Oct. 1947 - Jan. 1948
2/2/1948 Harry Henig, economics, speaks to American Institute of Electrical Engineers Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Track team participates in 13 indoor and outdoor meets this season Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Howard Carter speaks to Illinois alumni Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Registration of underclassmen begins Monday (February 9) Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Basketball team travels to Davenport, Iowa Feb. - March 1948
2/6/1948 Harris Perlstein, Chicago industrialist, named chairman of development campaign Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Henry Heald speaks at Founders Day banquet of Delta Lambda Xi Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Eppa Rixey, six feet six inch center of Kenyon College basketball team Feb. - March 1948
2/9/1948 Heald speaks on "Rehabilitating Chicago's Slums" at Publicity Club of Chicago Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Swim teams hosts triangular meet Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 J. Henry Rushton addresses synthetic fuel issue and fuel shortage issues Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Items of interest for March calendar of events Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Carl J. Friedrich speaks at convocation on European reconstruction Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 3,412 enroll for spring semester Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Tech closes home basketball season Feb. - March 1948
2/1948 Swimming team takes to road Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Jesse Hobson resigns as director of Armour Research Foundation to become director of Stanford Research Institute  Feb. - March 1948

2/1948  Heald to speak to Chicago Urban League  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Raymond Meade named registrar and associate professor of education  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Eli Sternberg to speak at Mechanics Colloquium  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Forest Cleveland, professor of physics, delivers paper at international colloquium  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Pearce Davis succeeds Henry P. Dutton  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  James Clinton Peebles, dean of engineering, announces retirement at end of August  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  71% of 620 new students who enrolled in spring semester are veterans  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Program committee announced for meeting of Conference on Industrial Hydraulics  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Miss Charlotte Decker, 16, competes for Westinghouse science scholarship  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Herbert A. Simon speaks to Illinois Tech Alumni on "Living with the Arts"  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Carl J. Friedrich speaks at student convocation  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Michael Bruno, research manager of Lithographic Technical Foundation, speaks  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  IIT closes 1947-48 basketball season against Concordia  Feb. - March 1948
2/24/1948  Frank Crossley wins prize in American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers' student paper contest  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Average starting salary for engineering graduates  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Whipple Jacobs named chairman of Development Program campaign  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Highlights of speech to ITT alumni by Michael Bruno  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Final registration figures for spring semester top out at 7,643  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Major George Fielding Eliot to speak at general student assembly  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  John Rettaliata to be dean of engineering  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  George E. Danforth named assistant to director of department of architecture  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  European recovery plan is "our real hope of peace" proclaims Carl Friedrich  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Copies of final program for tenth annual Midwest Power Conference enclosed  Feb. - March 1948
2/1948  Forest Cleveland delivers 1948 faculty lecture to Sigma Xi  Feb. - March 1948
3/1948  80 plus leaders in power generation field to take part in Midwest Power Conference  Feb. - March 1948
3/1948 6th annual dinner party of Woman's Club
3/1948 University of Illinois returns to defend 1947 Tech Relays championship
3/1948 Arnold Harrison track star, competes in North Central Relays
3/1948 John S. Beatty appointed chairman of development program campaign
3/1948 Carl Bergstrom elected captain of 1948-49 basketball team
3/1948 R. W. Stevens, appraisal expert, to speak at Fire Protection Engineering Society
3/1948 6000 plus athletes have participated in history of Relay Games
3/1948 Forrest Cleveland, professor of physics, delivers 1948 faculty lecture to Sigma Xi
3/1948 2000 educators to attend convention of National Vocational Guidance Association
3/1948 L. E. Grinter speaks at luncheon meeting of Chicago real estate board
3/1948 Paul E. Fanta appointed assistant professor of chemistry
3/1948 Undergraduate enrollment total 3369, 72% are veterans
3/1948 Alumni in Dayton Ohio form alumni club
3/1948 Stanton Winston of Midwest Power Conference announces committee formation
3/1948 Opening of remedial reading service for adults in its downtown center
3/1948 48 universities, colleges, and junior colleges compete in IIT relay games
3/1948 15 individual champions on hand to defend titles at Relay Games
3/1948 William Kearney named comptroller
3/1948 One of best fields on hand for relay games
3/11/1948 George Speer awarded diploma by Am. Board of Examiners in Prof'l Psychology
3/1948 Heald announces raise in tuition from $240 to $275 a semester
3/1948 Haldon A. Leedy named acting director of Armour Research Foundation
3/1948 Frank Thorne to deliver opening address at Midwest Power Conference
3/1948 Major George Fielding Eliot speaks at General Student Assembly
3/1948 Copy of article by L. E. Grinter, "When will Skyscrapers Rise Again?"
3/1948 Armour Research Foundation reveals source of 10 million pounds of industrial wax from Yucatan peninsula
Buildings and research laboratories, open to public at Open House on April 21 & 22

Mechanical Engineering Department moves General Electric educational power plant into Main Building through 10 foot square hole in wall of building

Pearce Davis speaks on "Freedom and Full Employment"

Alexander C. Monteith to deliver luncheon address at Midwest Power Conference

Adult Reading Service to conduct a conference on reading problems March 31st

Photo of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe showing model of three new buildings to co-ed Ms. Pat Vedel

Milton E. Parker named professor of food technology

Pearce Davis: "no reason to believe that the US will avoid a post-war depression."

Baseball team schedule

Problems in Dynamics of Machines to be discussed at Mechanics Colloquium

Musical clubs to present program at Civic Theatre

Sigma Omicron Lambda sorority installed as Gamma Mu of Delta Zeta national

Charles E. Friley speaks on "Research and Social Progress" at Midwest Power

$1700 graduate fellowship in chemical engineering made available by Standard Oil

Names of students involved in musical club program

Col. Robert McCormick to speak to Midwest Power Conference

Problems in Dynamics of Machines discussed at meeting of Mechanics Colloquium

Editors, copy readers, proof readers cited as special problems in field of reading

Philip C. Huntly department head of civil engineering, announces retirement

Sigma Omicron Lambda sorority formally installed April 10th

2500 engineers expected at Midwest Power Conference

Glee club, band and orchestra perform at Morris high school auditorium April 12th

Musical Clubs give two performances in Peoria April 12th

Ed Zietz chairman of Junior Week activities, other committee members listed

Numerous releases about students being involved in Junior week festivities

James F. Oates, Jr., principal speaker at kick-off dinner of Alumni Association
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Home economics students to present fashion show as part of Junior Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Ms. Gertrude Gscheidle, assistant librarian at Chicago's main library, to speak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Ludwig Mies van der Rohe exhibit in Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Names of all Junior Week committee members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>College presidents appear on panel at American Society for Engineering Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Opportunities in the field of power exist everywhere, says A. C. Monteith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Numerous releases about names of students on Junior Week committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>IIT sponsors symposium on numerical methods of analysis in engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Scholarships in fire protection engineering available through examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>V. I. Komarewsky says that Russia lags behind US in development of synthetic fuels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Frank William Edwards named director of department of civil engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>More releases about students involved in Junior Week committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Christopher Barthel, Jr., named chairman of physics research at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/12/1948</td>
<td>14 releases about scholarships in fire protection engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Spring sport season opens Saturday (April 17th)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Baseball team opens fourteen game schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/14/1948</td>
<td>Open house exhibit includes radioactive earth from site of first atomic explosion, an atom smasher, a German &quot;Juno 004&quot; jet engine, and a heat pump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>New release to city editors about all activities of Open House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/16/1948</td>
<td>Reception held for Ludwig Mies van der Rohe concurrent with opening of exhibit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>IIT open house present many latest developments in science and technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Eleanor Vedel crowned &quot;Woman of the Year&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Robert Cunningham crowned &quot;Man of Year&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/16/1948</td>
<td>Ludwig Mies van der Rohe shows Ms. Shirley Schultz, civil engineering student, scale model of IIT campus plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Junior Week activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Stanley Lundin named assistant to business manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Radio spot announcements for Open House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1948</td>
<td>Tennis and gold teams meet strong opponents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4/1948 Pegis, installed shortly as Illinois Beta chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon

4/1948 J. Warren McCaffrey speaks to alumni

4/1948 IIT hosts meeting of Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture

4/20/1948 Peter M. Bernays awarded grant for study of scandium (rare metallic element)

4/1948 Track team faces Elmhurst College

4/1946 Baseball team meets Valparaiso

4/1948 4000 attend first day of Open House

4/1948 Symposium on developments in methods of solving complex analytical problems

4/1948 Thomas C. Poulter, designer of "Snow Cruiser," used by Admiral Byrd speaks

4/1948 Warren Silverstein, director of admissions, resigns to join YMCA

4/1948 Baseball teams faces three opponents in four days

4/26/1948 Ms. Bertha Van Hoosen, noted woman physician, speaks at weekly luncheon

4/1948 Heavy competition ahead this week for athletes

4/1948 Tennis team faces Wayne University of Detroit

4/1948 Edwin Nourse, chairman of President's Council of Economic Advisors, to speak at alumni reunion

4/1948 Freshman scholarship exams held Saturday, May 15th

4/1948 IIT, De Paul, and Morton Junior College meet in Triangular track meet

4/1948 168 student leaders guests at annual Honors Banquet

4/1948 IIT and University of Chicago golf teams meet for 36 hole match

4/1948 Numerous releases about city residents participating in 1948 alumni fund drive

4/1948 John J. Gilman awarded William Campbell fellowship in metallurgical engineering

4/1948 Illinois section of Mathematical Association of America holds annual meeting

4/1948 George Otto, Armour Research Foundation geologist, presents research on glacial geology of Chicago

5/1948 Tech golfers on the road

5/1948 Frank Steel, national fishing authority, speaks to Illinois alumni

5/1948 Symposium on developments in methods of solving complex analytical problems

5/1948 300 engineers expected at meeting of American Society for Engineering Education

5/1948 Fred Travis, admissions counselor, named director of admissions
Alumni of Davenport, Rock Island, and Moline hold organizational meeting April - May 1948

Tennis team faces Concordia April - May 1948

Baseball team faces tough opponents April - May 1948

Mayor Martin H. Kennelly speaks at honors banquet April - May 1948

Edgar A. Jett, II, named assistant director of Armour Research Foundation April - May 1948

Uses of chemicals and aging of buildings cited as two sources of fire hazards April - May 1948

Wisconsin tennis team beats IIT April - May 1948

Baseball, track, tennis and golf teams face busy week April - May 1948

15 men represent IIT at Elmhurst Relays April - May 1948

30,000 plus have viewed architecture of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe April - May 1948

Photo Op: 4 college presidents discussing "The Broad Objectives of Engineering Education" April - May 1948

Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honor fraternity, pledge 30 juniors and seniors April - May 1948

Various releases about participants in school play, "Miracle on 33rd Street" April - May 1948

Tennis sets last two and one-half hours April - May 1948

Party for children of IIT students held May 22nd April - May 1948

Sophomores take part in achievement test by Institute for Psychological Services April - May 1948

George Hawkins of Purdue speaks to IIT chapter of Sigma Xi April - May 1948

List of participants in "Miracle on 33rd Street" April - May 1948

Courses in clinical and industrial psychology to be offered in summer session April - May 1948

Tennis team goes for another pair of victories April - May 1948

Golf team goes after fourth straight victory April - May 1948

Baseball team meets teams from George Williams and Chicago Teachers April - May 1948

IIT and DePaul track teams clash in dual meet April - May 1948

Another week of heavy competition for sports teams April - May 1948

Executives meet for first Illinois Conference on Industrial Research April - May 1948

296 high school graduates take annual scholarship examinations April - May 1948

Undergraduates pledging Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity April - May 1948

Announcement of outstanding sophomores by respective honorary fraternities April - May 1948

Seniors moving into final month of social and academic activity April - May 1948

William Kahler, president of Western Society of Engineers, speaks to Illinois Alumni April - May 1948
Alumni in Fort Worth and Dallas area hold organizational meeting  

Contract award for construction of 10 story dorm [Gunsaulus Hall]  

Officers of Illinois Tech Alumni Association elected  

Campus organizations sponsor "Kiddies on Kampus," a party for children  

Phil Shurrager, chairman of psychology and education departments, speaks  

Text of address "Economic Stabilization in a Troubled World," by Edwin G. Nourse  

IIT adopts student health insurance program effective next fall  

IIT sports teams bring season to close this coming week  

2 individual performers and 4 relay teams represent IIT at Beloit College Relays  

Tennis team travels to River Forest  

Baseball team journeys to River Forest  

William G. Iseson named professor of industrial engineering  

Richard B. Bernstein appointed assistant professor of chemistry  

Musical clubs present outdoor concert at Starved Rock State Park  

Musical clubs present concert at Park Presbyterian Church  

Illinois Tech, U. of Chicago, Loyola and, Wayne U. meet in quadrangular meet  

Students active in publications hold annual banquet  

Constance Ann Olson awarded scholarship to IIT  

James W. Gewartowski awarded scholarship to IIT  

Francis Newton Hayes named instructor in chemistry  

Eugene Lieber named assistant professor of chemistry  

Students initiated into Pi Delta Epsilon, journalism honorary fraternity  

Student government elections completed  

Howard Vincent named chairman, department of language, literature and philosophy  

1156 votes cast to elect 24 persons to student government  

Samuel Workman appointed associate professor of English  

Track team closes season  

Baseball team closes season  

Tennis team seeks sixth straight victory  

Golf team travels for match with Monmouth college  

Addresses to be delivered at general session of Illinois Council on Industrial Research  

Applied mechanics specialists to attend American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Students pledging Pi Tau Sigma, national honorary mechanical engineering fraternity

Mayor Martin Kennelly to be awarded honorary degree of Doctor of Laws

Robert Domagala gets Am. Inst. of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers scholarship

Sigma Iota Epsilon, national honorary management fraternity, initiations

Numerous release on names and address of spring commencement graduates

166 courses in engineering, science, and liberal studies offered in summer session

437 degrees, largest number in history of IIT, conferred at spring commencement

1st international meeting of scientists who work with electron and light microscopes

Note to editors on commencement exercises and speech times

John F. White named dean in charge of development

Another release on names and addresses of graduates

Ernest A. Grunsfeld, Jr., Chicago architect, donates library of architectural volumes

Frank Harchovsky, assistant professor of technical drawing, on European study-trip

Another release about graduates

IIT’s summer surveying camp for civil engineering students opens today

Program of Symposium on Electron and Light Microscopy and abstracts of papers

Frank Martinuzzi speaks at applied mechanics conference

Preprints of papers presented at 14th national ASME conference

Daniel Cubicciotti appointed research assistant professor

Graduate news releases

Anthony Adams awarded B.A. without attending high school

Names and address of graduates in your area

William Krathwohl outlines teaching methods in mathematics courses

Clarence E. Deakins named dean of students

George S. Speer cites results of tests given to IIT freshman engineering student

Warren Melgaard elected captain of 1949 baseball team

William H. Reynolds appointed instructor in political and social science

James Gewartowski awarded Ecko Foundation scholarship
Haldon Leedy named director of Armour Research Foundation  June - July 1948
Robert E. Cunningham named assistant director of admissions  June - July 1948
Max Jakob, mechanical engineering, receives honorary Ph.D. from Purdue  June - July 1948
IIT registrar announces 1988 students enrolled for summer session  June - July 1948
Awards to Materials Handling graduates from National Materials Handling Institute  June - July 1948
82 midshipmen of Naval ROTC begin summer cruises in Pacific  June - July 1948
Numerous specific releases about midshipman and names and addresses  June - July 1948
Six greatest scientific and technological problems confronting U.S.  June - July 1948
Numerous releases about student making dean's honor list  June - July 1948
Frank William Edwards named director of department of civil engineering  June - July 1948
Annual architecture awards announced by Ludwig Mies van der Rohe  June - July 1948
Releases about freshmen scholarship winners  June - July 1948
Additional releases about being named to dean's honor list  June - July 1948
C. J. Sharpe, president of Acme Steel Company, elected to Board of Trustees  June - July 1948
Grand Rapids alumni Club meets July 9th  June - July 1948
Faculty members join department of chemistry and chemical engineering at Armour Research Foundation  June - July 1948
32 civil engineering students doing field practice surveying at Camp Armour  June - July 1948
Scott Emerson Wood appointed associate professor of chemistry  June - July 1948
Samuel Straus appointed lecturer in accounting  June - July 1948
Robert Worth Frank, Jr., appointed assistant professor of English  June - July 1948
Study of city noises and their effects upon people begins on July 14th  June - July 1948
Detroit Alumni Club meets July 16th  June - July 1948
Camp Armour invaded by two co-eds  June - July 1948
Article of Carl Titus on development in magnetic wire recording by Armour Research Foundation  June - July 1948
16 persons awarded scholarships in fire protection and safety engineering  June - July 1948
Alexander Wundheiler named research professor of mechanics  June - July 1948
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Douglas Ryan appointed instructor in chemistry</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>More releases about the 16 fire protection scholarships</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>John A. Carlson awarded Belden scholarship</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Ms. Rush V. Greenslade named instructor in business and economics</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Leander W. Matsch appointed professor of electrical engineering</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Carl D. Pierson, Jr., appointed instructor in electrical engineering</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Benjamin A. Fischer appointed associate professor</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Roy Brady appointed instructor in mathematics</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Shien-Siu Shu appointed associate professor of mathematics</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>IIT to once again offer evening program in property and casualty insurance</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Basketball team looks forward to 19 game schedule</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>IIT Woman's Association holds tea and reception for all new women students</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Student health insurance plan goes into effect with fall semester</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Milton E. Parker of food technology program appointed as liaison between IFT and Department of Army</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1948</td>
<td>Raymond D. Meade, registrar, speaks at Conference on Higher Education</td>
<td>June - July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>Day and evening chemistry programs are integrated</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>To community editors - request for information on circulation and coverage areas</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>Eugene G. Pare appointed assistant dean of students</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>Frank Dana Carvin named head of mechanical engineering department</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>Elton Jones named associate professor</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>Charles W. Selheimer named professor of chemical engineering</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>Harold Winkler named assistant director of placement</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>Jean A. Anderson appointed assistant professor of technical drawing</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>John P. Makielski appointed administrative assistant to dean of engineering</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>Openings exist for fall semester in all curricula except architecture</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>John Rushton visiting professor of industrial engineering at Univ. of Rangoon, Burma</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1948</td>
<td>Manley H. Jones appointed professional lecturer in business management</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Numerous release about students accepted as freshmen (names/addresses)

Prominent scientists to speak at Mechanics Colloquium

John J. Ahern to deliver lectures at three-day conference of industrial safety educators

Courses in public administration for government executives offered in fall semester

Thomas J. McCracken named instructor in accounting

Release about incoming freshmen (names/addresses)


206 undergraduate courses in 20 fields of study and 45 graduate courses in 12 fields

11 day orientation period for new students begins today

Daniel Jarodsky appointed dormitory manager

Lewis P. Elbinger named instructor in electrical engineering

Robert Peterson, of safety engineering, serving at Glenview Naval Air Station

Ms. Mary Elizabeth Triller appointed admissions counselor

2 new dormitories open to residents

Additional residents granted permits to register as new students

Two new dormitories and building now housing graduate students named in honor of benefactors: Charlotte C. Farr Hall, (dormitory at 33rd and Michigan); Harriet O. Fowler Hall, (dormitory at 32nd and Michigan); Thomas R. Brown Hall (3254 S. Michigan)

Release about additional residents granted permits to enter

Memo to photo editors about moves into new dormitories

Stanton E. Winston resigns as director of Midwest Power Conference, Roland A. Budenholzer named to replace him

Scholarships to seven foreign students awarded by IIT

Dean John F. White and Earl C. Kubicek to speak at meeting of Indianapolis Alumni Club

Bi-weekly bulletin of events called Technology Center Events begins publication

Abstract of address by John T. Rettaliata at Annual Indiana Coal Conference

Registrar reports 7649 students enrolled for fall semester

Dean John White and Earl Kubicek speak at meeting of Pittsburgh Alumni Club

Ebenzer Vey appointed assistant professor of mechanics

Carl S. Barber appointed instructor in technical drawing

Walter Garbalinski named instructor in business and economics
9/1948 1948 graduates in engineering & science drawing average starting salaries of $264.72 Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Rev. Eustace Tillyard, noted authority on Shakespeare, speaks to students and faculty Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/24/1948 Roscoe A. Dykman appointed instructor in psychology Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Edward Murray elected president of Am. Inst. of Mining & Metallurgical Engnr Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Edward Lever and John Cordes, Jr. elected to American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Bernard S. Parmet appointed instructor in electrical engineering Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Fred B. Oxtoby appointed head cataloger and classifier in the library Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Chicago alumni resume weekly luncheon series Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Heald and William T. Faricy of Association of American Railroads sign contract for $600,000 laboratory Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 To athletic publicity directors: information on 1948-49 basketball team Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Women employees begin publication of campus paper for white collar girls; Ms. Beth Kelly, editor Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 2-day conference in time and motion study conducted in October Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 100 members of Illinois Manufacturers' Cost Association inspected Armour Research Foundation Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Laboratory and headquarters for Association of American Railroads to be built Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Winter meetings of IIT chapter of Sigma Xi, scientific organization, resume Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Organization designed to promote understanding of republic of Israel formed Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 William Hyde promoted to full professor of library science Aug. - Sept. 1948
9/1948 Surprise buffet luncheon given for Mrs. William Burkart Aug. - Sept. 1948
10/1948 Graduate school & Armour Research Foundation sponsor annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948 Ahmed C. Eringen named research assistant professor of mechanics Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948 R. E. Peterson speaks at first fall meeting of Mechanics Colloquium Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948 Elizabeth A. Simpson speaks to IIT Illinois alumni Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948 Earl Kubicek speaks to Boston Alumni Club Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948 Fellowship in chemical engineering awarded to John M. Coopersmith by Witco Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  IIT scientists disclose results of research on sigma phase Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  R. C. Newton elected chairman of advisory council for food technology program Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Standard Oil awards fellowship in chemical engineering to Westly Ruther Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Jack W. Garrison named assistant to chairman of physics research at Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Integral Ball and queen contest held October 15th Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  IIT social fraternities pledge 25 out of town students for current year Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Numerous releases of "around-town" students pledged to IIT social fraternities Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Raymond J. Spaeth and Earl C. Kubicek speak to Cleveland Alumni Club Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Elmo Scott Watson speaks to Illinois IIT alumni Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Heald voices appeal for corporate support of privately endowed higher education Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  John Doering resigns as president of June graduating class Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Ludwig Skog elected to membership on Board of Trustees Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  R. E. Gillmor principle speaker at Industrial Hydraulics Conference Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Francis Yost received Army-Navy certificate of achievement for wartime service Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Veterans comprise only 30 percent of new freshman class Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  20 percent of new students enrolled come from outside greater Chicago area Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  David B. Breedon & Wilbert H. Ferguson, Jr., appointed to Westinghouse fellowship Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  George J. Jennings, former professional tennis star, appointed varsity tennis coach Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Integral Ball held Friday evening, October 15th at Hotel Sherman Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Members of Student Admissions Advisory Board selected Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  J. P. Skinner speaks to IIT Alumni Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Charles Hatstat, Jr., appointed electrical engineering instructor Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Sigma Alpha Mu, social fraternity, sponsors dance and "Mad Hat" party Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  White Collar Girls sponsor first dance of season Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Numerous releases about individual students enrolling Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  Robert H. Morse elected to membership on Board of Trustees Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  4th annual national conference on industrial hydraulics held October 20th and 21st Oct. - Nov. 1948
10/1948  John E. Gerngross receives Westinghouse fellowship in power systems engineering Oct. - Nov. 1948
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Numerous releases about students continuing studies or enrolling</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Thomas Hawkins awarded Allis-Chalmers fellowship in power systems engineering</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Another release about student enrolled/entering IIT</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>R. E. Gillmor speaks at 4th annual conference on Industrial Hydraulics</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation staff members address developments in field of metallurgy</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Marvin Zelibor, NROTC student presented with first-place trophy for pistol shooting</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata speaks at monthly meeting of Mechanics Colloquium</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>More release about students studying or enrolling</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Allan H. Candee, inventor and mechanical engineer, to speak</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Colonel John Slezak elected to membership on Board of Trustees</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Freshmen students hold annual freshmen dance</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Ground to be broken for new Institute of Gas Technology building at southeast corner of 34th and Dearborn</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Arthur H. Mankin appointed instructor in electrical engineering</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Research grants from Research Corporation of New York awarded to IIT</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>William F. Finkl elected to membership on Board of Trustees</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>George Speer sees relationship between workers' morale of workers and reading skill</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1948</td>
<td>Elizabeth Simpson: &quot;adult should be able to read at least twice as fast as he does now&quot;</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/48</td>
<td>Cornelius A. Johnson, metallographer at Armour Research Foundation awards in photography contest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/48</td>
<td>Andrew C. Ivy speaks to Illinois alumni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/48</td>
<td>Sorority members sponsor an informal Pan-Hellenic dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/48</td>
<td>Rabbi Morton Berman speaks to all school assembly on plight of Jewish displaced persons in Israel and Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/48</td>
<td>James Knight joins staff of Armour Research Foundation as assistant to business manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/48</td>
<td>First of series of Coke (Coke Cola) Dances sponsored by full-time women students held Nov. 3rd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/48</td>
<td>John Rettaliata addresses Illinois Tech Mechanics Colloquium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/48</td>
<td>Forty pledges received into Pi Tau Sigma, honorary engineering fraternity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/48</td>
<td>Numerous releases about students being received in Pi Tau Sigma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/48</td>
<td>Illinois Tech's Woman's Club sponsors Dude Ranch part November 6th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Joseph H. Whitney joins staff of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Fred Knight speaks to members of Society for Advancement of Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>James E. Ash appointed instructor of mechanics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Home economics faculty active at convention of Illinois Home Economics Assoc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/5/48</td>
<td>Ms. Lea D. Taylor speaks to IIT Faculty wives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Sophomore students sponsor annual dance, Autumn Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Presidents of Alumni clubs meet for first annual IIT's Presidents' Conference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>John W. Leslie elected to membership on Board of Trustees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Drs. Frank Carvin and Wilson P. Green speak to Western Society of Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>Rev. Albert Durant speaks to Newman Club</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>17 chemistry students pledge Alpha Sigma Phi, professional chemistry fraternity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/48</td>
<td>6 students pledge Chi Epsilon, honorary civil engineering fraternity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies

Basketball outlook brightest since war years

Bids submitted for construction of heating plant, located on Federal near 35th

Newman club sponsors picnic and square dance

Institute of Aeronautical Sciences meet to form Chicago section of organization

Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies

Frederick Richter displays painting at tea and reception

K. A. Advani, representative of Nepal, confers with members of Armour Research Foundation on economic development of Nepal

Numerous releases about presidents of various alumni clubs

Phil Shurrager, awarded $6,000 grant by U. S. Public Health Service

Industry advisory council for food technology program organizes committees

John J. Ahern speaks at Plant Protection and Fire Prevention School's anniversary

Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies

Wagner Schlessinger, director of Adler Planetarium speaks to Illinois alumni

17 honor students pledge Phi Eta Sigma, freshmen honorary fraternity

Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies

45 new members accepted into Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering fraternity

Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies

J. J. Stoker speaks to monthly meeting Illinois alumni

IIT's Delta chapter of Eta Kappa Nu recognized as nation's outstanding chapter of honorary electrical engineering fraternity for 1947-48

Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies

Basketball season opens

Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies

Helen Adele Lerch Shaw, prominent Chicago sculptress speaks to Illinois IIT alumni
11/1948  John Davoust chosen general chairman of 1949 Open House and Junior Week Oct. - Nov. 1948
11/1948  Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies Oct. - Nov. 1948
11/1948  John J. Schommer at banquet for Warren Township high school football team Oct. - Nov. 1948
11/1948  Phelps Kelley elected to membership of Board of Trustees Oct. - Nov. 1948
11/1948  IIT sends basketball team against DePaul Demons Oct. - Nov. 1948
11/1948  Numerous releases about individual students enrolling or continuing studies Oct. - Nov. 1948
11/1948  11th annual Midwest Power Conference held April 1949 Oct. - Nov. 1948
12/1948  Senior students sponsor Homecoming Dance Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Basketball team goes after second victory Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Eta Kappa Nu, honorary engineering fraternity sponsors pre-Christmas dance Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Pi Nu Epsilon, national musical honorary fraternity, pledges new members Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Robert Macur elected vice-president of Phi Eta Sigma, scholastic honorary fraternity Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Robert Miller, elected president of Phi Eta Sigma Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  John W. Scannell elected historian of Phi Eta Sigma Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Alpha Gamma recognized as outstanding Theta Xi chapter of national social fraternity Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
Annual Christmas concert held December 16th
Benjamin Wham speaks to IIT alumni
Numerous releases about students returning/entering IIT
Swim team seeking first win of season against University of Wisconsin
Musical Clubs present concert in Rockford
Musical Clubs present concert at First Baptist Church, Elgin
Wrestling team seeks second victory
IIT now accepting applications for Westinghouse fellowship in power engineering
Numerous releases about students returning/entering IIT
President Heald announces IIT exceeds quota in 1948 Community Fund drive
31 Chicago public high schools enter 2nd annual Prep Basketball Tournament
Junior class sponsors Christmas Dance
Kiva Club, student group devoted to study of art and literature, holds first exhibit
Students pledge Tau Beta Pi, highest national engineering honorary fraternity
Hermann Joseph Muller, Nobel prize winner, speaks to members of Sigma Xi
Numerous releases about students returning/entering IIT
Illinois Tech seeking fourth basketball victory
Class officers elected
Numerous releases about students returning/entering IIT
Otto Eisenschiml speaks to Chicago section of Institute of Radio Engineers
Numerous releases about students returning/entering IIT
Applications accepted for assistantships for graduate study, research and teaching
Numerous releases about students returning/entering IIT
To Prep Sports Editors - Information on Prep Basketball Tournament
Swim team seeking second victory at Beloit
Dean of Students office sponsoring Christmas buffet dinner
Roy Patrick, campus barber, heads campaign to supply playing cards to veterans at Elgin's mental hospital
Morton Sherman and chemical engineering students to tour Kraft Foods
Freshman NROTC students to tour USS Silver Sides submarine
Phi Kappa Sigma social fraternity sponsors holiday dance
Robert O. Brown speaks to Illinois Tech Radio Club
Names of students elected to class offices
12/1948  Fellowships in gas technology offered to seniors and graduate students  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Approximately $300 contributed by students and staff for children's Christmas parties  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Pi Delta Epsilon, national honorary journalism fraternity pledges 10 new members  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity, sponsors luncheon and dance  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  18 scholarships awarded to freshmen entering IIT  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Faculty members participate in 63rd annual meeting of Modern Language Association  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Alpha Phi Omega one of nine host chapters for 3 day national fraternity convention  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  IIT to offer a graduate course in food packaging materials and methods  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Ms. Mary Baeyertz named assistant chairman of Metals Research Department of Armour Research Foundation  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  Tuberculosis Institute administering chest x-rays for students and staff of ITT  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  $1,000 grant from Precision Scientific Company to IIT announced by Heald  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
12/1948  $33,913.50 invested in 136 scholarship awards during current semester  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
1/1949  Basketball team swings into action against George Williams College  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
1/1949  George S. Speer speaks to Vocational Guidance Association  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
1/1949  Swimming team seeks second victory of season  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
1/1949  Note to Editor - enclosed (not shown) a preliminary copy of annual report of Armour Research Foundation  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
1/1949  Expansion of Armour Research Foundation research programs by industrial sponsors  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
1/1949  18th annual running of Tech Relays to be held March 12th  Dec. 1948 - Jan. 1949
1/1949 Eastman Kodak Company licensed by Armour Research Foundation to manufacture and sell motion picture film with a magnetic sound track

1/1949 IIT and Chicago renew basketball rivalry

1/1949 IIT seeks sweep of home-and-home basketball series

1/1949 Chicago section of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences to elect officers January 11th

1/1949 Numerous releases about students receiving recognition on deans' honor list

1/1949 John Ahern addresses fire department inspectors

1/1949 President Heald speaks to on-going building program around campus

1/1949 S. C. Udell speaks to IIT alumni

1/1949 John Rettaliata talks on jet propulsion

1/1949 Wrestling team seeks second victory of season

1/1949 Capt. Jim Mc Nerney leads IIT against DePaul University swimming team

1/1949 Illinois Tech favored to capture sixth basketball victory

1/1949 Fencing team seeks first victory of season

1/1949 H. V. Hawkins elected chairman of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences

1/1949 Another release about students on deans' honor list

1/1949 IIT's swimming team meets Chicago Teachers College

1/1949 Henry Spencer chairs division of American Society for Engineering Education

1/1949 Alpha Phi Omega elects new officers

1/1949 8 February graduates appointed to alumni committee as class representatives

1/1949 Audrey U. Read appointed general chairman of Inter-Sorority Barn Dance

1/1949 Edmund J. Valonis elected president of chapter of Western Society of Engineers

1/1949 Chi Epsilon elects officers for coming semester

1/1949 Course on radio, motion picture, television and publications industries offered

1/1949 Course for supervisory employees in government services offered in spring semester

1/1949 John White announces establishment of Stephens-Adamson Foundation scholarship

1/1949 Major Lenox R. Lohr to deliver commencement address at mid-year graduation

1/1949 Numerous release about those receiving bachelor's or advance degrees

1/1949 Joseph Fujikawa, graduate student, awarded 1st prize for design of community center

1/1949 Approximately 500 new freshmen and advanced students enroll for second semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>January graduates welcomed into Alumni Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>Short course in masonry construction conducted by Structural Clay Products Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>Illinois Tech Woman's Club holds luncheon and bridge party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>323 students to receive bachelor's degrees, 75 percent are veterans of WW2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>Englewood High School students watch dad, Henry Wadsworth McGee, receive bachelor of science degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>Robert Kintner speaks to Men's Club of Presbyterian Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>Memo to city Editors and Photo Editors regarding winter commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>Lois Graham receives first master's in mechanical engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>IIT's evening division offers 210 undergraduate courses in 20 fields of study and 50 graduate courses in 14 fields during coming semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>36 persons outside Chicago area among 366 receiving degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>IIT and Wayne university basketball teams meet for first time since 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1939</td>
<td>Enrico Volettra appointed associate professor of mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1949</td>
<td>Sorority rush season opens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1949</td>
<td>R. W. Artis, district supervisor of the U.S. Bureau of Narcotics talks before alumni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2/1949</td>
<td>Ludwig Mies van der Rohe talks about IIT's &quot;Campus in the Making.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1949</td>
<td>Robert Kinter states that Chicago needs ten times the number of smoke inspectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1949</td>
<td>IIT basketball team journeys to River Forest for a game with Concordia Teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1949</td>
<td>Harold L. Minker is named coordinator of cooperative programs for IIT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1949</td>
<td>Beginning freshmen students participate in a one-week orientation program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1949</td>
<td>Approximately 3,750 day students to attend IIT during spring semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1949</td>
<td>Basketball team is favored to capture its victory over Chicago Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1949</td>
<td>Numerous releases about students returning/entering IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1949</td>
<td>John E. Gerngross is named assistant to the dean of the graduate school</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Note to Editors about program for the eleventh annual Midwest Power Conference.  
John J. Schommer, announced indoor and outdoor track schedules for IIT.  
Swimming team returns to action against Illinois Wesleyan in Bloomington, Illinois.  
Numerous releases about recent graduates accepting Job positions.  
Address by A. G. Bryant entitled "European Recovery and American Industry."  
Abe Zarem, named outstanding young electrical engineer of 1948.  
Figures released of total enrollment for the spring semester.  
George J. Andrews is appointed instructor in mechanical engineering.  
Royden Dangerfield to speak civic education lecture series.  
Newman Club announces officers for spring semester.  
Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honor society, gets national achievement award.  
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe elected honorary member of Royal Institute of British Architects.  
IIT’s basketball team to face the Navy Pier branch of the University of Illinois.  
Swimming team seeks fourth consecutive victory in a meet with Bradley University.  
Harry Himelblau elected chairman of American Society of Mechanical Engineers.  
76 universities and colleges invited to participate in the eighteenth annual IIT relays.  
D. B. Steinman, prominent engineer and bridge designer, to talk.  
Herbert A. Ratner to address students about Kinsey Report.  
Sigma Kappa sorority to hold a formal pledge initiation.  
Exhibit space available for the 1949 National Electronics Conference.  
Otto Eisenschiml, speaks before the chapter of Western Society of Engineers.  
Joseph Nicol, firearms technician, to speak to alumni.  
Alpha Sigma Phi fraternity to hold a tea dance to entertain IIT sorority women.  
Willard A. Kerr to address Society for the Advancement of Management.  
S.W. Smith to address Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.
John Smale claims reading skills enable students to excel in college scholarships.
Willard Kerr speaks before the Society for the Advancement of Management.
Harrison Brown to speak before Sigma Xi the honorary research society.
James W. Gewartowski achieved straight A's in his first college semester.
Alpha Sigma Phi fraternity members to hold dinner before Illinois Tech Relays.
War veterans to comprise 31% of entering freshman for the spring semester.
David Rhys Grenfell to speak to students.
Numerous releases of officers elected for student organizations.
Don Gehrmann of University of Wisconsin may not run in the Illinois Tech Relays.
Dory Hales to speak before the Society for the Advancement of Management.
Martin Kilpatrick to speak before alumni at their bi-weekly luncheon.
Frank Edward, civil engineering department, announces course on concrete structures.
Alex D. Bailey to speak before electrical and mechanical engineering societies.
National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics to be held at the Sheraton Hotel.
Walter J. Armstrong named Armour Research Foundation manager of Mexican Operations.
George Scalamera to captain the 1949-50 Techawk basketball squad.
Eleventh annual Midwest Power Conference.
Dave Garroway, disc jockey for the National Broadcasting Company, to judge beauty contestants at IIT's formal Inter-fraternity ball.
Institute of Design instructor John Walley to speak before Tau Epsilon Phi.
Numerous releases of newly elected presidents of various student organizations.
Herbert Al Simon, chairman of the department of political and social science, to speak before the Society for the Advancement of Management.
Meeting of the Illinois Association of Deans.
Baseball team to play 17 games this spring.
The Lithographic Technical Foundation to sponsor a two-day technical forum.
3/1949  Home economics conference for high school girls from the Chicago area.
3/1949  Ernie Heimann appointed chairman of Inter-fraternity ball
3/1949  Benjamin Bauer discusses microphone theory w/ members of the electronics seminar
3/1949  Track team to close the indoor season with a triangular meet
3/1949  James H. Kogen and Richard A. Koenigsber appointed managers of "Integral"
3/1949  Professor of fire protection and safety engineering to speak
3/1949  Farr and Fowler Halls, completed in the 15 million dollar development program
3/1949  IIT has started a series of Saturday morning tours of its new modern campus.
3/1949  Bernard "Sonny" Weissman, has been signed as part-time scout by St. Louis Browns.
3/1949  Memo to City Editors and Photo Editors about IIT's home economics conference.
3/1949  Address by Henry Townley Heald at installation of Ernest H. Poteet
3/1949  Students appointed chairmen for Open House Junior Week activities.
4/1949  Proceedings of fourth National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics now available
4/1949  Appointments to open house committees for Open House-Junior week
4/1949  N. O. Myklestad speaks to Mechanics Colloquium & Institute of Aeronautical Science
4/1949  Tennis Team to play schedule of 16 matches this spring
4/1949  IIT gives out 30 major and 22 minor athletic awards (names shown)
4/1949  More appointments to committees for Open House-Junior Week
4/1949  IIT’s Woman’s Club sponsors scholarship dinner
4/1949  Henry B. Arthur to discuss Marshall Plan
4/1949  Note to Editors - copies of Midwest Power conference papers are available
4/1949  IIT’s annual Open House to be held April 27 to April 29
4/1949  Farr Hall dedicated on April 11
4/1949  More announcements about appointments to Open House committees
4/1949  Lt. General Raymond Wheeler to speak at Midwest Power Conference
4/1949 More announcements about appointments to Open House committees
4/1949 Westinghouse fellowships awarded to Richard Burandt, and Samuel Caldwell
4/1949 Alfred E. Emerson speaks to lecture sponsored by society of Sigma Xi
4/1949 More announcements about appointments to Open House committees
4/1949 Newton C. Farr speaks at bi-weekly alumni luncheon
4/1949 Hy Fish, division of labor education at Roosevelt, speaks to IIT students
4/1949 Titus G. LeClair speaks at American Institute of Electrical Engineers luncheon
4/1949 500 plus lithographers attend two-day technical forum
4/1949 More announcements about appointments to Open House committees
4/1949 Salary levels of IIT graduates in science and engineering
4/1949 Papers of 11th annual Midwest Power Conference available
4/1949 Royal A. Stipes Jr., speaks at luncheon sponsored by Western Society of Engineers
4/1949 More announcements about appointments to Open House committees
4/12/1949 Plans in place for active community service program and organized fund raising effort for (Ada S. McKinley) South Side Settlement House
4/1949 10-story apartment building, 3140 S. Michigan Ave., named for Frank W. Gunsaulus
4/1949 Baseball team opens 1949 season
4/1949 Various announcements about appointments to spring musical parts/staff
4/1949 More announcements about appointments to Open House committees
4/1949 IIT opens doors to public and science, technology and education go on display
4/1949 Catalysis laboratory moves to new quarters in Metallurgical and Chemical Eng. bldg.
4/1949 Mayor Carl Triebel of Peoria attends Midwest Power Conference
4/1949 More announcements about appointments to Open House committees
4/1949 Various announcements about appointments to spring musical parts/staff
4/1949 IIT sponsors conference for small industry as part of Open House
4/1949 Armour Research Foundation and Chisholm, Boyd and White Company research mold liners
4/1949 Various announcements about appointments to spring musical parts/staff
4/1949 Paul G. Griebel appointed program chairman for IIT's alumni dinner
4/1949 Harley M. Mullins appointed program chairman for IIT's alumni meeting
4/1949 Lt. General Wheeler speaks at all-engineers dinner
4/1949 Public relations departments of IIT and Armour Research Foundation are unified under James W. Armsey
4/1949 Illinois Tech Association launches unified Charity Drive
4/1949 Nat King Cole Trio plays jazz concert at launch of unified Charity Drive
4/1949 Armour Research Foundation completes study of Latin American nations' need for technical assistance
4/1949 Construction started on new Association of American Railroads research laboratory
4/18/1949 Safety course conference for engineering college professors and administrators
4/1949 Armour Research Foundation sponsors symposium dealing with properties and behavior of fine particles
4/1949 Harvey J. Sinison named Armour Research Foundation assistant chairman, electrical engineering department
4/1949 Various announcements about appointments to spring musical parts/staff
4/1949 Various announcements about appointments to spring musical parts/staff
4/1949 Spot announcements about what to see/do during Open House
4/1949 Juniors hold annual Junior Prom April 30th
4/20/1949 "Engineer-in-training" state examination held
4/1949 Freshmen scholarship examinations held May 14th
1/1949 Numerous announcements about participants in spring fashion concert.
4/21/1949 18 street lights installed between Michigan Ave. and Federal Street along 33rd street
4/1949 Experiment in Jazz presented by Bill Russo at Open House Week
4/1949 Various announcements about appointments to positions on of Student Directory
4/1949 Notices of appointment to Integral
4/1949 Otto Kay joins staff of Armour Research Foundation
4/1949 Memo to press - certification of appreciation presented to Lt. General Wheeler
4/1949 Gold wrist watch presented to Stanton Winston at Midwest Power Conference
Man and Woman of Year are Donald E. Ennis and Ms. Irene E. Radvilas
R. D. Madery named manager of housing
25,000 + expected to view Open House demos
Leonard Vinson studies fungal growth
News items about happenings at Junior Week
E. U. Condon addresses meeting at National Electronics Conference
Undefeated in outdoor competition, track team meets Bradley University
William Keer reveals survey results on lifetime worry patterns
N. Henry Gellert delivers series of three lectures on labor relations
A. L. Nadai speaks to Mechanics Colloquium and Chicago Section of ASME
Clifton Utley, radio commentator, speaks to all-school honor assembly
Bernard "Sonny" Weisman named to succeed John Schommer, director of athletics
Baseball seeks second win of season
George Bonvallet speaks to Acoustical Society of America on noise findings
Musical clubs present annual spring concert
Illinois Tech sends 13 men to Beloit Relays
Tennis team seeks victory
NROTC holds annual formal ball May 14th
46 become members of Sigma Pi, Sigma, national honorary physics society
Armour Research Foundation project to turn lime into usable refractory for rocket liners and jet airplane parts
AIEE awards Charles LeGeyt Fortescue fellowship to Edward Koncel
Jules H. Masserman talks on "Psychiatry as an Experimental Science"
229 student and staff received into honorary societies during spring semester
Charles Price speaks to students on "Scientist's Approach to World Peace"
Chemistry and Metallurgical Chemical Engineering buildings dedicated
$10,000 die casting machine given to metallurgical engineering department
Baseball team out to win
Tennis team favored to beat Valparaiso
Golf team meets Wayne university
Max Hansen joins staff of Armour Research Foundation
Industrial research fellowships awarded to IIT students

Various release about deans' honor list students

Wilfred Sykes becomes board member of Illinois Tech chapter of Tau Beta Pi

Cyril Smith speaks at dedication of Chemistry and Metallurgical Chemical Engineering buildings

Armour Research Foundation keeping up with engine performance and design by running tests

Releases about individuals receiving industrial research fellowships at Armour Research Foundation

Haldon Leedy elected president of Physics Club of Chicago for 1949-50

Harold W. Munday elected president of Alumni Association

Track team entertains DePaul in dual meet

Tennis Team meets Lake Forest

Baseball team seeks eighth victory in eleven games

11 students and 2 staff members compete for "Ugliest Man on Campus" title

H. V. Hawkins elected president of Tau Omega, aeronautical honor society

Releases about individuals receiving industrial research fellowships at Armour Research Foundation

12 ton mobile measurements laboratory shipped to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland to be used by Army Ordnance Department

104 candidates for student government offices participate in all-school rally

Release on outside Chicago students named to deans' list

Students of Business and Economics club attend meeting on national job situation

Residents of Farr Hall inaugurate Ivy Day with first sprig of ivy planted by dormitory

Baseball team closes season with double-header

Triangular track meet between Illinois Tech, Concordia Teachers and Navy Pier

Frank Halwax selected one of four outstanding sophomore engineering students

Milton G. Wille named outstanding freshman engineering student

Robert S. Miller selected as one of four outstanding sophomore engineering students

John A. Carlson selected as one of four outstanding sophomore engineering students

John W. Scannel selected as one of four outstanding sophomore engineering students
5/26/1949 Harold Minkler named to replace John Schommer as head of placement

May 1949

5/1949 James A. Rafferty speaker at dedication of new classrooms and laboratory buildings

May 1949

5/1949 35 students elected to offices in student government for fall semester

May 1949

5/1949 Four faculty members elected to faculty council for three year terms

May 1949


June - July 1949

6/1949 John J. Schommer to deliver commencement address for spring graduation services

June - July 1949

6/1/1949 Courses in industrial psychology offered this summer

June - July 1949

6/1949 Nation's best known scientists meet for symposium on fine particles and resolution

June - July 1949

6/1949 Construction started on Institute of Gas Technology building (State to Dearborn along 34th Street)

June - July 1949

6/3/1949 The Blast Furnace Process by James Austin at campus building dedication Symposium (*Chemistry and Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering Building)

June - July 1949

6/3/1949 Cyril Smith's address "Microstructure of Metals" at campus building dedication

June - July 1949

6/1949 Henry T. Heald awarded honorary membership in American Institute of Architects

June - July 1949

6/6/1949 It's just a matter of routine, is how John Horn explains his extraordinary effort

June - July 1949

6/7/1949 Bert Hoffman chosen to captain 1950 baseball team

June - July 1949

6/7/1949 Husband and wife, Ronald and Ms. Claire Brough, receive degrees together

June - July 1949

6/1949 Thelma L. Coleman elected president of White Collar Girls Association

June - July 1949

6/1949 Ms. Michael Zeledon appointed editor of "Feminology News," monthly publication for female employees

June - July 1949

6/1949 Irish architecture students says Ireland is due for complete face lifting

June - July 1949

6/1949 Jerry Pollak elected president of Israel Club

June - July 1949

6/1949 Harold C. Miller named assistant chairman of physics department of Armour Research Foundation

June - July 1949

6/1949 IIT awards 496 degrees at spring commencement

June - July 1949

6/1949 22 members of Club of Consuls of Latin America to tour laboratories of Armour Research Foundation

June - July 1949

6/1949 Picture possibilities at commencement

June - July 1949

6/1949 Jay Sterling Kemp predicts number of amateur movie photographers will double

June - July 1949

6/1949 James B. Austin speaks at symposium dedicating new buildings on campus

June - July 1949

6/1949 Various release about students graduating from IIT

June - July 1949
George Brown discusses "Chemical Engineering at the Crossroads" at dedication* June - July 1949
Chicago Paint & Lacquer Association to co-sponsor Chemical Engineering fellowship June - July 1949
Registration for nine-week summer session held June 16th June - July 1949
Linus Pauling to speak at dedication of new campus buildings* June - July 1949
Dick Johnson elected captain of 1950 Illinois Tech golf team June - July 1949

Text of address to AIA "The Architect in Civic Affairs" by Henry Heald June - July 1949
Penn Grade Crude Oil Association sponsoring Armour Research Foundation project re porous sandstone June - July 1949
Release stating photos of building* being dedicated June - July 1949
Names/addresses of those receiving degrees at spring graduation June - July 1949

James Rafferty address "Industry and Private Educational Institutions" at dedication* June - July 1949
Campus buildings dedicated - Chemistry and Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering June - July 1949
Bob Zeitlin elected captain of 1950 Illinois Tech tennis team June - July 1949

1897 students enroll in IIT summer session June - July 1949
Various releases of names of those receiving one-year scholarships to IIT June - July 1949
W. L. Kubie, biochemist at Armour Research Foundation lists possibilities for research in rendering industry June - July 1949
Various releases of names of those receiving one-year scholarships to IIT June - July 1949

Commander John B. Azer appointed commanding officer of NROTC June - July 1949
V. I. Komarewsky to speak before Danish Chemical Society in Copenhagen June - July 1949
33 major and 17 minor athletic awards announced June - July 1949
Donald J. Mayhew wins full four-year scholarship to IIT June - July 1949
Virgil H. Disney named supervisor of electronics at Armour Research Foundation June - July 1949
Industrial research for Mexican development begins in Mexico City June - July 1949

21 high school graduates awarded scholarships to IIT June - July 1949
Special two-year curriculum in property insurance inaugurated for fall semester June - July 1949
Armour Research Foundation scientists declare "Chicago is only half as dusty in summer as it is in winter" June - July 1949
Edward F. Degering, assistant chairman of chemistry and chemical eng. Armour Research Foundation June - July 1949
7/1949 Tentative program for 5th annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics
7/1949 Harold Minkler elected chairman of cooperative education division of ASEE
7/1949 Alan Clifford named assistant professor of chemistry
7/1949 Armour Research Foundation conducts public transportation vehicles noise study
7/1949 David W. Levinson named instructor in department of metallurgical engineering
7/1949 Various releases of 700 IIT alumni participating in alumni fund drive
7/1949 John O. Predale named assistant professor of mechanical engineering
7/1949 Various releases of 700 IIT alumni participating in alumni fund drive
7/1949 Armour Research Foundation laboratory results expected to have wide economic importance to steel industry
7/1949 Jacques C. Brownson named instructor in city planning
7/1949 Process developed by Armour Research Foundation to relieve US oil industry from dependence on Argentine
7/1949 Stacomizer has been installed at Armour Research Foundation for processing of agricultural & forest products
7/1949 Edwin L. J. McDowell named instructor in mechanics
7/14/1949 Ms. Elizabeth C. Kleinhans named instructor in mathematics
7/1949 Aaron I. Solomon winner in national scholarship contest
7/1949 John B. Azer, NROTC commander, promoted to rank of captain in US Navy
7/1949 Kenneth Mortimer named instructor in mechanical engineering
7/1949 Announcements of recipients of scholarships in fire protection & safety engineering
7/1949 Howard P. Vincent's book on Moby Dick published August 15th
7/1949 Civil engineering students begin course in field practice surveying at Camp Armour
7/1949 William E. Dunlap named instructor in architecture
7/1949 17 scholarships awarded in fire protection and safety engineering
7/20/1949 Information on National Registry of Rare Chemicals
7/1949 Elliot S. Nachtman named instructor in metallurgical engineering
7/1949 Howard Willett contributes scholarship for Adult Reading Service
7/1949 Naval midshipmen reporting at Treasure Island following six-week training cruise
July 1949
Severin Raynor & Armour Research Foundation instrument measure radiation 70 miles above earth

July 1949
Armour Research Foundation physicist reports new CTA elevated cars quieter than present "L" cars

July 1949
Theodore J. Neubert named assistant professor of chemistry

July 1949
George E. Danforth promoted to rank of assistant professor in architecture

July 1949
Paul R. Trumpler appointed professor of mechanical engineering

July 28, 1949
Samuel Rusinoff promoted to rank of associate professor of manufacturing processes

July 1949
John G. Duba appointed instructor in civil engineering

July 1949
George I. Cohn promoted to rank of assistant professor in electrical engineering

July 1949
James M. Hofgesang appointed instructor in architecture

July 1949
33 students win partial or full semester scholarships for undergraduate study

July 1949
Professors of naval science from throughout nation to inspect Naval Armory

July 1949
Francis N. Hayes promoted to rank of assistant professor in chemistry

August 1949
Numerous releases about jobs June graduates have accepted

August 2, 1949
Ms. Lois Graham appointed instructor in mechanical engineering

August 1949
George Andrews appointed instructor in mechanical engineering

August 1949
Noise pollution a problem per Armour Research Foundation research

August 1949
Albert D. Biderman appointed instructor in sociology

August 1949
Bernard Rabinovitch appointed instructor in physical chemistry

August 1949
New freshman students (names, addresses, courses of study, high schools)

August 5, 1949
Glen O. McClurg appointed instructor in physics

August 1949
Hardy, supervisor of acoustics at Armour Research Foundation predicts radio cabinets will be obsolete

August 1949
Francis Goodwin reports major technical contributions to Mexican economy by Armour Research Foundation

August 8, 1949
Alden Raisbeck appointed consultant at Institute for Psychological Services

August 1949
Eugene F. Trombley appointed instructor in mathematics

August 1949
Note to Editor - copy of 1949 National Electronics Conference enclosed FYI

August 1949
Armour Research Foundation heading for its biggest year

August 1949
IIT offers graduate course in food acceptability techniques
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>W. E. Mahin named director of research at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Lloyd S. Nelson appointed instructor in chemistry</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Eugene Lieber granted research contract by Navy Bureau of Ordnance</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Families moving into Gunsaulus Hall</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Numerous releases about jobs June graduates have accepted</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/12/1949</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation and Development Corporation sign agreement for magnetic recording equipment</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation scientists relate research results in noise levels and dustfall all over Chicago</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Numerous releases about jobs June graduates have accepted</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Richard F. Humphreys named assistant chairman of Physics Department of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Numerous releases about jobs June graduates have accepted</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/1949</td>
<td>Jack Gavin named athletic publicity director and assistant director of public relations</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Classes for fall term begin Monday, September 19th</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>IIT to offer graduate course in technology of paint industry</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Numerous releases about jobs June graduates have accepted</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>5th annual meeting of National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics to be held</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Rat damage to package foods source of study conducted by Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Text of address &quot;Utilization and Conservation of Fuel Resources&quot; by Rettaliata</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>IIT offers evening course in material handling</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Numerous releases about jobs June graduates have accepted</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1949</td>
<td>Magnetic recorder cannot replace the phonograph until pre-recorded entertainment is available for over-the-counter sale says Marvin Camras</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/29/1949</td>
<td>Edward J. Kimmick appointed assistant professor in civil engineering</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chemistry department participating in meeting of American Chemical Society

Openings in all curricula except architecture exist for fall semester freshmen

Numerous releases about jobs June graduates have accepted

Edward Condon of National Bureau of Standards to speak

John M. Stalnaker named professor of psychology

Ms. Helga Hertha Hansen, daughter of noted German metallurgist, enrolls this fall

Armour Research Foundation reports uses of lathes and plaster to lower cost of homes

Armour Research Foundation suggests that someday "noise limits may be set like speed limits"

William Morrison and George Mattson awarded graduate fellowships to IIT

Ernst Hellinger appointed visiting professor of mathematics

800 new students accepted for fall enrollment

Armour Research Foundation adds four scientists to Ceramics and Minerals department

Karthwohl warns students not to go to college if you don't want to work

Numerous releases about jobs June graduates have accepted

210 undergraduate courses in 20 fields and 50 graduate courses in 12 fields offered

Clarence B. Monk, Jr. appointed instructor in civil engineering

Numerous releases about jobs June graduates have accepted

John P. Makielski appointed swimming coach

Appointment of three officers and three enlisted men completes staff of Naval ROTC

H. A. Leedy speaks to luncheon meeting of Optimist Club

Sorority rush season officially opens

Musical composer of future will have new technology available

Victor A. Thompson named acting chairman of department of political/social science

Steve Senuta appointed assistant purchasing agent

Leedy says future of industry depends on scientific research

Additional 169 undergraduate day students admitted to fall term (names/addresses)

Ray Dawson & Jack Bright appointed instructors in business and economics dept.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Ralph D. Bennett to speak at fifth annual National Electronics conference</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Freshmen told study is often more important than native intelligence in college work</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/15/1949</td>
<td>John Hoesley, staff physician at Mercy Hospital, appointed director of health service</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Numerous releases about jobs June graduates have accepted</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Sigma Kappa Sorority sponsor of all-school dance, September 30th</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>IIT students conduct fund drive to help finance Ada S. McKinley Community House</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation says polluted air is a costly nuisance that will yield only to scientific research</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>IIT registration remains about the same as last year</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/20/1949</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation scientists develop process for duplicating magnetic records at high speed</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Wilhelm Spannhake joins staffs of Armour Research Foundation and Graduate school</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Chester A. Arents appointed assistant dean of engineering</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation tells National Electronics conference the importance of research</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Airborne radar equipment can be used to make contour maps of earth's surface</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Public's demand for larger television pictures at reduced cost soon will be supplied</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/22/1949</td>
<td>Built-in television antenna designed to eliminate hand tuning described Motorola</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>20 students awarded scholarships for special two-year course in property insurance</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Sei Sujishi appointed instructor in chemistry</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Burton D. Fried appointed instructor in physics</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/1949</td>
<td>Walter Brown Jr., describes device to help nutrition and medical research</td>
<td>Aug. - Sept. 1949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9/23/1949  New instrument detects variations in sheet of non-magnetic materials
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
9/1949    Daniel Brenner appointed instructor in architecture
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
9/1949    Robert Zevitz appointed copy editor of "Tech News"
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
9/1949    Robert Green appointed copy editor of Tech News
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
9/1949    21 pledges of Theta Xi social fraternity honored at informal
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
9/1949    Students hold get-acquainted dance for 473 beginning freshmen
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
         students
9/1949    Larry Shapiro appointed promotion editor and assistant sports
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
         editor of Tech News
9/1949    92 pledge social fraternities
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
9/1949    Elmer Reske addresses students majoring in fire protection and
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
         safety engineering
9/1949    Students complete arrangements for college Integral Ball
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
9/1949    Prominent scientists to speak at annual mechanics colloquium
         Aug. - Sept. 1949
10/1949   Edgar A. Jett II, of Armour Research Foundation, speaks on banks
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          participating in technological research
10/1949   IIT alumni to resume their weekly luncheon
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/5/1949  David P. Boder has been awarded $9,400 grant for a one-year project
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          on a psychological and anthropological analysis of autobiographies
          of displaced persons
10/1949   Information requested on the 1949-50 IIT basketball team.
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949   IIT to begin its third basketball season under coach Ed Glancy
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949   Benjamin A. Wasil has been appointed instructor in civil
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          engineering
10/1949   John J. Ahern spoke at a Peoria Chamber of Commerce dinner
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          about fire safety
10/1949   IIT to have nine returning lettermen at the first basketball practice
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          this season
10/7/1949  Armour Research Foundation to receive U.S. Camera Achievement
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          Award "for outstanding contribution to motion picture
          photography, amateur and professional"
10/1949   Dave Garroway, disc jockey for NBC, to select the queen of
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          Integral Ball
10/1949   Henry T. Heald's annual report to IIT's Board of Trustees
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949   Numerous releases about candidate for queen of annual Integral
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          Ball
10/10/1949 Four prominent industrialists to speak at the fall time and motion
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          study conference
10/1949   William Graf Jr. has been appointed instructor in mechanical
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          engineering
10/1949   Cross-country team to open its season with a meet against the
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
          University of Illinois
10/1949   Anthony J. Barbaro has been named wrestling coach
          Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Ms. Katherine Curtis is the youngest entry ever, at 3½ months of age, for the queen Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Richard W. Skulski has been awarded an industrial research fellowship at Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Recent revision to the student association constitution Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  IIT's cross-country team lost their first meet with the University of Illinois. Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Armour Research Foundation staff to tour nine Latin American countries Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Edward M. Corson to participate in several international Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Edward F. Koncel and David D. Pasik have been named outstanding graduates Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  George L. Parkhurst named alumni member of the Board of Trustees Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Charles E. Burdick speaks to the American Society of Civil Engineers. Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Multiple releases of students elected to honorary journalism societies. Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Andrew Kalitinsky to speak of the use of atomic energy for propulsion aircraft Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Students of an evening class claim the record for long distance college commuting. Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Appropriations for scientific research at Armour Research Foundation amounted to $4,116, Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  W. W. Bauer to speak at the second fall luncheon of alumni Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Kurt Billing, eminent English civil engineer, to talk on "Prestressed Concrete" Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Department of mechanical engineering to host a one-day diesel engine symposium. Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Winter meetings for IIT's chapter of Sigma Xi to begin in October. Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  John J. Ahern spoke of the importance of colleges assuming greater fire precautions Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  Sophomores to hold an Halloween dance in the North Student Union auditorium. Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949  North Central college won a triangular cross-country meet Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949 Rudolph Esch spoke to members of the National conference on Industrial Hydraulics Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949 Sigma Xi sponsors series of lectures on newest developments in science Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949 Banquet of Fifth Annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics to be held Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949 Delta Tau Delta, social fraternity, sponsors unique Halloween dance Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949 Third fall luncheon meeting alumni held November 1st Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949 Industrial executives meet to discuss research as it applies to their companies Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949 Harry Huger Houston II, joins staff of Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Nov. 1949
10/1949 James W. Fairchild speaks to members of Newman club Oct. - Nov. 1949
11/1949 Numerous releases about appointment to committees for sophomore class dance Oct. - Nov. 1949
11/4/1949 Marvin Camras predicts magnetic sound on motion pictures in five years Oct. - Nov. 1949
11/1949 Numerous releases on pledges to Phi Eta Sigma, national freshman honorary society Oct. - Nov. 1949
11/1949 Chicago Area Career Conference for high school students held December 27 to 29 Oct. - Nov. 1949
11/1949 Freshman scholarship examinations in liberal arts, engineering, and sciences Oct. - Nov. 1949
11/8/1949 Workmen start razing of historic Vendome Theater at 3145 South State Street Oct. - Nov. 1949
11/1949 Phil S. Shurrager awarded grant to research central nervous system Oct. - Nov. 1949
11/1949 Note to Editors - invitation to send reporter to Conference on Industrial Research Oct. - Nov. 1949
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Frederick Lindvall to address November 16th meeting of Mechanics Colloquium</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Address by John Farrar at Industrial Research Conference (address not attached)</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/10/1949</td>
<td>Proposal that Institute of Design become a degree granting department</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Phi Lambda Upsilon, national honorary chemistry and chemical engineering society</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/14/1949</td>
<td>12th annual Midwest Power Conference to be held in April, 1950</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>IIT to sponsor a series of six art exhibits during academic year</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Final interior fitting connections being made in $825,000 heating plant and services building located on Federal near 35th street</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Shurrager publishes report on walking behavior of spinal or paraplegic cat</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>19th annual Tech Relay Games to be held March 11, 1950</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Abstract of address by President Heald to Wisconsin Utilities Association</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Students making straight A averages for past academic semester</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Numerous releases about serving on committees for homecoming dance</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>V. I. Komarewsky to speak to American Institute of Chemical Engineers</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Numerous releases about arrangements for midshipman ball</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Newman club to sponsor three-day conference at Catholic Retreat House</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/18/1949</td>
<td>Ms. Lillian Gilbreth to discuss &quot;You and Your Job&quot; at all-school assembly</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Stanley Gibson to address meeting of IIT chapter of Sigma XI</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Ceramics experts at Armour Research Foundation hope to lower cost of concrete construction</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Numerous releases of appointments to committees of Tri-Fraternity dance</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Rolf Jensen elected to fire protection and safety engineering honorary society</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Members of IIT's chapter of Sigma Xi to hear Stanley Gibson</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Two new scholarship funds announce, established by Seymour Oppenheimer</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Clifford A. Hampel named supervisor of extraction metallurgy at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Haldon Leedy and Francis Godwin detail conclusions of trip to Latin America</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Frank W. Edwards to address Houston alumni</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Musical clubs to present three Christmas concerts in Milwaukee</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Wilfred A. Sykes to speak on &quot;New Engineering Problems in the Steel Industry&quot;</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>IIT opens basketball season against Lake Forest College</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1949</td>
<td>Ms. Trudy Germi, Miss Illinois, to present basketball trophy to George Scalamera</td>
<td>Oct. - Nov. 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1949</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation to study technological conditions in El Salvador</td>
<td>Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1949</td>
<td>Institute of Design officially becomes Department of Design</td>
<td>Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1949</td>
<td>Releases about students pledged Honor I, IIT's honorary athletic society</td>
<td>Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1949</td>
<td>William A. Casler named assistant director of research at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1949</td>
<td>Ralph Bunche addresses IIT Students</td>
<td>Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1949</td>
<td>Edgar A. Jett says small businesses can use industrial research as well as big business</td>
<td>Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

12/1949  35 teams enter third annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball tournament

12/1949  IIT seniors named to Who's Who Among Students in American

12/1949  Maynard M. Boring speaks to IIT students on "Job Opportunities for 1950 Graduate"

12/1949  Armour Research Foundation announces fellowships in physics, chemistry, metallurgy, ceramics, mechanics and electrical engineering

12/14/1949 Kenneth H. Jacobs named supervisor of Armour Research Foundation's propulsion section

12/1949  Soil strength testing by means of rotating blades described by Lee Schlesinger

12/1949  Ralph W. Fox named assistant chairman of applied mathematics department of Armour Research Foundation

12/1949  Illinois Tech swim team schedule

12/1949  Applications for Westinghouse fellowship in power systems engineering accepted

12/1949  260 received into one or more of Institute's honorary societies

12/1949  Third Annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament announced

12/20/1949 Members of 70 career fields speak to Chicago Area Conference high school students

12/1949  4000 high school students expected to attend Chicago Area Career conference

12/20/1949 Herbert Gausbeck, Armour Research Foundation, says plastic tableware has practical advantages, bright future

12/1949  IIT accepting applications for 1950 Standard Oil fellowship in chemical engineering

12/1949  Prep basketball tournament for Chicago public high schools announced

12/1949  Ed F. Degering, of Armour Research Foundation, speaks on relating scientific advancement and political, social and spiritual inclinations

12/1949  Third annual Prep basketball tournament opens

12/23/1949 Job satisfaction described by Willard A. Kerr, associate professor of psychology

12/23/1949 Carillon chimes presented to IIT by C. Donald Dallas member of Board of Trustees, installed in North Student Union building at 33rd and Federal streets

12/1949  Chicago Paint, Varnish & Lacquer Assoc. sponsor fellowship in chemical eng.

12/1949  IIT hosts annual meeting of Chicago high school teachers drafting section

12/1949  Latest problems in fluid mechanics discussed January 4th at Mechanics Colloquium
1/1950  First Mid-West exhibition of Ugo Liberi's oil paintings shown  
January 10-21  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Paul W. Boynton to discuss "Six Ways to Get a Job"  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Officers for each of mid-year graduating classes elected  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Luis Alfredo Sepulveda first Latin American student awarded  
fellowship at Armour Research Foundation  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  John J. Ahern feels lack of fire safety education has become  
serious threat  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  IIT students grade instructors on teaching methods  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Haldon Leedy speaks to Faculty Woman's Club  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/13/1950  Armour Research Foundation releases annual report  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Armour Research Foundation works with International Harvester  
to put nourishing food on table  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Harold Minkler, director of placement, speaks to Detroit Alumni  
Club  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  New evening course in public utility regulations offered during  
coming semester  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Leverett Lyon to deliver commencement address at mid-year  
graduation  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Entry blanks for 19th annual IIT Relay Games mailed today  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  490 students awarded degrees at mid-year commencement  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  IIT holds annual Midwest Materials Handling Conference  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  All-school poll on teaching methods revealed  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/20/1950  Harold L. Minkler chairman of meeting of cooperative education  
division of ASEE  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Armour Research Foundation is "doing something about the  
weather" via research  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/23/1950  Elizabeth Simpson talks to Chicago Psychology Club  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Curtis E. Barker, Jr., addresses members of Midwest Materials  
Handling Conference  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  W. L. Ennis addresses members of Midwest Materials Handling  
Conference  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/24/1950  Buildings razed and land cleared in redevelopment of Chicago's  
near south side  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Chester M. Wasik, receives degree after eighteen years of effort  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Lt. Cmdr. M. A. Borst discusses naval techniques in material  
handling and salvage  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Armour Research Foundation takes on new study of "cancer"  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Midwest chapter of American Materials Handling Association co-  
sponsor conference  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Christopher Heaney receives degree with wife and children in  
audience  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Note to Editors - picture possibilities at graduation  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950

1/1950  Phillip C. Rutledge, addresses Mechanics Colloquium  
Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/1950  Note to editors - remarks of graduation speaker, Leverett Lyon  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/1950  Engineers to be adept as professionals and as salesmen  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/1950  New horizons in scientific handling of materials exist  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/1950  Scientific materials handling by US Navy in WW II reduced man hours required to do job  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/1950  Numerous releases on names and address of students at mid-year commencement  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/27/1950  Text of address by Leverett S. Lyon at commencement exercise  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/1950  Efficient handling and storage of materials needed for present-day production levels  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/1950  Leo H. Ballarby address Midwest Materials Handling conference  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/1950  James M. Glod describes airfreight terminals and handling operations of future  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/1950  Bert Jack Toppel appointed instructor in physics at ITI  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
1/1950  7200 plus students begin registration for second semester  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  Most adults, even college graduates, read no better than seventh graders  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  Students receive degrees from IIT  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  Clark E. Thorp named chairman of chemistry and chemical engineering research at Armour Research Foundation  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  Numerous releases about names and addresses of scholarship winners  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  12th annual Midwest Power Conference to be held April 5, 6, 7  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  Milton E. Parker, director of food engineering program discusses pest control in food  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  Students admitted to IIT for second academic semester  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/14/1950  Charles Price addresses meeting of IIT chapter of Sigma Xi  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  Anysua V. Joshi, named first winner of Willett Award in adult reading service  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  IIT basketball team seek fifth straight victory  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  IIT sponsors drafting contest for students of Chicago public high schools  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  Frank E. Sanford presents Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honor society's award  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  Note to Editors - copy of preliminary program of 12th annual Midwest Power Conference  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  Graduate fellowship in chemical engineering established by Federation of Paint and Varnish  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
2/1950  $1,300 research grant made to IIT by Allegheny Ludlum Corporation  Dec. 1949 - Feb. 1950
3/1950  Note to editors - broadcast reprint of activities of Armour Research Foundation and IIT  March - April 1950
3/1950  12th annual Midwest Power Conference expects more than 2500 engineers  March - April 1950
3/1950  Edgar Jett, II, announces resignation as assistant director of Armour Research Foundation  March - April 1950
3/1950  45-panel exhibition of work done at Institute of Design to be shown March 9-19 at University of British Columbia  March - April 1950
3/1950  IIT Relay entries close March 4th  March - April 1950
3/1950  $4,000 research grant awarded Max M. Frocht, research professor of mechanics at ITI  March - April 1950
3/1950  K. N. Satyendra named instructor in electrical engineering  March - April 1950
3/1950  Building industry obsolete says Serge Chermayeff, director of Institute of Design  March - April 1950
3/1950  726 athletes to compete in 19th annual Tech Relays  March - April 1950
3/1950  Among competing athletes are defending champions in 16 of 20 individual events  March - April 1950
3/1950  Cleveland alumni club meets  March - April 1950
3/1950  Tech Relays may produce best indoor mile of season  March - April 1950
3/1950  August Durelli receives $2,500 extension on previous grant  March - April 1950
3/1950  Jay Sterling Kemp named director of magnetic recorder division at Armour Research Foundation

March - April 1950

3/1950  Carl Feiss to speak at Institute of Design

March - April 1950

3/1950  Competition at field events at IIT Relays at high caliber

March - April 1950

3/1950  Note to editors - here is resume of activities of International division of Armour Research Foundation

March - April 1950

3/10/1950  Exhibition of work of Konrad Wachsmann held at Institute of Design

March - April 1950

3/1950  IIT alumnæ sponsor art exhibit and tea, including works of Fritz Richter

March - April 1950

3/1950  Guild Chamber Players present Sunday afternoon concert

March - April 1950

3/1950  Carl E. Swartz named chairman of metals research department of Armour Research Foundation

March - April 1950

3/1950  George Scalamera named most valuable player on basketball team

March - April 1950

3/1950  IIT student chapter of American Chemical Society sponsors meeting and symposium

March - April 1950

3/1950  George Wentzel addresses Sigma Xi meeting

March - April 1950

3/1950  Institute of Design conducts summer seminar for teachers & students of art and design

March - April 1950

3/1950  Off-campus graduate program at Argonne National Laboratory offered by IIT

March - April 1950

3/1950  Scientists at Armour Research Foundation can predict acoustics of structure before it is built through ultrasonics

March - April 1950

3/1950  IIT students present one-act drama entitled "Hope is a thing with Feathers"

March - April 1950

3/17/1950  Alumnae attend preview showing of Magda Heuermann miniatures

March - April 1950

3/1950  New evening course in technology of candy industry offered by IIT

March - April 1950

3/1950  350 high school girls attend home economics conference sponsored by IIT

March - April 1950

3/1950  Numerous releases about appointment of advisors for first-semester freshmen class

March - April 1950

3/1950  John M. Stalnaker appointed scientific advisor board to Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

March - April 1950

3/1950  IIT baseball team opens 17-game schedule

March - April 1950

3/1950  Hans Schleger, artist and designer named visiting associate professor in Institute of Design

March - April 1950

3/1950  Serge Chermayeff heads panel of 8th annual conference of Committee on Art Education

March - April 1950

3/1950  12 "fraternity sweethearts" compete for queen of interfraternity ball

March - April 1950

3/1950  Symposium dealing with application of spectroscopy in petroleum industry held at Armour Research Foundation

March - April 1950

3/1950  IIT organizes formal summer session this year for first time

March - April 1950
3/23/1950  IIT gives 41 major and 10 minor awards to members of sports teams

3/1950   George F. Gebhardt, former director of department of mechanical engineering, dies

3/1950   Matthew Nowicki, Polish architect, speaks at Institute of Design

3/1950   Armour Research Foundation reveals new method of making fine wire less than 1/10 the thickness of human hair

3/1950   5 new members appointed to board of directors of Ada S. McKinley Community House

3/1950   Numerous releases about individuals appointed to Ada S. McKinley House

3/1950   William Osgood joins Armour Research Foundation as research engineer

3/1950   27 papers to be presented at Midwest Power Conference

3/1950   Track squad opens outdoor season

3/1950   Institute of Design plays major role in joint convention of Western Arts Association and National Art Education Association

3/1950   Ernst Hellinger, visiting professor of mathematics, dies March 28th

3/29/1950  Armour Research Foundation scientists develop photographic film that to work in artic cold or tropical heat

3/1950   Clarence Zener speaks to Mechanics Colloquium

3/1950   Tennis team opens 12 meet schedule

3/1950   Chemistry department presents five papers at American Chemical Society

3/1950   Max Hansen speaks to American Institute of Metallurgical and Mining Engineers

3/1950   Numerous releases about 62 IIT students currently pledging social fraternities

3/1950   6th annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics to be held October 18th and 19th

3/1950   Economy in Power theme of 12th annual Midwest Power Conference drawing 2500 plus

4/1950   IIT announces the expansion of its educational program to include the Institute of Design

4/1950   Philip D. Reed, chairman of board of General Electric Company, speaks

4/4/1950  Address by Philip Reed to Midwest Power Conference, "Role of the Modern Business Man"


4/1950   Armour Research Foundation establishes National Registry of Rare Crystallographic Data
I Did Not Interview the Dead by David Boder, selected as one on "50 Best Books for 1949" by American Institute of Graphic Arts.

Don Black, named chairman of Chicago Technical Societies Council Merit award

IIT receives bequest from will of Jack Nicholson, president of Ellis State Bank

John J. Farrar speaks at kick-off dinner for 1950 alumni drive

Armour Research Foundation predicts new hydroelectric power for brighter future for Republic of El Salvador

Chicago's lake and prairie breezes protect city from extreme air pollution say experts

Names and address of those helping with 1950 fund drive

Numerous releases of those participating in musical comedy, "Haul It Home"

How to Look at Modern Art, subject of fifth exhibit in art series

Over-all team strength makes golf prospects brightest in years

Serge Chermayeff delivers two addresses in Louisville, Kentucky

Lt. General Leslie R. Groves, U.S.A. Ret., addresses alumni at Alumni Reunion Dinner

300 IIT alumni attend kick-off dinner for 1950 alumni fund drive

William Goodman consults on air conditioning and heating systems of large buildings

Walter Gropius speaks on "Design and Industry" as IIT announces expansion of educational program to include Institute of Design as degree-granting department

Text of address by Walter Gropius

Note to editor - text of address by John F. P. Farrar Alumni Fund kick-off dinner

Musical clubs present afternoon and evening concert in Rockford

Lester R. Ford addresses meeting of MMA and Iowa Academy of Science

Freshmen examinations for scholarships in liberal studies, sciences and engineering held

Musical clubs present annual spring concert in Studebaker theater

C. Herrick Hammond and Harris Perlstein receive service awards at Alumni Reunion dinner

Ms. Mary E. Triller appointed counselor of women

Howard T. East speaks to IIT alumni on "Public Speaking a la Mode"
4/1950  IIT invites public to Open-House Junior Week, May 4th, 5th and 6th

4/1950  Howard T. East, noted public lecturer, speaks to IIT alumni on "Public Speaking"

4/1950  IIT baseball team seeks third straight win of season

4/1950  Armour Research Foundation looks scientifically at matches masking unpleasant odors

4/1950  IIT scientists research how to decrease noise caused by equipment installed in structures

4/1950  Armour Research Foundation director of research says research of metals is coming of age

4/19/1950  Numerous releases touting Open-House Junior Week and events thereof

4/1950  State exams for registration as a Professional Engineer to be held

4/1950  Students of eighteen Chicago public high schools enter drafting contest sponsored by IIT

4/24/1950  Henry Wright Jr., leading architect speaks at Institute of Design

4/24/1950  Art exhibits to feature miniature collection presented to college by Magda Heuermann

4/1950  5 members of AIT class of 1900 celebrate golden jubilee, William T. Dean, Dean Harvey, Max Sklovsky, Fitzhugh Taylor and Frederick Walther

4/1950  Numerous releases touting Open-House Junior Week and events thereof

4/1950  Summer program leading to a bachelor of science degree in technical drawing begins

4/1950  Members of Honor I, letter-winner's organization, sponsor sports dinner

4/25/1950  Lawrence O. Paul, business manager at Armour Research Foundation named assistant director

4/1950  J. P. Hartog addresses joint meeting of Mechanics Colloquium and ASME

4/1950  IIT and Columbia Yacht Club co-host Midwest Collegiate Sailing Association

4/1950  Numerous releases touting Open-House Junior Week and events thereof

4/28/1950  LT. General Leslie R. Groves, USA Ret., principal speaker at alumni reunion dinner

4/1950  Gunsaulus Hall dedicated at May 5th ceremonies

4/1950  One of special events of Open House program is dedication of new mass Carillon chimes

4/28/1950  Economic Cooperative Admin. and IIT to operate Korea Technical Institute

4/1940  30,000 expected to attend mammoth Open-House Junior Week
4/1950 Release on Open House Exhibits May 4-5
5/1950 Heald to Chicago Housing Authority regarding 4 sites along Rock Island railroad tracks
5/1950 Electronic man, designed and operated by IIT students parades loop area
5/1950 Patricia Nash and James Fitzpatrick crowned "Man and Woman of the Year"
5/1950 IIT opens its doors to public for mammoth Open House-Junior Week
5/1950 Lt. Gen. Leslie R. Groves, Ret. Wartime head of atomic bomb project to speak
5/1950 Open House officially set for May 4th with crowning of "Man and Women of Year"
5/3/1950 William John Gard named manager of housing
5/1950 James L. Knight named business manager at Armour Research Foundation
5/1950 Second annual auction of student and faculty art held May 13th
5/1950 Women awarded membership badge to Tau Beta Pi, highest engineering honorary society
5/1950 Note to photo editors - IIT to dedicate Gunsaulus Hall
5/1950 Address by James D. Cunningham, "Technical Knowledge is not Enough"
5/1950 Open-House week offers following picture opportunities
5/1950 Louis L. Mann, Rabbi, Sinai Temple, speaks at all-school assembly
5/8/1950 Program of courses in clinical psychology offered this summer
5/1950 IIT begins a series of five-week course in civilian defense against atomic effects
5/1950 Institute of Design sponsors second annual auction of student-faculty art work
5/1950 Bert Jack Toppel awarded a fellowship in physical sciences by atomic Energy Commission
5/1950 John Rettaliata addresses Cleveland alumni
5/1950 Elizabeth Simpson, director of adult reading service, on reading methodology
5/1950 300 compete for 39 freshmen scholarships in liberal studies, sciences and engineering
5/1950 Institute of Design students sponsor auction of works by faculty and students
5/1950 John P. Makielski appointed registrar
5/12/1950 Sigfried Giedion, promoter of modern art speaks on "Art: A Fundamental Experience"
5/1950 Leslie C. Hardison, senior, awarded second prize in Midwestern student paper contest
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>Alumni have contributed $55,000 during first quarter of 1950 alumni fund drive</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>Arrangements with liberal arts college to enable students to receive both A. B. and B.S.</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>Civil engineering students prepare five weeks at Camp Armour</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/26/1950</td>
<td>Central Research Laboratory of Association of American Railroads dedicated May 26, 1950</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>Heald and William T. Faricy, president of AAR, main speakers at dedication</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>Note to Financial Editors - copy of release from Structural Clay Products Institute</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation selected as technical research center of structural clay products research foundation</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>IIT winds up competition in three sports this weekend</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>Largest graduating class in IIT's history to be awarded 622 degrees</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>Numerous releases about graduates and their respective degrees</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>Edwin G. Nourse speaks to graduating class</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1950</td>
<td>Prediction made of shortage of engineering graduates in United States</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1950</td>
<td>First formal summer session in history of IIT opens June 19th</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1950</td>
<td>John Langrehe receives college degree without attending high school</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1950</td>
<td>Numerous releases about graduates and their specific degrees</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/5/1950</td>
<td>Ms. Shirley Schultz &amp; Ms. Lois Bey awarded 1st engineering degrees to women</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1950</td>
<td>Numerous releases about graduates and their specific degrees</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1950</td>
<td>200 plus scientists expected to attend international Symposium on Thin Films</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1950</td>
<td>John M. Neff named assistant chairman of ceramics and minerals department of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Address "Technology and Public Service" delivered by Edwin G. Nourse

Note to editor about photo opportunities at graduation ceremony

IIT to offer 60 undergraduate courses in 14 fields in evening division, summer session

3 faculty members elected to offices of college chapter of Sigma Xi

John Rettaliata urges more adequate orientation programs for new instructors

Geoffrey Fear and Thomas Porter, Britons, attend IIT to learn American technical tricks

IIT to host 1st National Congress of Applied Mechanics in June

Home economics department moves to South Side campus

Cutting out some of high notes, automobile horns can keep loudness but be less raucous

George Speer, personnel counselor reports on traits of industrial engineer

Nicholas Tkachuk awarded scholarship in fire protection and safety engineering

IIT awards 38 major and 17 minor athletic awards

George C. Spisak named winner of student technical drawing contest

Richard Swartz awarded second prize in student technical drawing contest

Dennis A. Johnson awarded third prize in student technical drawing contest

Robert Borden awarded fourth prize in student technical drawing contest

Winners of drafting contest for Chicago public high-school students

Investments in sponsored projects at Armour Research Foundation increased 11.4 percent during first eight months

Business and Industry Relations by James Armsey, director of public relations

Ms. Ursula Lier represent IIT at 75th annual convention of Sigma Kappa social sorority

Rolston L. Bond named assistant chairman at Armour Research Foundation

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, Konrad Wachsmann and Institute of Design receive awards at recent VII-Pan American Congress of Architects

Releases about 39 civil engineering students preparing for summer camp at Trout Lake
6/1950  Linton Grinter elected vice-president of ASEE  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Earl C. Kubicek speaks to Akron Alumni Club  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  John Rettaliata named vice president of ASME  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Fire protection and safety engineering scholarships by Stock Fire Insurance companies  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Numerous releases about individual scholarship winners  May - Aug. 1950
7/6/1950  David Boder on Displaced People of Europe: A Psychological & Anthropological Analysis  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Industrial research institute in Mexico City, international development program at Armour Research Foundation  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Numerous releases about individual scholarship winners in fire protection  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  20 Chicago area high school graduates awarded one-year scholarships to IIT  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Numerous releases about individual scholarship winners  May - Aug. 1950
7/13/1950  Program for sixth annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Jack Garrison heads newly organized nucleonics section in physics department of Armour Research Foundation  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Numerous releases about individual scholarship winners  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Nation's noise experts meet at Armour Research Foundation to discuss excess decibels and how to get rid of them  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  High school graduates awarded scholarships in chemical engineering to IIT  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  More than 75% of 471 June engineering graduates have already found employment  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Robert F. Betz appointed instructor in biology  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Basic science review for candidates for Professional Engineers' Examination  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  G. Harvey Benham named supervisor of bio-chemistry at Armour Research Foundation  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Ms. Dolores Bogacz elected president of White Collar Girls' association  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Numerous releases about individual scholarship winners  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Donald C. Cumming appointed editor of Integral for 1950-1951  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Morris Franks appointed editor of student directory  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Alan Plait appointed editor of handbook, Technette  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  John Scannell appointed editor of weekly newspaper, Tech News  May - Aug. 1950
7/21/1950  James J. Brophy, Jr., appointed instructor in physics  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Gerald Berman appointed instructor of mathematics  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  National Conference in Industrial Hydraulics under direction of Frank W. Edwards  May - Aug. 1950
7/1950  Harrison D. Goodman named instructor of mechanical engineering  May - Aug. 1950
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1950</td>
<td>William E. Thompson appointed instructor in mechanical engineering</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1950</td>
<td>Numerous releases about individual students being accepted for enrollment</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/31/1950</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation sends representatives to Cuba to participate in survey of Cuban economy</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Industrial conversion to war production creates new demand for engineers</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Donald E. Laskowski awarded industrial fellowship at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Five June, 1950 graduates accept industrial research fellowships at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Individual releases about five industrial research fellowships at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Homes and industries of Illinois counties to benefit from research being done by IIT</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/11/1950</td>
<td>Henry Shucker awarded fellowship in applied mechanics department of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>William J. McNutt receives Westinghouse fellowship in power systems engineering</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Howard Bauman awarded Chicagoland Paint Industries fellowship in chemical engineering</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Crane Company graduate fellowships awarded to Wilbert Kautz and Earl A. Phillips</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Callaway Brown named research physical chemist at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Standard Oil Company awards fellowship in chemical engineering to Irving R. Dunlap, Jr.</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Mixing Equipment Fellowship in chemical engineering awarded to John B. Sachs</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Section chairman of sixth annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics announced</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Program in property and casualty insurance offered</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Museum of Science and Industry exhibit of graphic exposition of the science of geometry</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Homes and industries assured of fine electric service as resulting from recent studies</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/1950</td>
<td>Mervin E. Runner appointed instructor in chemistry</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Charles Parcells appointed instructor in metallurgical engineering</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Homes and industries of Cedar rapids assured of fine electric service</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>William Rostoker appointed assistant professor of metallurgical engineering</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1950</td>
<td>Robert C. Juvinall named associate professor of mechanical engineering</td>
<td>May - Aug. 1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8/1950  Physics fellowship awarded to Ramakrishna Rao, lecturer at Andrha University, India  May - Aug. 1950
8/1950  Enrico P. Mercanti appointed instructor in mechanical engineering  May - Aug. 1950
8/1950  Jerome G. Morse awarded special one-year fellowship by IIT  May - Aug. 1950
8/1950  Richard M. Knapp awarded in co mechanical engineering department  May - Aug. 1950
9/1950  Edward J. Schweigler joins staff of Armour Research Foundation as research organic chemist  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Registration for fall term held  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Ellery Harvey appointed professor of food technology  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Roy B. McCauley Jr., track and cross-county coach  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Approximately 600 beginning freshmen and advanced students to enroll this fall  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Evening division to offer 247 undergraduate courses in 21 fields of study  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Photo memo to Oscar Katov, Sun Times, on picture possibilities at registration  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/8/1950  Engineering course designed for college graduates seeking status of "professional engineer"  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Approximately 700 students expected to enroll for fall term at Institute of Design  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Staff changes in applied mathematics department of Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  70 chemists to attend three-day conference on "High Nitrogen Content Compounds"  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/11/1950  Irving Wolf appointed instructor in department of chemical engineering  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Tentative program for sixth annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics announced  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Edward Mitchell awarded scholarship to IIT by Chicago Youth Foundation  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Picture possibilities for registration for undergraduate students  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/13/1950  Allen Devinatz appointed instructor in mathematics  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  $5,000 grant from Wunsch Foundation given to IIT  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  2,000 plus engineers and electronic specialists to attend National Electronics Conference  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  IIT Relays to be discontinued  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Photo opportunities at National Electronics Conference  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Demonstration of "electronic umpire" with cooperation of Chicago Cubs  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/21/1950  James Sterner speaks on noise and its effects on people  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  IIT establishes Tenant's Relocation Office because of increased scope of its campus development and slum clearance program  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Information on Lois Graham, mechanical engineering teacher  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Tentative dates for IIT Prep Basketball Tourney  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/25/1950  Albert Litvin named structural engineer at Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Scientists to speak in lecture series of mechanics colloquium  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  William E. Goode named instructor in chemistry  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Lawrence O. Paul, assistant director of Armour Research Foundation, delivers talk on "Cooperative Research"  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Exhibition of photography by Harold Edgerton of MIT to be shown at Institute of Design  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/27/1950  Marion Groves appointed assistant professor of psychology  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Armour Research Foundation sets up system to prevent Pennsylvania crude oil from being misrepresented  Sept. - Nov. 1950
9/1950  Speech by John Rettaliata on performance of jets in Korea  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/3/1950  Institute of Design to present lecture by Gyorgy Kepes on "Expression in Architecture"  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Gordon W. Johnson named supervisor of foundry process research at Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/4/1950  Walter W. Hill to head men and boy's program at Ada S. McKinley Community House  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Methods-Time-Measurement (MTM) new aid to industrial management to be demonstrated  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Heald makes report to Board and outlines IIT's 10-year record of service and growth  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Giorgio Abetti address IIT chapter of Sigma Xi, honorary research society  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Haldon Leedy addresses board on research appropriations and other issues  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/6/1950  New Board of Trustees members, among them Charles Percy and Nathaniel Ownings  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Heald announces appointment of three vice-presidents- short biography attached  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  $13,700 research grant awarded to Max M. Frocht, research professor of mechanics  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  IIT to sponsor series of seven art and design exhibits during academic year  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  John P. Sanger to address attendants at National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  IIT resumes off-campus program at Argonne National Laboratory  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Roscoe Guernsey, Jr., awarded $2,500 fellowship for study in photoelastic stress analysis  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Heald speaks to at annual industrial engineering conference  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Control of noise to be topic at National Noise Abatement Symposium Conference at Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Harry S. Temple named comptroller  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Raymond A. Wilke elected president of Institute's chapter of ASCE  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Richard Pages and Walter Zapfel elected officers of Institute's chapter of ASCE  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Earl C. Kubicek addresses members of Institute's Fort Wayne Alumni chapter  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Engineers & hydraulics specialists to attend National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Walter C. Troy named assistant chairman of metals research department at Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  George H. Williamson speaks at luncheon before IIT alumni  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/17/1950  Roland A. Budenholzer elected chairman of Faculty Council  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Raymond D. Meade speaks at National Hydraulics Conference urged US to help convert European "have-not" nations into free sovereign states  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/17/1950  Haldon Leedy: Truman's Point Four Program is delaying development of Latin America  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/950  Reprint of article titled "Scientists Should Sell Science" from latest issue of Frontier  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Abstract of address - "Control of Noise in Mechanical equipment"  Sept. - Nov. 1950
10/1950  Abstract of address - "Are We Ready for Standards in Noise?"  Sept. - Nov. 1950
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Abstract of address - &quot;Noise Abatement in Connection with Hearing&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Abstract of address - &quot;Control of Noise by Education and Legislation&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Text of address - &quot;The Control of Noise in buildings&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Abstract of address - &quot;Effects of Noise on Human Behavior and Communication&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Central Wisconsin counties are assured of low cost and better electrical service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Professors elected officers of Institute's Faculty Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Numerous releases about pledges to various social fraternities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Western Upper Michigan are assured of low cost and better electrical service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/23/1950</td>
<td>Edwin R. Whitehead reappointed to Illinois Professional Engineers Examining Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Ms. Nelli Bar &amp; Paul Wieghardt appointed instructors in life drawing in architecture department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Karl B. McEachron to address meeting of Sigma Xi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Engineer in training portion of State exam to be held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>City had cleanest air on record last month says Armour Research Foundation chemists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Raymond D. Meade named director of placement and cooperative education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>IIT basketball schedule announced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Schleger (artist widely known as Zero) exhibition held at Institute of Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/26/1950</td>
<td>Arthur Center named clinical psychologist at Institute of Psychological Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>John J. Ahern says colleges are woefully unprepared for danger of residence hall fires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>$10,000 rubber research laboratory established at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Haldon Leedy speaks on &quot;Frontiers Through Research&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Pedro Antonio Gordillo participates in Quiz Kids' Radio Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/30/1950</td>
<td>Ms. Joanne Starr Malkus awarded grant by Office of Naval Research for meteorology study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Pedro Antonio Gordillo awarded one-year fellowship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>25 women compete for queen of Integral Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Frankie Masters provides music for Integral Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>Christopher E. Barthel, Jr., named assistant director in charge of personnel at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1950</td>
<td>New Institute of Gas Technology building dedicated November 2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1950</td>
<td>Room Service three act comedy to be presented by Campus Players</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Numerous releases about players in "Room Service" Sept. - Nov. 1950

Memo to Photo Editors - Integral Ball and Queen candidates Sept. - Nov. 1950

F. Warren Bickel named project leader of new rubber research laboratory at Armour Research Foundation Sept. - Nov. 1950

Frank Murray, junior architecture student, finalist in queen contest Sept. - Nov. 1950

Chicago Area Career Conference for high schools and junior college students held Sept. - Nov. 1950

Contributions of the Institute of Gas Technology to utility and gas industry and nation’s economy Sept. - Nov. 1950

William T. Savage, supervisor of materials engineering at Armour Research Foundation speaks on building materials Sept. - Nov. 1950

Herbert L. Woolhiser to discuss "The City Manager Plan of Government" to IIT students Sept. - Nov. 1950

Entry blanks distributed for 4th annual IIT Prep Basketball Tournament Sept. - Nov. 1950

Ernest L. Hixson appointed assistant dean of students Sept. - Nov. 1950

Raymond D. Meade to lecture on "Observations in Korea" Sept. - Nov. 1950

Exhibition features paintings, drawings and sculptures by Paul Wieghardt and Ms. Nelli Bar Sept. - Nov. 1950

IIT Prep Basketball Tournament held December 23, 26-30 Sept. - Nov. 1950

Note to Photo and City Editors - Home Economics Department sponsors Open House Tea Sept. - Nov. 1950

George F. Keck, leading modernist in architecture, speaks to IIT alumni Sept. - Nov. 1950

Minnesota, Iowa, and Wisconsin are assured of low cost and better electrical service Sept. - Nov. 1950

Sports celebrities appear at annual alumni Father and Son dinner Sept. - Nov. 1950

Electrical engineering department of Armour Research Foundation develops an electrically-driven dissecting needle Sept. - Nov. 1950

5 Armour Research Foundation scientists aid Manila fiber output by increasing production efficiency Sept. - Nov. 1950

Physics study: Boron was formed by bombarding lithium with alpha particles Sept. - Nov. 1950

Materials on educational, research, and building programs; various reports attached: Fact sheet; Building survey; Curriculum; Fire Protection Program; Henry Heald; Ludwig Mies van der Rohe; Institute of Design; A-C Network Calculator Sept. - Nov. 1950

Musical clubs present noon concert at Caterpillar tractor Company in Peoria Sept. - Nov. 1950

Musical clubs present concert at First Baptist Church in Belvidere Sept. - Nov. 1950
11/1950  Musical clubs present concert at Rockford's Second Congregationalist Church  Sept. - Nov. 1950
11/1950  Annual art auction at Institute of Design opens with advance showing of modern works  Sept. - Nov. 1950
11/27/1950  Paul Rudolph, noted young American architect, lectures at Institute of Design  Sept. - Nov. 1950
11/1950  Current semester has 12 social fraternities conducting pledge training  Sept. - Nov. 1950
11/1950  Chicago Area Career Conference for high school and junior college students  Sept. - Nov. 1950
11/1950  50 IIT students elected to Tau Beta Pi, highest engineering honorary society  Sept. - Nov. 1950
11/1950  Applications for 15 fellowships being accepted by Institute of Gas Technology  Sept. - Nov. 1950
12/1950  IIT staff to address Metropolitan Industrial Arts Round Table  Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  Speakers at third annual Chicago area Career conference  Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  Paintings by the late László Moholy-Nagy highlight Institute of Design art auction  Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  Still more speakers at third annual Chicago area Career conference  Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  IIT meets University of Chicago in basketball homecoming game  Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  John J. Ahern elected president of newly-organized Society of Fire Protection Engineers
12/1950  Fello Atkinson, British architect and exchange lecturer, speaks at Institute of Design
12/1950  Linton E. Grinter named to executive committee of American Society of Civil Engineers
12/1950  Notes and background on 4th annual IIT Prep Basketball Tournament
12/1950  11,000 tons of gritty dust descended from skies says Maurice Kayner, chemist for Armour Research Foundation
12/8/1950  25 boys from Ada S. McKinley Community House to attend Christmas party
12/8/1950  80 kindergarten students from St. James grade school attend IIT Christmas party
12/1950  S. F. Brockington appointed chairman of counseling sessions during Career Conference
12/1950  Speakers at third annual Chicago area Career conference
12/1950  Esther Schwartz appointed chairman of counseling sessions during Career Conference
12/1950  Mildred McCauley appointed chairman of counseling session on home economics
12/1950  Speakers at third annual Chicago area Career conference
12/1950  K. H. Hobbie appointed chairman of a counseling session during annual Career Conference
12/1950  Speakers at third annual Chicago area Career conference
12/1950  William Gellman appointed chairman of counseling session during Career Conference
12/1950  Adelaide Pearce appointed chairman of counseling session during Career Conference
12/1950  Speakers at third annual Chicago area Career conference
12/1950  Henry Jacobson appointed chairman of counseling session on automotive engineering
12/1950  Individual speakers at third annual Chicago area Career conference
12/1950  Warren Duval appointed chair of counseling session at Chicago Area Career Conference
12/1950  Joseph Zbornik appointed chair of counseling session at Chicago Area Career Conference
12/1950  George McKenna appointed chair of counseling session at Chicago Area Career Conference
12/1950  Edmund Field appointed chair of counseling session at Chicago Area Career Conference
12/1950  Individual speakers at third annual Chicago area Career conference
12/1950  Martin E. Hanke appointed chairman of counseling session on biology
12/1950  Numerous releases about individual speakers at third annual Chicago Career conference Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  W. C. Kropf appointed chairman of four counseling sessions at career conference Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  F. Leo Kauffman appointed chairman of counseling session at career conference Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  South siders proud of their section's record in IIT Prep Basketball tournament Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  Titanium takes its place among other tonnage metals Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  Numerous releases on pledges to various social fraternities Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  Numerous releases on pledges to various social fraternities Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  4000 students to attend third annual career conference Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950  14th annual Midwest Power Conference held April 5-6, 1951 Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/26/1950  IIT to offer 15-week course in sanitary food handling Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
12/1950 Exhibition in advertising and graphic arts Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Gonzalo Naranjo, from Ecuador, is studying regional and city planning Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Flour suitable for tortillas developed through efforts of American and Mexican scientists Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Armour Research Foundation continues to monitor dust in Chicago Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/12/1951 Largest mid-year graduating class in IIT history awards 550 degrees Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Ever increasing demand for engineering graduates Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 IIT noon luncheon series hosts Benjamin Wham on "The strange Case of Alger Hiss" Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/15/1951 Charles Percy delivers commencement address Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 IIT appoints Rev. J. Ralph Deppen as chaplain Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Mexico recently organized first industrial research unit in Latin America Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Armour Research Foundation announces 30 percent expansion of lubricants and heat transfer laboratory facilities Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Copy of Heald's statement on draft sent to IIT students Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Numerous release about committee nominations at National electronics Conference Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 IIT now accepting applications for 1951 Westinghouse fellowship Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/18/1951 Special for Parade - information about "felting" Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Scholarship program of Foundry Educational Foundation Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Salute to sloppy chemist, weekly award Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Dean of Graduate school makes plea for graduate education in electrical engineering Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/23/1951 Robert W. Christiansen attended evening classes every semester for past 14 years Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Registration for day and evening classes held February 1 to February 9 Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
1/1951 Louis Pernicka takes classes and works Saturdays at plumbing and heating supply company Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951
Engineering course designed for those seeking status of "professional engineer"  
Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951

Numerous release about graduates, address and degrees  
Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951

Note to Editors - copy of commencement speech by Charles Percy  
Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951

Scientific research in a war economy to be keynote addresses  
Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951

Picture possibilities at graduation  
Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951

No doubt in the future of the 550 students receiving degrees  
Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951

Chester A. Arents named coordinator of research  
Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951

New course, "Atomic Warfare and Civil Defense" to be given  
Dec. 1950 - Jan. 1951

Ralph G. Owens named assistant dean of engineering  
Feb. - March 1951

William E. Mahin lectures at Tri-City chapter of American Society for Metals  
Feb. - March 1951

14 students awarded one-semester scholarships  
Feb. - March 1951

James W. Fairchild appointed registrar  
Feb. - March 1951

Scientists at Armour Research Foundation can take x-ray pictures through eight inches of solid steel  
Feb. - March 1951

Sub-zero weather accompanied by heaviest January dust fall Chicago has seen since 1947  
Feb. - March 1951

Armour Research Foundation develops new technique to measure effects of corrosive solutions  
Feb. - March 1951

Joint program with Roosevelt College announced to meet country's need for engineers  
Feb. - March 1951

John Perry Skinner speaks at Chicago section of American Ceramic society  
Feb. - March 1951

Armour Research Foundation symposium on analysis and Metallography of Titanium and A Symposium on Surfaces  
Feb. - March 1951

Special to Steel - Information on Radiographic Laboratory  
Feb. - March 1951

Frank Rabey awarded scholarship to IIT  
Feb. - March 1951

Lacour-Gayet discusses "France and Germany: Foes Yesterday, Partners Tomorrow?"  
Feb. - March 1951

Charles Lundin awarded prize by American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers  
Feb. - March 1951

13 Chicago area high school graduates awarded scholarships to IIT  
Feb. - March 1951

Note to Editors - A reprint of short article in January 1951 issue of The Quill (not reprinted)  
Feb. - March 1951

Clarence Buckingham Mitchell named photographic adviser at Armour Research Foundation  
Feb. - March 1951

Marie Blanke scholarship for women founded at art show and tea honoring Miss Blanke  
Feb. - March 1951

Numerous releases about students entering and returning to IIT  
Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Various releases about students enrolled for spring semester  Feb. - March 1951
2/22/1951  Paintings and line drawings by Norman Laliberte on exhibit at Etc. Gallery  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  James Stebbins appointed feature editor of Tech News  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Leonard Druian appointed sports editor of Tech News  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Richard Tedrick appointed to student publications board  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Robert Zevitz appointed chairman of student publications board  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Harry Ashbridge appointed to student publications board  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Lambert neighbor appointed to student publications board  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Annual meeting of board of directors of Ada S. McKinley Community House held Feb 27th  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Wendell Green, first Negro named circuit judge, speaks at McKinley Community House  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Numerous releases about student officers of social fraternities  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Joint program leading to degrees in both liberal arts and engineering with Aurora College  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Brotherhood Week observed by IIT with panel discussion, talks, and a series of movies  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Designers for Industrial Society, is topic of panel discussion at Artists Guild club  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  William E. Mahin, named to metallurgical advisory board of National Research Council  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Northeastern Wisconsin assured of low cost and better service as result of recent studies  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  Various releases about students elected to offices at Farr Hall  Feb. - March 1951
2/1951  13th annual Midwest Power Conference held April 4-6th at Sherman Hotel  Feb. - March 1951
3/1951  2 copies of preliminary program of Midwest Power Conference enclosed  Feb. - March 1951
3/1951  Special to Lab World - information about "biology"  Feb. - March 1951
3/1951  Debate: "Should a ... Number of United States Ground Forces be Stationed in Europe"  Feb. - March 1951
3/1951  Numerous releases about appointments to 1951 alumni Fund Council  Feb. - March 1951
Fellowships in metallurgical engineering established by International Nickel Company, Inc.

Institute of Psychological Services conducts course in improving reading habits

Record dance to be held at Farr Hall

Max Deterding chairman of record dance

IIT again sponsors drafting contest for students of Chicago public high schools

Bob McCue elected captain of basketball squad for 1951-52 season

Numerous release about pledges to Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity

Numerous releases about pledges to Tau Epsilon Phi fraternity

Numerous releases about pledges to Delta Zeta sorority

Numerous releases about pledges to Sigma Kappa sorority

Numerous releases about pledges to Alpha Epsilon Pi fraternity

Numerous releases about pledges to Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity

Numerous releases about pledges to Pi Kappa Phi fraternity

Numerous releases about pledges to Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity

Numerous releases about pledges to Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity

Numerous releases about elections to offices of American Chemical Society

Numerous releases about election to offices of American Institute of Electrical Engineers

Numerous releases about officers of Business and Economics Club

Numerous releases about officers of Women's Association

Numerous releases about officers of student chapter of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences

Numerous releases about officers of student chapter of Institute of Radio Engineers

Numerous releases about officers of interfraternity Council

Numerous releases about officers of PanHellenic Council

Numerous releases about officers of student chapter of Automotive Engineers

Complete radar unit with range of 100 miles being installed

Nine returning lettermen when baseball squad begins practice
3/1951 Concert band, symphony orchestra and men's glee club presents concert
3/1951 Concert band, symphony orchestra and men's glee club appear at concerts in Springfield
3/1951 George Schum appointed admissions counselor
3/1951 2500 plus engineers expected to attend 13th annual Midwest Power Conference
3/1951 Numerous releases about election to offices in Fire Protection Engineering Society
3/1951 Numerous releases about offices of Midshipman's club
3/1951 Students elected to offices in social clubs and professional organizations
3/13/1951 IIT students celebrate St. Patrick's Day with annual Interfraternity Ball
3/1951 An analysis of Engineer Manpower problem by Frank Edwards
3/16/1951 Warm days cause sharp decrease in number of tons of dust blanketing Chicago
3/1951 Nation's security endangered by government's failure to change short-sighted policy
3/1951 Numerous announcements of appointment of senior counselors
3/19/1951 Campus dramatic club presents "Death Takes a Holiday"
3/1951 Numerous releases about students taking part in "Death Takes a Holiday"
3/19/1951 Special to Look magazine - Look applauds Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
3/1951 Authors of papers at 1951 National Electronics Conference asked to submit titles
3/1951 Karl Menger to deliver a series of lectures on metric geometry at Sorbonne
3/1951 Educational program leading to M. S. degree in safety engineering
3/26/1951 Abstracts of 30 papers to be presented at Midwest Power Conference (included)
3/1951 56 papers to be presented at Midwest Power Conference
3/1951 Numerous releases about students being appointed to student admissions advisory board
3/28/1951 Harold Cohen's Institute of Design packaging which allows egg to be dropped unharmed from airplane
3/1951 Lecture to honor first two men to head departments of chemistry and chemical engineering established by Omicron chapter of Phi Lambda Upsilon, honorary chemical society
3/1951 Symphony orchestra, concert band, girl's and men's glee clubs present
3/1951 Armour Research Foundation research concerning palm oil substitute - specially processed tallow
Feb. - March 1951
3/1951 Students compete for cash prizes on best papers on materials handling
Feb. - March 1951
3/28/1951 Anthony Ingolia wins second prize for design of table lamp
Feb. - March 1951
3/28/1951 Gilbert Watrous awarded special prize for his design of floor lamp
Feb. - March 1951
3/28/1951 Joseph G. Burnett wins first prize for design of table lamp
Feb. - March 1951
3/1951 W. A. Robert's address to highlight 13th annual Midwest Power Conference
Feb. - March 1951
3/1951 Works of four staff members shown in current art series exhibit
Feb. - March 1951
3/1951 Residents of East Chicago, Indiana showered by heaviest dustfall in recent months
Feb. - March 1951
4/1951 Volunteer workers attend dinner meeting marking opening of 1951 Alumni Fund Drive
April - May 1951
4/1951 W. C. Mullendore remarks on failure of scientists in fighting socialism
April - May 1951
4/1951 Tentative program for Symposium on analysis and Metallography of Titanium announced
April - May 1951
4/1951 14 meet schedule of tennis squad announced
April - May 1951
4/1951 Earl C. Kubicek assumes additional duties in charge of placement
April - May 1951
4/1951 Speech by Rettaliata on comparative performance of Russian, American and British jets
April - May 1951
4/1951 Recent advances at Armour Research Foundation prove that concentrated liquid ozone can be handled safely
April - May 1951
4/4/1951 Courses in clinical and industrial psychology to be offered this summer
April - May 1951
4/1951 All engineering graduates of January class are at work in industry reports John Rettaliata
April - May 1951
4/1951 Institute of Design offers class in beginning modern dance
April - May 1951
4/1951 Institute of Design to present lecture by Ms. Maya Deren
April - May 1951
4/1951 Symphony orchestra, concert band, men's and girl's glee clubs present concert
April - May 1951
4/1951 American industry charged by Col. John Slezak with ignoring greatest resource - manpower
April - May 1951
4/5/1951 Third annual Chemistry Arts ball held Saturday, April 14th
April - May 1951
4/1951 Armour Research Foundation studies for traces of minerals in steak and hamburger
April - May 1951
4/19851 100 plus IIT students participate in musical program at Eighth Street Theatre
April - May 1951
4/1951 IIT opens doors to visitors during annual Junior Week Open House
April - May 1951
4/1951 Thomas P. Collier named manager of international research operations at Armour Research Foundation
April - May 1951
4/1951 Stanley Johnston speaks on "Experiences of Foreign War Correspondent"
April - May 1951

4/1951 IIT golf squad opens 10-match schedule
April - May 1951

4/1951 Col. Paul Armstrong speaks on effects of present draft laws on college students
April - May 1951

4/1951 Ohio Edison company engineers use A-C Network Calculator to solve problems
April - May 1951

4/11/1951 J. McWilliams Stone named to Board of Trustees
April - May 1951

4/1951 Remarks of President Heald on current draft situation
April - May 1951

4/1951 Decrease in number of tons of dust which fell during March in Chicago
April - May 1951

4/1951 Homeowners of northern Missouri assured of continued low cost of electrical service
April - May 1951

4/1951 Chicago area high-school girls invited to Home Economics Conference
April - May 1951

4/1951 Joseph Rodgers appointed editor-in-chief of Integral
April - May 1951

4/1951 (Ms.?) Leslie Hymes appointed business manager of Integral
April - May 1951

4/1951 Robert Piercy appointed advertising manager of Integral
April - May 1951

4/1951 Nathan Mann appointed editor of 1951 Technette
April - May 1951

4/1951 Richard Wardell appointed editor of 1951 Student Directory
April - May 1951

4/1951 Note to Editors' - correction to April 12th release on dust fall
April - May 1951

4/1951 Students appointed to committees for annual Junior Week and Open House
April - May 1951

4/13/1951 Various releases about student appointment to Junior Week committees
April - May 1951

4/1951 John Betti elected treasurer of Junior class
April - May 1951

4/1951 Frederick Clemens wins first place for paper from Society of Automotive Engineers
April - May 1951

4/1951 Displays of B-17 engine & electronic Frankenstein highlight Junior week and Open House
April - May 1951

4/18/1951 Ludwig Mies van der Rohe awarded honorary doctor of engineering degree by Technische Hochschule of Karlsruhe, Germany
April - May 1951

4/1951 Photo memo about opportunities at Junior Week
April - May 1951

4/1951 Grant awarded to Mentor L. Williams for historical research on Old Northwest
April - May 1951

4/1951 Midwestern universities meet at meeting of American Society of Mechanical Engineers
April - May 1951

4/1951 National noise abatement symposium to be held October 5th at Technology Center
April - May 1951

4/1951 John Ahern concludes criminal arsonists rarely resort to use of explosives
April - May 1951

4/23/1951 Walter J. Armstrong leaves Armour Research Foundation to study fiber production machinery in Haiti
April - May 1951
Students engaged in production of "All Quiet on 33rd Street," all male musical production April - May 1951
Complete schedule for Junior Week April - May 1951
Numerous releases about pledges to fraternities April - May 1951
Series of free lectures on marriage sponsored by Newman Club April - May 1951
Junior Prom is climax of Junior Week Open House April - May 1951
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe receives honorary degree at informal reception; guest list attached April - May 1951
John Skinner, Armour Research Foundation, to take part in six-month study of Italy's mechanical industries April - May 1951
Home Economics Conference held April 27th April - May 1951
US Air Force establishes a reserve officers training corps unit April - May 1951
IIT to host conference of 13 student chapters of American society of Mechanical Engineers April - May 1951
Raymond Van Zelst presents analysis of work habits April - May 1951
Survey of attitudes reveals that teenagers have a serious and mature approach to future April - May 1951
William Kerr's research reveals the happier a man is in his job, the fewer accidents he has April - May 1951
Milton E. Parker suggest a cooperative food industry institute April - May 1951
Institute of Design hold Open House May 3rd and 4th April - May 1951
Numerous releases about pledges to honorary fraternities April - May 1951
William Kerr concludes that workers favor employment tests April - May 1951
Correction to release on today's teenagers and their views April - May 1951
Productivity in Italy studied under joint sponsorship of Italian government April - May 1951
More releases about pledges to honor fraternities April - May 1951
Fellowship in metallurgical engineering awarded to Charles Parcells April - May 1951
Numerous releases about Junior Week, schedules and items on display April - May 1951
Vasili Komarewsky to lecture before the Societe de Chimie Industrielle, Paris, France April - May 1951
Charlotte Decker, senior, to have paper published in "Journal of Chemical Physics" April - May 1951
Navy Ball held Saturday, May 12th April - May 1951
Martin Hoeft and Ursula Lier elected Man and Women of Year April - May 1951
More releases about pledges to honorary fraternities April - May 1951
James Eldridge, field director of American Association for the United Nations, speaks April - May 1951
Newly established Society of Fire Protection Engineers outlines purpose at first meeting April - May 1951
Resume of speech to be given by Howard Hardy to American Institute of Architects

Students present original scientific papers at annual conference of ASME

Numerous releases about pledges to honorary fraternities

Degrees in liberal arts and engineering set up by IIT and Illinois College at Jacksonville

Final in series of art exhibits features work of Konrad Wachsmann

An average of 65 tons of dust fell on every square mile within Chicago's city limits

Fellowship in food processing established by Putman Publishing Company

Michael J. Nowak named outstanding civil engineering student of year

Numerous releases about pledges to honorary fraternities

Fraternities and sororities host children from Ada S. McKinley community house at picnic

Numerous releases about pledges to honorary fraternities

First National Congress of Applied Mechanics held June 11-16

Kenneth Colegrove, consultant to State Department speaks

IIT sponsors technical drawing contest

Tea honoring Sigma Kappa sorority member in field of home economics held

Julian Glasser named technical aide on titanium and zirconium

Courses in 16 fields of engineering and liberal arts during summer session

Lester Ford honored at meeting of Men's Mathematics Club of Chicago

Engineers from Armour Research Foundation to begin research work in Costa Rica

Class officers and officers of student associations to be elected May 16th and 17th

LeVan Griffis and E. H. Schulz of Armour Research Foundation promoted to new positions

William White Colvert named Institute registrar

Howard C. Hardy promoted to assistant chairman in physics department

Ceramists at Armour Research Foundation use Turkish baths to study concrete blocks for future home builders

First selective service college qualification test on May 26th

IIT hosts Chicago city collegiate golf meet

Numerous releases about officers of school organizations
5/1951  Max Hansen named assistant chairman of metals department at Armour Research Foundation  April - May 1951
5/1951  Illinois Tec architecture department holds exhibit of new campus for IIT  April - May 1951
5/18/1951  George Jennings, tennis coach, called back to service in US Navy  April - May 1951
5/1951  Edward M. Rosen wins prize for paper presented at annual undergraduate symposium  April - May 1951
5/1951  Robert Sherman wins prize for paper presented at annual undergraduate symposium  April - May 1951
5/1951  Sidney Schiff wins honorable mention for paper presented at undergraduate symposium  April - May 1951
5/1951  Joint program of study leading to degrees in both liberal arts and engineering set up  April - May 1951
5/1951  Ralph Fox named chairman of new structural research department at Armour Research Foundation  April - May 1951
5/1951  Sidney Musselman, Severin Raynor named associate managers of at Armour Research Foundation  April - May 1951
5/1951  June graduates in science and engineering adopt watchful waiting attitude  April - May 1951
5/1951  Numerous releases about elections to student organizations  April - May 1951
5/1951  Wilson P. Green promoted to chairman of new heat-power research department at Armour Research Foundation  April - May 1951
5/23/1951  Episcopal diocese of Chicago to build chapel [Carr Chapel] on IIT campus  April - May 1951
5/1951  Between 700 and 790 students to take selective service examination for college students  April - May 1951
5/1951  70 persons from outside Chicago area among those participating in 1951 alumni fund drive  April - May 1951
5/1951  Announcements of changes in departments at Armour Research Foundation  April - May 1951
5/1951  Scholarships in fire protection engineering awarded by Stock Fire Insurance companies  April - May 1951
5/25/1951  Preston Bradley speaks to June commencement graduates  April - May 1951
5/1951  Third annual "Ivy Day" at Farr Hall held on Tuesday, May 29th  April - May 1951
5/1951  Numerous releases on 611 alumni working on 10th annual Alumni Fund Drive  April - May 1951
5/1951  William Scholes and Harold N. Barr join ceramics and minerals department at Armour Research Foundation  April - May 1951
5/1951  Andrew J. Smith III, awarded a LaVerne Noyes scholarship for September 1951  April - May 1951
5/1951  Numerous releases on those elected to class offices  April - May 1951
5/29/1951  Ground broken for chapel to be known as Chapel of St. Saviour [sic] and erected as memorial to Robert F. Carr former president of Dearborn Chemical Company

5/1951  More releases about elections to class offices and organizations

5/1951  IIT becomes a tradition in Nedved family of Glencoe

5/1951  25 LaVerne Noyes scholarships awarded for fall semester

5/1951  Numerous releases about graduates and their respective degrees

5/1951  Numerous releases about individual winners of LaVerne Noyes scholarships

5/1951  Numerous releases about graduates and their respective degrees

5/31/1951  Sent to Parade photoelastic stress analysis is experimental

6/1951  Bob Leiser and Gene Borowitz meet each other in last game of their collegiate careers

6/1951  Lester C. Pertle attending IIT on and off since 1929 gets electrical engineering degree

6/1951  Faculty members elected to Illinois Tech Faculty Council

6/1951  Numerous releases about individual students and their respective degrees

6/1951  54 junior and freshmen NROTC students to report July 30th for six-week cruise

6/5/1951  3-day conference to celebrate 100th birthday party of Moby Dick held in Massachusetts

6/1951  Numerous releases on those awarded LaVerne Noyes scholarship

6/1951  Numerous releases on those initiated into Delta Lambda Xi fraternity

6/6/1951  50 senior civil engineering students getting ready for trip to Camp Armour

6/1951  Winners of drafting contest for students of Chicago Public high schools to be honored

6/6/1951  Construction of Armour Research Foundation Mechanics Research building to begin; chapel groundbreaking

6/1951  IIT to host first National Congress of Applied Mechanics

6/1951  Carl H. Moeck awarded Tribune silver medal for outstanding achievement in NROTC

6/1951  Albert J. Ashurst awarded Tribune gold medal for outstanding achievement in NROTC

6/7/1951  Norman G. Laliberte awarded Booth scholarship for painting at Cranbook Academy of Art

6/1951  2nd formal summer session to open June 25th

6/1951  College announces combined programs in business administration home economics

6/1951  Armour Research Foundation sponsors two three-day scientific symposia
6/1951  Memo to City Editors and Photo Editors on photo opportunities at graduation  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Max Hansen speaks at symposium on titanium  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  C. F. Tufts speaks at symposium on titanium  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Noise project enters third year sponsored by Armour Research Foundation and Acoustical Materials Association  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Numerous releases about those commissioned as ensign in U.S. Navy  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Article on the need for mutual support by industry and education (not attached)  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  New laboratory at Armour Research Foundation to concentrate on newer, less expensive ways to combat corrosion  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Thomas P. Collier, Armour Research Foundation, leaves for Mexico City  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Fred Cassell elected 1952 baseball captain  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Numerous releases about athletes honored t IIT  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Winners of first annual materials handling competition announced  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Offices elected in college chapter of Sigma Xi, national research honorary organization  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Maurice D. Kilbridge to attend 9th International Management Congress in Belgium  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  One-year scholarship awarded to Alfred Weinberg by women's auxiliary of American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Numerous releases about those attending Camp Armour for surveying  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  John Larkin, dean of liberal studies, speaks to humanities group  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Registration for day courses in summer session held  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  100 children of Angel Guardian orphanage treated to picnic and outing by Newman club  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  El Salvador acts on research assistance offered by Armour Research Foundation  June - Aug. 1951
6/20/1951  Robert Lee Milligan named to Board of Trustees  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Airmen comprising Air Force personnel officers training corps unit have reported for duty  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  William Scholes, ceramic engineer at Armour Research Foundation, attends course in radioisotope techniques  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Ground broken for new $600,000 Armour Research Foundation mechanics research laboratory  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Numerous releases on those reporting for summer cruise from NROTC  June - Aug. 1951
6/1951  Numerous releases on those reporting for amphibious training with NROTC  June - Aug. 1951
Clarence Deakins, dean of students, notes tendency to "buckle down" by students

Olga Shea purchases supplies for scientists at Armour Research Foundation

7th annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics to be held November 8th and 9th

Charles Forberg appointed assistant professor at Institute of Design

Albert Szabo appointed instructor at Institute of Design

Allan H. Roush appointed assistant professor in biology department

Reading service helps improve reading rates and comprehension of corporate executives

IIT awarded contract for research on multi-story apartment building construction by Housing and Home Finance Agency

Captain David A. Harris appointed commanding officer of NROTC

Numerous releases about scholarship winners for fall semester

Armour Research Foundation to make survey of Latin American countries for Construction Materials Development

Memo to editors - current issue of Industrial Research Newsletter (not attached)

Proceedings of 1950 National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics published by IIT

Armour Research Foundation's research suggest stronger, ice-free windshields for military airplanes a possibility

Myron Lee Bender named instructor in chemistry

Richard Humphreys named chairman of physics department at Armour Research Foundation

Releases about extension of scholarships from Transparent Package Co. to IIT students

1951 Westinghouse fellowship in power systems engineering awarded to Harry Hesse

Howard Vincent awarded grant for study of English teaching in engineering colleges

Instructors assigned to NROTC unit

Boder and his assistant, Vin Rosenthal, leave for Kansas City to interview flood victims

Connie Campbell, librarian of Institute of Design, wins prize for creative jewelry pieces

Releases on winners of scholarships to IIT

Noted British scientist, Harry Julius Emleleus, lectures

Frederic V. Schossberger joins chemistry department of Armour Research Foundation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>June - Aug. 1951</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1951</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation research teams leaves for three-month survey of South American building materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/27/1951</td>
<td>David Boder reports that victims of Kansas City floods are &quot;still in a peculiar state of daze or shock.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Ms. Evalyn Brinkman promoted to associate professor in home economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation and Office of International Trade announce signing of contract for technical services to facilitate the development of industry in Pakistan under President's Point IV program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Economic Cooperation Administration and Bonn government to study production rates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Elmer I. Fiesenheiser promoted to professor of civil engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/1951</td>
<td>Electric service assured as result of studies completed by A-C Network Calculator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Numerous release about scholarships awarded to IIT students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>James Thompson, chair of physics, dies August 5th of cerebral hemorrhage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Harry E. Gunning promoted to associate professor of chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Col. Edward C. Greene, Jr., named professor of air science and tactics at Air Force ROTC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/1951</td>
<td>Misch Kohn promoted to assistant professor at Institute of Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Capt. George Gale assigned as instructor to Air Force ROTC unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Siu S. Shu promoted to associate professor of mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Eugene Dana promoted to assistant professor in Institute of Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>During July, average of 43.69 tons of dust fell on every square mile within Chicago's limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/1951</td>
<td>Sidney I. Miller appointed instructor in chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Kansas assured of low-cost and better electrical service as result of studies completed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Lucio F. Mondolfo promoted to professor of metallurgical engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Paul B. W. Gollong joins international division of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/1951</td>
<td>Speakers for 2nd annual National Noise Abatement Symposium at Armour Research Foundation announced</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Maurice D. Kilbridge promoted to assistant professor in industrial engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Eli Sternberg promoted to professor of mechanics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/1951</td>
<td>Fred L. Morritz awarded fellowship in chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8/20/1951  Donald W. Smithburg promoted to associate professor of political science  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Norman Gjostein awarded scholarship by Evans Scholars Foundation June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Fall semester registration for day and evening classes held Sept 17  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Kenneth P. Milbradt promoted to assistant professor in civil engineering  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Erwin O. Freund scholarship in chemistry at ITT awarded to Morton J. Klein  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Address by CBS president, Adrian Murphy, highlights National Electronics Conference  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    160 officers of U.S. Coast Guard to take course in fire protection engineering June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    George I. Cohn promoted to associate professor of electrical engineering  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Mentor Williams appointed acting chair of language, literature and philosophy  June - Aug. 1951
8/231951  Captain James M. Hamilton appointed assistant professor in Air Force ROTC unit June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Marion H. Graves appointed assistant to dean of graduate school  June - Aug. 1951
8/24/1951  Paul L. Copeland appointed acting chairman of physics department  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Freund Instrumentation Laboratory dedicated September 28th  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Funeral services held for Edwin S. Libby, on staff for forty years  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Erwin O. Freund scholarship awarded to Charles Arends  June - Aug. 1951
8/28/1951  Richard Carrigan appointed supervisor of analytical chemistry section at Armour Research Foundation June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Armour Research Foundation scientists working to find out how much of trace elements in various grades of beef  June - Aug. 1951
8/30/1951  Seven students of photography department of Institute of Design win 11 awards in photographic competition June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Armour Research Foundation signs five-year lease for two-story Irwin building at 3201 S. Michigan Ave.  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Marvin E. Newman wins first place award in photographic competition  June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Memo to Editors - here is current issue of Industrial Research (not attached) June - Aug. 1951
8/1951    Advance program for National Electronics Conference and Exhibition  June - Aug. 1951
9/1951  Seven recent graduates accept industrial research fellowships at Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Numerous releases about individual winners of fellowships  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Releases about individual winners of fellowships  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/6/1951  Institute of Design offers TV/commercial film course by Boris Yakovleff  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Undergraduate day registration for Institute of Design held September 20 and 21  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Evening division offers 202 undergraduate courses and 44 graduate courses  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/7/1951  Aaron Siskind appointed instructor at Institute of Design  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  More releases on those awarded industrial research fellowships at Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Chicago chapter of ASME visits Institute of Design during first fall meeting  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Registration and orientation for new freshmen and transfer students begins  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Southeastern Kansas assured of well-planned electric service as result of IIT study  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/10/1951  Packaging design by Harold Cohenthat permits egg to be dropped safely from airplane without a parachute to be marketed shortly, designed by Institute of Design  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Otto Zmeskal participates in presentation of citation and medal to President Truman  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Howard Hansen appointed research engineer in civil engineering department  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Releases on scholarships awarded to Institute of Design  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Cleveland and Northeastern Ohio assured of better electrical service as result of IIT study  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Armour Research Foundation holds one-day meeting one reducing noises where people work  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  President's reception for incoming students held September 18th  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  Philip Gross lectures on purification of metals  Sept. - Oct. 1951
9/1951  D. H. Everett of university of Scotland lectures on Thermodynamics  Sept. - Oct. 1951
D. Ward Pease appointed assistant to chairman of electrical engineering department at Armour Research Foundation

Evolution of music discussed by Margit Varro in year's course at Institute of Design

Harry Callahan's photographs on exhibit at Stuart Brent Book Shop

Freund Instrumentation laboratory dedicated September 28th

Thomas B. Collier returns to Armour Research Foundation after five-week tour of South America

Eight lectures by scientists scheduled for this year's mechanics

Lois Higgins guest speaker Alumni Association meeting

Dates for 5th annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament announced

Numerous releases about recipients of scholarships to IIT

Average of nearly nine tons less dust fell in August than any other month

Gerhard Nothmann appointed Armour Research Foundation department chair of mechanism and propulsion

Russell K. Edwards appointed a research associate in chemistry department

Numerous releases about recipients of scholarships to IIT

Illinois Tech basketball team schedule

Regional conference of National Association of Remedial Teachers held

160 officers of U. S. Coast Guard take course in fire protection engineering

Numerous releases about recipients of scholarships to IIT

Research project conducted on Jamaica by Armour Research Foundation aims to produce better leather products

Effects of atomic blasts on new structures discussed October 3rd at mechanics colloquium

Numerous releases about recipients of scholarships to IIT

Daniel J. Heald awarded first Food Processing Fellowship

Milton Wineberg and John Wagner appointed instructors in English

Virgil Gunlock speaks to undergraduate chapter of American Society of Civil Engineers

125 plus students taking advantage of opportunities in Air Force ROTC unit in fall semester

James Fairbairn appointed head of student health service

Max Hansen appointed chairman of metals research department at Armour Research Foundation
10/1951  William F. Wynne-Jones lectures on coal
10/1951  Memo to Editors - Here is current issue of Industrial Research Newsletter (not attached)
10/1951  Three experts on noise at sessions of annual National Noise Abatement Symposium at Armour Research Foundation
10/1951  R. Buckminster, designer and architect is featured speaker at alumni seminar
10/1951  First annual alumni seminar of Institute of Design held October 5-7th
10/1951  Regional conference of National Association of Remedial Teachers held
10/1951  Jean A. Anderson appointed administrative assistant in office of dean of engineering
10/1951  $12,000 contract by US Office of Ordnance Research to support spectroscopy laboratory
10/1951  Heald elected chancellor of New York University (New York release)
10/1951  Heald's appointment to New York University (New York release)
10/1951  Forty-two Coast Guard officers enroll in special course in fire protection engineering
10/1951  Noise problems faced by US Air Force discussed at Noise Abatement Symposium
10/1951  Acoustics experts now affecting many architectural designs
10/1951  Simple medico-legal formula called for placing responsibility for deafness
10/1951  Industry urged to ascertain "noise susceptible" employees before their hearing is damaged
10/1951  Method for determining noise volume described at National Noise Abatement symposium
10/1951  Poor readers may compensate by seeking to gain attention often leading to anti-social behavior, said George Speer, director of Institute for Psychological Services
10/1951  Edward Stullken, speaks to problem of being a backward reader
10/1951  Ludwig Dreikurs addresses children who are poor readers
10/1951  President's annual report and story about it
10/1951  James Knight named business manager at Armour Research Foundation
10/1951  Victor R. Clark elected to Board of Trustees
10/1951  James A. Mowen named swimming coach
10/1951  Annual meeting of Illinois Association of Deans and Advisors of Men
10/8/1951  Ms. Mae Chakinis, president of Illinois Tech Women's Association organizes SSS dance
IIT receives contract to train 90 Chicago Ordnance District workers

William M. Cousins named assistant business manager at Armour Research Foundation

A-C network calculator continues to solve industries pressing problems

Releases about students joining Air Force ROTC program

75 foreign students admitted under program by the Economic Cooperation administration

Photo possibilities for Student-Staff Shindig

Numerous releases about students entering IIT this fall

Numerous releases about students entering who have been awarded scholarships

Leo R. Wilcox elected chairman of faculty council

Mentor L. Williams elected secretary of faculty council

Harry E. Gunning elected vice-chairman of faculty council

Illinois Association of Chemistry holds annual meeting

Leonard Reiffel promoted to supervisor of Armour Research Foundation

Alex Berenson general chairman of Halloween dance

Alpha Epsilon fraternity hosts "Science Fiction" Halloween party

Joseph F. Farrar announces appointment of committee to elect new IIT president

Releases about pledges to IIT sororities

Chicago almost twice as dusty last month as September 1950

60 of nation's gas utility executives to attend meeting of member organizations of Institute of Gas Technology

Numerous releases about individual students entering IIT

7th annual three-day National Electronics conference opens at Edgewater Beach hotel

George I. Cohn promoted to associate professor of electrical engineering

Edward U. Condon to speak to IIT chapter of Sigma Xi

Numerous releases about students entering IIT

Meyer Marks, Zenith Radio, describes new television circuit, known as Fringelock

"Trapping electrons" to operate radios and television sets at high frequencies described

National Electronics Conference reports on unwanted electronic disturbances in detectors

Armour Research Foundation scientists develop device for magnetically recording on tape the tiny electrical impulses originating in the muscles of the body

Better brilliance for electronic color television described at National Electronics conference
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/1951</td>
<td>Demonstration of controlled atomic energy takes place at National Electronics Conference</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1951</td>
<td>Industry invited to aid in research program on multi-storied apartment dwellings</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1951</td>
<td>Numerous, numerous releases about students enrolled in Air Force ROTC</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1951</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation acoustics expert describes design of special cell to quiet airplane jet engine noises</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1951</td>
<td>Numerous releases about students pledging fraternities</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Current issue of Industrial Research Newsletter (not attached)</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>9 colleges to cooperate in combined program in liberal arts and engineering</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Releases on elections at various campus organizations</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Ms. Else Tholstrup to study at Institute of Design</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Harry Schwartzbart appointed research metallurgist at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Dust's radioactive content attributed to recent atomic bomb tests in Nevada</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Edmund J. Sebastian appointed research assistant at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Robert J. Robinson appointed research assistant at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Stewart G. Chapin appointed assistant engineer at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>7th annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics opens November 7th</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>T. A. Boyd, speaks on &quot;The Engineer in Industry Today&quot;</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Nikolajs T. Bredzs appointed research assistant at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11/1951  William C. Cleveland appointed assistant electrical engineer at Armour Research Foundation
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  John A. Granath appointed research assistant at Armour Research Foundation
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Robert O. Luehrmann appointed assistant physicist at Armour Research Foundation
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Alton L. Busby appointed assistant engineer at Armour Research Foundation
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  James E. Lamport appointed assistant physicist at Armour Research Foundation
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Morton J. Diskind appointed assistant metallurgist at Armour Research Foundation
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Eugene A. Maynor appointed research engineer at Armour Research Foundation
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Charles V. Shostrom named tennis coach
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Haldon A. Leedy, Armour Research Foundation director, releases annual report
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Widow of James S. Thompson donates his library to Institute as memorial, library housed in room in physics building
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Numerous releases reporting election results at campus and student organizations
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Milt Sherman speaks on "Industrial Advertising" to IIT alumni
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Entry blanks for fifth annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball tournament distributed
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Armour Research Foundation reports that average dustfall per square mile in October 1951 was 49.51 tons
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  FYI - brief explanation of Foundation's dustfall service to city of Chicago
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  6th annual alumni sports smoker features names in football, baseball and hokey
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  5th annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball tournament held in December
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Special to Modern Industry - Uses of Radioactive Isotopes
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Harold C. Urey speaks on "Case for Atlantic Union"
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Memo to Editors/Background material on IIT educational, research & building programs
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  IIT students dance to music of Ted Weems' orchestra at annual Integral Ball
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  C. E. Deakins, dean of students, appointed to Commission on Professional
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Max Frocht and Roscoe Guernsey develop method of 3-D photoelastic stress analysis
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  1951-52 basketball press book (not attached)
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
11/1951  Numerous releases about elections to student organizations
        Nov. - Dec. 1951
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Change in basketball schedule announced</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Section supervisors of electrical engineering research department</td>
<td>at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Institute of Design displays artwork to be auctioned by Arts Club of</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Institute of Design organizes fourth annual auction benefiting</td>
<td>Moholy-Nagy scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Walter Orr Roberts speaks on solar flares</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Graduate assistantships in chemistry</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Undergraduate scholarships in engineering and liberal arts are</td>
<td>available for spring semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>IIT basketball season opens at University of Chicago</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Robert O'Brien appointed assistant of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>mechanism and propulsion research department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Frank Ring, Jr., speaks to IIT student chapter of ASME</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Releases about students named to Who's Who in American College and</td>
<td>Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>Victor L. Streeter, research professor of mechanics, awarded</td>
<td>Fulbright grant for 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>Officials for fifth annual Illinois Tech Prep tournament named</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>Sidney A. Teller, world traveler, speaks on &quot;What is the Outlook for&quot;</td>
<td>Peace?&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>Sid Lens, United Service Employees' Union, speaks on &quot;Has the</td>
<td>Marshall Plan Worked?&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>Current issue of Industrial Research Newsletter (not attached)</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>Students being named to &quot;Who's Who in American Colleges and</td>
<td>universities&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>Sonny Weismann displays trophies for basketball tournament</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>Illinois Tech meets Milwaukee teachers College in home basketball</td>
<td>game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>Modern art enthusiasts look forward to fourth annual Moholy-Nagy</td>
<td>auction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>More releases about Who's Who in American Colleges and</td>
<td>Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>Albert Weinstock appointed associate chemist at Armour Research</td>
<td>Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>Cecil Schwartz named associate engineer at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1951</td>
<td>William J. Murphy named assistant engineer in heat-power research</td>
<td>department at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>department at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1951</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12/1951 John C. Lee appointed assistant engineer in heat-power department at Armour Research Foundation Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Leonard L. Johnson appointed associate engineer at Armour Research Foundation Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Announcement of signing of non-exclusive magnetic recording license agreements with Western Electric Co., and Westrex Corp., made by Armour Research Foundation Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Entries being received for Prep Basketball tournament Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Numerous releases about students having roles in student production of "Holiday" Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Earl C. Kubicek says job outlook for February engineering graduates "is better than ever."
12/1951 Illinois Tech varsity basketball team meets alumni team Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 IIT Techawks seek fourth straight win Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Teams from 36 Chicago public high schools enter 5th annual Tech basketball tournament Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 William A. Scholes, ceramic engineer, died December 3 after heart illness Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Albert Litvin named supervisor in ceramics and minerals research department at Armour Research Foundation Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Richard P. Molt named research engineer in structural research department at Armour Research Foundation Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Fourth annual Chicago Career conference held Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Numerous releases about participants in career conference Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Current issue of Frontier, scientific quarterly (not attached) Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Pairings announced for Tech Prep Basketball tournament Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Men's and women's glee clubs go caroling December 17th Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Sororities and fraternities to entertain underprivileged children at Christmas party Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Three Local students are members of committee planning a Christmas party at IIT Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Robert C. Davis, is a member of committee planning a party Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Ms. Betty Burkhardt, is a member of committee planning a Christmas party Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Vincent E. Beck, is a member of a committee planning a Christmas party Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Ms. Mildred Schlosser, is a member of a committee planning a Christmas party Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Albert Sowa and committee planning a Christmas party for underprivileged children Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Joe Bass, is a member of committee planning a Christmas party Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Press Tickets for the fifth annual IIT Prep Basketball tournament (attached) Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Midwest Power Conference renamed the American Power Conference  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Christmas party for 100 children at St. James school sponsored by Newman club  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 James O'Leary is a member of a committee planning a Christmas party  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Two local students are helping to plan a Christmas party  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 James Stebbins, and committee planning a Christmas party  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Anita Court, and committee planning a Christmas party  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 William Drury member of a committee planning a Christmas party  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Walter Kaiser member of a committee planning a Christmas party  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 4000 students expected to attend the fourth annual Chicago Area Career Conference  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 James W. Armsey and committee planning the Annual Chicago Area conference at IIT  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Clarence E. Deakins planning the 4th annual Chicago Area conference  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Melvin G. Barker, member of committee planning annual Chicago Area Career conference  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Chicago is becoming a cleaner city, in spite of increases in population and industry  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Alabama are being assured better electric service as a result of studies completed at IIT  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Two new courses in food engineering offered  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 James E. Young named an associate ceramic engineer at Armour Research Foundation  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Melvin T. Tracht appointed assistant treasurer and assistant secretary  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 Herbert M. Meyer named an associate metallurgist at Armour Research Foundation  Nov. - Dec. 1951
12/1951 John J. Hickerson appointed a research chemical engineer at Armour Research Foundation  Nov. - Dec. 1951
01/1952 Student nurses at St. Luke's hospital to hold New Years' party  Jan. - March 1952
01/1952 Industrial Research Newsletter with abstracted material in the field of scientific research  Jan. - March 1952
01/1952 250 employees of Freyn Engineering take special course in steel engineering  Jan. - March 1952
01/1952 The Board of Trustees, Armour Research Foundation, Institute of Gas Technology, to honor Henry T. Heald  Jan. - March 1952
01/1952 John T. Rettaliata to speak in the club room of the Art Institute  Jan. - March 1952
01/1952 Basketball team seeking their seventh and eighth straight victories this weekend  Jan. - March 1952
Dates for graduate registration at IIT were announced Jan. - March 1952
A city-wide testimonial dinner for Henry T. Heald to be held Jan. - March 1952
Armour Research Foundation is offering a number of industrial research fellowships. Jan. - March 1952
Three useful charts for X-ray diffraction have been published Jan. - March 1952
Ernest J. Vlad has been appointed a research engineer in the structural department Jan. - March 1952
Export managers club told Asiatic nations propose to boost many types of production. Jan. - March 1952
Various releases about students initiation into IIT societies Jan. - March 1952
Bankers were urged by Henry Heald to play a leading role in Chicago's political affairs Jan. - March 1952
Raymond J. Spaeth elected a director of the Beverly State Savings bank of Chicago Jan. - March 1952
IIT has received a $40,000 scholarship grant from the Delta-Star Electric company Jan. - March 1952
Four prominent Chicagoans to speak at a testimonial dinner for Henry T. Heald Jan. - March 1952
Raymond J. Spaeth named chairman of the south Side Planning Board Jan. - March 1952
Alfred F. Weinberg wins prize for a paper on "Age Hardening" Jan. - March 1952
Ceco Steel Products corporation of Chicago established two engineering scholarships at IIT Jan. - March 1952
Various releases about students receiving degrees Jan. - March 1952
William Mahin elected chair of American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Jan. - March 1952
Chicago's dustfall for December, 1950 Jan. - March 1952
Rev. Kenneth Hildebrand to speak at the commencement exercises Jan. - March 1952
First annual American power conference to be held March 26 to 28 at the Sherman hotel Jan. - March 1952
Donald J. Mcpherson and Harold D. Kessler, have been promoted to supervisor at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1952
Armour Research Foundation helping to make air travel safer, faster and cheaper Jan. - March 1952
Joseph M. Stoper earned a bachelor's degree in the evening division in record time Jan. - March 1952
Applications for graduated assistanships Jan. - March 1952
John Theodore Rettaliata was named president of the IIT Jan. - March 1952
Applications for the Westinghouse Fellowship in Power Systems Jan. - March 1952
Applications for the Food Processing Fellowship in Food Engineering Jan. - March 1952
Rudolph Traub receives a degree from IIT after eight years of study in the evening division

Scientists at IIT studied the query - "How long will a tin can last?"

Robert E. Merriam to speak on "Your Chicago and Mine"

Philip B. Lottich appointed director of admissions and coordinator of cooperative programs

Four hundred and forty undergraduate and graduate students receive degrees from IIT

IIT to award 440 degrees at its midyear commencement

Issue of Industrial Research Newsletter

Robert Cunningham has been appointed assistant dean of students at IIT

Illinois Tech's once beaten cagers return to action after three weeks (basketball)

Application for Food Processing Fellowship accepted

Samuel Workman appointed chair of the department of language, literature and philosophy

Registration for evening courses to be held

Mentor L. Williams has received a Fulbright grant to teach in Sydney, Australia

Donald W. Smithburg appointed chairman of the department of political and social science

Illinois Tech's cagers to seek to break a two game losing streak this week (basketball)

Various releases about students awarded a freshman scholarship

Armour and Company has established a full tuition graduate scholarship

A copy of the program of the first annual American Power Conference is enclosed

Illinois Tech's swimming team to seek its third victory in four meets Saturday

IIT to host a school of modern heating

Various releases about students have been awarded scholarships

Illinois Tech's faltering cagers to make seventh attempt for their ninth victory (basketball)

Illinois Tech's swimming team to work to regain a 0.500 record against Loyola University

Alpha Sigma Phi fraternity to hold the first annual inter-chapter basketball tournament

Illinois Tech seeks its second win of the year over Knox college

Dustfall in Chicago during January was the lowest ever recorded for that month
02/1952 Bruno Ulrick appointed assistant engineer in mechanism and propulsion department Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Harry W. Wagner appointed a research assistant in the heat-power department Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Robert J. Mindak appointed an associate engineer in the heat-power department Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Foundry Educational foundation to hold its annual meeting Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Arthur A. Anderson has been appointed research assistant Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Jack C. Hedge has been appointed an assistant engineer in heat-power department Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 James E. Ash has been named an associate research engineer Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 John F. Schnur has been named foundry technologist at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Illinois Tech's wrestling team, invades Wright Junior college Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Peter H. Lauer has been named controller at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 William M. Cousins placed in charge of all business operations for two divisions at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Harry A. Krumpolz has been promoted to chief accountant at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Joseph Kowal has been named an administrative supervisor in the business office Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Fred Kremer, Jr. promoted to administrative supervisor in the business office at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 Harvey B. Nudelman appointed a research assistant in the metals department at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1952
02/1952 O. H. Olson has been appointed a physicist in the physics department Jan. - March 1952
03/1952 Current issue of Industrial Research Newsletter Jan. - March 1952
03/1952 Various news release about appointments in Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity Jan. - March 1952
03/1952 Various news release about appointments in Pi Kappa Pi fraternity Jan. - March 1952
03/1952 Various news release about appointments in Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1952
03/1952 G. Francis Stradford re-elected president of board of the Ada S. McKinley house Jan. - March 1952
03/1952 Thelma L. Coleman elected secretary of the board of directors of the Ada S. McKinley house Jan. - March 1952
03/1952 All graduates at IIT are at work in industry or government Jan. - March 1952
03/1952 Various news release about appointments and promotions in Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1952
Illinois Tech's undefeated wrestling team to seek sixth win of season

Bob Peterson has been elected captain of the IIT basketball team

John E. Rose has been pledged to Daedalians fraternity at IIT

Richard J. Graver has been pledged to Daedalians fraternity at IIT

Music clubs to present a program in the State Street Baptist church, Rockford

Aaron Siskind photographs on exhibit at Seven Stairs Gallery of Stuart Bent bookstore

Cash awards, slide rules, drafting equipment & scholarship awarded as prizes

Karl Menger to lecture on "Geometric Curves, Old and New"

C. E. Barthel is chairman of the committee editing the "Proceedings"

Thirty-five letters have been awarded to IIT athletes in basketball, wrestling and swimming

Fraternity men to hold their annual formal ball

James Pohlman is chairman of Inter-fraternity ball

Bernard Rudofsky, author-designer of Are Clothes Modern? will speak at Institute of Design

Marvin Camras named fellow in the Institute of Radio Engineers

Various news release about the people pledging Delta Tau Delta fraternity

Industry must become more far-sighted in its use of scientific research

Armour Research Foundation to submit acoustics report to Cook County

Preview of careers in all fields of engineering, arts and sciences to be offered

Thomas P. Collier: America has reasons for encouraging technological advancement

Various news release of people having entered IIT

Ralph G. Owens has been named dean of engineering at IIT

Republican Senator Everett M. Dirksen to address the all engineers dinner

E.W. Jochim: Effective communications is one of the greatest challenges facing industry

Students and staff members trade their slide rules for scripts

Various news releases about people featuring in the play "See How They Run"
03/1952  Bernard Weissman has been elected to the board of directors of the Valentine Boys club
03/1952  Chicago's February dustfall average was more than five tons below the January
03/1952  John T. Rettaliata to speak at education conference of the Chicago Teachers Union
03/1952  An address on "Education and a World in conflict"
03/1952  Shortage of engineers to get progressively worse per John T. Rettaliata
03/1952  Better treatment for teachers and improved educational facilities essential
03/1952  New machine has been developed for underground mining without the use of explosives
03/1952  Use of aluminum instead of copper as an electronic power conductor
03/1952  Electric utility forecasts
03/1952  John T. Rettaliata to speak on "Jet Propulsion"
03/1952  Honorary doctor of engineering degree to be conferred on Alex D. Bailey
03/1952  American Power Conference highlights
03/1952  IIT to graduate its first class of city planners
03/1952  Scenes from dawn through mid-morning will comprise a movie, Chicago Morning
03/1952  John T. Rettaliata to be honored by the college's Armour Faculty Club
03/1952  2,500 engineers I attend the three day American Power Conference
03/1952  Fire & accident insurance costs could be lowered thru' application of engineering principles
03/1952  Various news release about people being awarded a letter at IIT
03/1952  New opponents, Knox and Monmouth colleges, appear on the 1952 IIT basketball schedule
03/1952  Concerning federal power in the Missouri Valley was called
03/1952  Various news release about people speaking at the American Power Conference
03/1952  Alex D. Bailey presented honorary Doctor of Engineering degree
03/1952  John T. Rettaliata to be inaugurated as the president
03/1952  Dynamic music teaching has been the lifelong aim of Margit Varro
03/1952  Three steps which should be taken to help correct socialist ideology in America
03/1952  Two day conference on the use of strain gages at IIT
4/1952  Current Issue of Industrial Research Newsletter (not attached)
4/1952  John Rettaliata to discuss jet propulsion at university of Minnesota  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Alumni to hear "Behind the Golden Curtain" by E. Arthur Robertson  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Linton E. Grinter appointed dean of graduate school and director of research at University of Florida, Gainesville  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Scholarship to high school student exhibiting at Museum of Science and Industry  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Armour Research Foundation director, H. A. Leedy, addresses American Society of Lubricating Engineers  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  (Ms.?) Gail M. Dack and Henry R. Kraybill appointed professorial lecturers  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Duncan Foundry and Machine Works donates laboratory type sintering machine  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Open House and Junior Week exhibits promises to be exciting  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Numerous release on pledges to fraternities  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Nine-story apartment building (Carman Hall) scheduled for completion, September, 1953,  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  IIT opens tennis season  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Paintings and drawings by nine members of staff on exhibit at Armour Faculty Club  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Numerous releases about those participating in art exhibition  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Golf team opens six meet schedule  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  IIT opens 1952 outdoor track schedule  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Nelson W. Rodelius to speak at convention for motion picture and television engineers  Apr. - May 1952
4/11/1952  IIT has offered land and architectural assistance for physical establishment of proposed Channel 11 station per statement by John Rettaliata  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Stewart S. Howe named vice-president in charge of development and public relations at IIT  Apr. - May 1952
5/1952  Donald R. Adolphson to attend International Foundry Congress  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  James Gewartowski awarded fellowship by Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honor society  Apr. - May 1952
4/14/1952  Music clubs present spring concert  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Numerous releases about participants in spring concert  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Frederick W. Specht and William J. Kelly elected to Board of Trustees  Apr. - May 1952
4/1952  Numerous releases about students participating in school play "Geared for an Engineer"  Apr. - May 1952
Father and son, William Rose and William Rose Jr., attend IIT together Apr. - May 1952

Information on Rettaliata family - newly elected IIT president Apr. - May 1952

Numerous releases about participants in Open House and Junior Week events Apr. - May 1952

Plans for new Student Union building (Hermann Union Building) Apr. - May 1952

Students at Institute of Design filming Chicago Morning on April 17th Apr. - May 1952

William A. Casler named program manager of program development at Armour Research Foundation Apr. - May 1952

Numerous releases about pledging fraternities Apr. - May 1952

George Wheland speaks on "The Present State of Resonance Theory" Apr. - May 1952

National Science Foundation fellowship awarded to George Leppert Apr. - May 1952

3 instructors in evening school of Institute of Design exhibit work in April Apr. - May 1952

Modern painting & design is theme of Institute of Design exhibit Apr. - May 1952

Chi Epsilon, national civil engineering honorary fraternity hosts 1952 conclave Apr. - May 1952

Illinois Tech opens eleven game baseball season Apr. - May 1952

John Rettaliata: "Jet Propulsion-It's Implication for War, Commerce and Free World" Apr. - May 1952

Air Force ROTC students hold first annual military ball at Conrad Hilton Apr. - May 1952

Armour Research Foundation physicist invents wide-range radiation detector Apr. - May 1952

John Rettaliata presides at meeting of ASME Apr. - May 1952

Open House activities climax with Junior Prom, Bert Cohn and Mae Chakinis named "Man and Women of Year" Apr. - May 1952

Staff members of IIT and Armour Research Foundation contribute $1,680 to Ada S. McKinley Community House Apr. - May 1952

IIT alumni hold annual reunion dinner May 9th Apr. - May 1952

James A. Stavrolakis appointed supervisor ceramics and minerals department of Armour Research Foundation Apr. - May 1952

Experts on "hot rod" cars speak at IIT Apr. - May 1952

Numerous release about participants in production of "Suppressed Desires" at IIT Apr. - May 1952

5000 expected to attend Open House celebration Apr. - May 1952

John Ahern urges Chicago City Council to prevent recurrence of street-car truck accident Apr. - May 1952

Beardsley Ruml speaks at Inauguration dinner honoring De. Rettaliata Apr. - May 1952

IIT opens home baseball season Apr. - May 1952
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/1952</td>
<td>Elmer B. Shapiro awarded International Business Machines fellowship at Stanford U.</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/30/1952</td>
<td>A-C Network calculator conference held May 1 and 2 at IIT</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Memo to Photo Editors and City Desks regarding Junior Week and Open House</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Annual inspection of Air Force ROTC's unit held May 5 and 6</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Picture possibilities for Junior Week and Open House</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>48 IIT students initiated into Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honor society</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Numerous releases about students joining clubs and fraternities</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>John Rettaliata guest appearance on &quot;Chicago Klose-Ups&quot; [sic] on WENR-TV (channel 7)</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Man and Woman of the year crowned on steps of chemistry building</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>James Leary states nation's chemists need public education campaign</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation announces results of research - automatic method of measuring flame resistance</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Schedule of Junior Week activities</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Paul Carroll and Dick Collins named editorial assistants public relations department</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Baseball team seeks fourth straight victory</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/7/1952</td>
<td>Harry Chandler joins public relations staff of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Rettaliata addresses South Side Planning Board</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>European scientists sponsored by Mutual Security Agency visit Chicago</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Air Force ROTC unit features a model automatic pilot at Open House</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Howard Hardy, Armour Research Foundation acoustics expert, describes safety limits for industrial noises</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Press Conference Facts for visit by European Industrial Scientists (info on participants)</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Rettaliata addresses Alumni Reunion Dinner</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Winners of various events of Junior Week</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/12/1952</td>
<td>Irving Footlik named recipient of Award of Merit of American Materials Handling Society</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Papers presented before annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics announced</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/12/1952</td>
<td>Raymond J. Spaeth re-elected chairman of South Side Planning Board</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Numerous releases about initiations into fraternities</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1952</td>
<td>Rettaliata addresses engineering alumni dinner at John Hopkins University</td>
<td>Apr. - May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5/1952 IT Alumni Association addressed by George L. Weisbard, attorney and CPA

5/1952 Armour Research Foundation begins project to learn exactly where city's dirt (aka, air pollution) comes from

5/1952 Industry leaders converge for Open House of new $50,000 rubber laboratory at Armour Research Foundation

5/1952 Bob Sverak and Eddie Tabbert help baseball team maintain winning streak

5/1952 John Warner (Carnegie Institute) and Detlev Bronk (John Hopkins) to deliver convocation addresses at installation ceremonies for Rettaliata

5/1952 John R. Buckley receives from American Institute of Electrical Engineers branch at IIT

5/1952 Golf team shoots for second straight Chicago Collegiate tournament championship

5/1952 Numerous releases concerning installation of Rettaliata at IIT

5/1952 Numerous releases concerning guest coming to inauguration

5/1952 More than 100 colleges and universities here for inauguration of Rettaliata

5/1952 John Rettaliata inaugural address

5/1952 Rettaliata addresses guests at IIT dinner

5/1952 Warner speaks of duties of a head of an institution of higher learning

5/1952 Beardsley Ruml, noted economist speaks at dinner honoring Rettaliata

5/1952 Texts of following addresses: luncheon talk of Rettaliata; installation statement by James D. Cunningham; inauguration address by Rettaliata; dinner addresses by Rettaliata and Beardsley Ruml

5/1952 Text of address made by Rettaliata at inauguration dinner in his honor

5/1952 Text of address given by Beardsley Ruml

5/1952 Memo re: tickets for events scheduled for inauguration day

5/1952 400 plus prominent guests due to attend due to attend inauguration dinner for Rettaliata

5/1952 Midwest colleges plan joint information program for college courses

5/1952 136 undergraduates initiated into 12 honor societies at Annual Honors Assembly

5/1952 April's July like weather keeps Chicago 25% freer of dust than last month

5/1952 Engineering students receive dozens of job opportunities

5/1952 Broadcast highlights of May 22nd inauguration on from 6:00 until 8:00 PM
5/1952  Joseph W. Kutchin and Oliver Nelson appointed Armour Research Foundation editorial assistants  Apr. - May 1952

5/1952  Pennsylvania assured of well-planned electric service to 1970 resulting from IIT studies  Apr. - May 1952

5/1952  Pennsylvania Electric company analyzing electrical generation and distribution problems  Apr. - May 1952

5/1952  T. J. Jaramillo returns to Engineering Mechanics Division of Armour Research Foundation  Apr. - May 1952

5/1952  Professors hold panel discussion on "The Financing of Education at IIT"  Apr. - May 1952

5/1952  IIT puts in strong bid for second straight Chicago collegiate tournament championship  Apr. - May 1952

5/1952  IIT & Armour Research Foundation initiated into Sigma Xi, national honorary scientific fraternity  Apr. - May 1952


5/1952  Educating the Hydraulic Engineer title of talk given by R. C. Binder  Apr. - May 1952

5/1952  Various releases about participants in 11th annual Alumni Fund Drive  Apr. - May 1952

5/1952  Christopher Barthel, Jr., named president of Chicago Technical Council  Apr. - May 1952

06/1952  Colonel Paul G. Armstrong to speak at commencement exercises  Jun. 1952

06/1952  Various news release about people taking part in the 11th annual Alumni Fund drive  Jun. 1952

06/1952  Institute of Design in Europe to show what U.S. is doing in the field of modern design  Jun. 1952

06/1952  Various news release about people in the first class of city planners  Jun. 1952

06/1952  The SAE branch at IIT in Chicago comes by its "get-up-and-go" honestly  Jun. 1952

06/1952  Invitation to attend a press conference at IIT including unusual demonstrations  Jun. 1952

06/1952  Institute of Design has been invited to show Europe how to learn modern design  Jun. 1952

06/1952  Christopher E. Barthel, Jr. has been elected president of the Chicago Technical Council  Jun. 1952

06/1952  Two commencement ceremonies and two bachelor's degree are in store for the first graduate  Jun. 1952

06/1952  Three IIT golfers stand a good chance to qualify at the annual NCAA gold tournament  Jun. 1952

06/1952  A release of "What if everyone in the world were physically handicapped?"  Jun. 1952

06/1952  A shortage of June graduates in home economics  Jun. 1952

06/1952  Louis P. Lindeman has been awarded the American Institute of Chemist's student medal  Jun. 1952
06/1952 Various news release about athletes being awarded letters
06/1952 Alumni taking part in the 11th annual Alumni Fund drive of the institute
06/1952 Program on Food Engineering presented over radio station WBIK-FM, Chicago
06/1952 Better foods at lower cost-that's the goal of the new profession of food processing
06/1952 David Sullivan awarded the annual trophy for fraternity athlete of the year
06/1952 Fred Cassel has been reelected captain for the 1953 baseball team at IIT
06/1952 Shortstop Robert Sverak .372 for 12 games paced the championship IIT baseball team
06/1952 11th annual Alumni Fund drive
06/1952 Prediction that man can escape earth's gravitational field and inaugurate space travel
06/1952 Various news release about students receiving the bachelor degree
06/1952 Continental Can Company has established scholarship in food engineering at IIT
06/1952 Reorganization of Society of Fire Protection Engineers
06/1952 Various news release about the graduates receiving their degrees
06/1952 IIT to award 473 degrees at its June commencement
06/1952 Various news release about people being elected in the Interfraternity Council of the Institute
06/1952 Members of various campus honor societies
06/1952 11th annual Alumni Fund drive update
06/1952 Various news release about the graduates receiving their degrees
06/12/1952 Six college graduates have been accepted for industrial research fellowships by Armour Research Foundation
06/1952 Members of various campus honor societies
06/1952 People being initiated into the Honor "I", honorary athletic fraternity
06/1952 Col. Paul Armstrong declared the nation faces a desperate shortage of manpower
06/1952 More than 150 undergraduate courses in 18 fields of studies to be offered at IIT
06/13/1952 Announcement of contract award for construction of Carman Hall
06/1952 College graduates accepting industrial fellowships at Armour Research Foundation
06/1952 109 years of teaching, four to retire: David Boder, Lester Ford, Charles Nash & Row Stevens
06/1952 Third annual National Noise Abatement Symposium held
06/1952 Smoke produced in Chicago can be prevented according to Walter C. McCrone
06/19/1952  Irving M. Footlik, instructor, honored by American Materials Handling Society
06/19/1952  Issue of Frontier containing articles on scientific subjects
06/19/1952  Course for art teachers emphasizing contact with art materials and techniques
06/19/1952  Robert A. Genchek, graduate student in architecture, awarded a Fulbright scholarship
06/19/1952  Chicagoans breathed less than two-thirds as much dust in May
06/19/1952  Chemists will demonstrate how they analyze fireworks
06/19/1952  Toys which challenge babies have been designed by a student at IIT
06/19/1952  Teachers ought to replace classroom whites and blacks with color, per William Krathwohl
06/19/1952  Thirty-seven civil engineering students combining school and vacation for eight weeks
06/19/1952  Rettaliata honored at testimonial by the National Italian-American Civil League
06/19/1952  No single nation or group has a monopoly on brains declared by John T. Rettaliata
06/23/1952  Various news release about the appointments in different departments at IIT including Frank A. Crossley
06/19/1952  National awards cite non-theatrical films for their excellence
06/19/1952  Winners of a technical drawing contest
06/19/1952  Lester R. Ford, chairman of mathematics department at IIT, to retire
06/19/1952  Various news release about the appointments as an associate at IIT
06/19/1952  First annual presentation of awards of excellence in non-theatrical films to be held
06/19/1952  John Rettaliata elected member of Board of Trustees National Italian-American Civic League
06/19/1952  Second annual materials handling essay competition were announced
06/19/1952  Second annual materials handling essay competition winners
06/19/1952  Edward Solner and Esther Suzuki named winners of Civic Assembly Scholarships at IIT
06/19/1952  Frank L. Holloway has been appointed an organic research chemist at IIT
06/19/1952  Producers and sponsors of the nation’s six best non-theatrical films were honored by IIT
06/19/1952  Speech by John T. Rettaliata before the members of the Chicago Rotary Club
06/19/1952  Winners of the annual $2,000 Ceco Steel Products corporation engineering scholarship
06/1952 A news release about the radically designed plastic container by the students
06/1952 Various news release about the people receiving a certificate of merit
06/1952 James S. has been appointed a research engineer at Armour Foundation
06/1952 Martin Kilpatrick on behavior of the students in ancient Rome
06/1952 Two news releases about people being appointed as research chemists at IIT
07/1952 Howard C. Hardy on architectural acoustics
07/1952 Scholarly research of five members at IIT
07/1952 Henry Knepler on writing
07/1952 Subjects being studied this summer in Greece by two teachers from IIT
07/1952 Armour Research Foundation announced expanded activity in the relatively new field of Operations Research
07/1952 Nation's best non-theatrical films
07/1952 A new book by students at IIT answers the question What does music look like?
07/14/1952 Misch Kohn plans to study the possibility of multiple color printing from wood engravings
07/1952 Leonard Z. Breen has been appointed assistant professor of sociology at IIT
07/1952 Winners of 15 freshman scholarships to IIT were announced today
07/1952 Various news release about students receiving a freshman scholarship to IIT
07/15/1952 Fact sheet on IIT
07/1952 Chicago's improving dust fall record suffered a relapse
07/17/1952 Paul L. Copeland has been appointed chairman of physics was announced
07/17/1952 Construction of the second Assoc. of American Railroads' building to begin
07/1952 100 scholarships to veterans entering IIT under the new "Korean G.I. Bill"
07/1952 Courses in actuarial mathematics offered for first time in Chicago area
07/1952 National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics was announced
07/1952 Sterilizing drugs by irradiation shows radioactive cobalt-60 superior
08/1/1952 Progressive methods of design education in America are taught at Institute of Design
08/1952 Frank R. Mahurin has been named ceramic technologist at IIT
08/1952 Enterprising employees of various companies enrolling for evening studies at IIT.

08/8/1952 Sidney Mittler has been appointed research biologist at IIT.

08/1952 Various companies enrolling for evening studies at IIT.

08/1952 Martin A. Elliot has been appointed research professor at IIT.

08/1952 IIT has acquired the five-story Arcade buildings located at 35th and State streets.

08/1952 Evening studies at IIT.

08/9/1952 Armour Research Foundation to sponsor a Centennial Conference on Industrial Research.

08/1952 Ten students at IIT have received Moholy-Nagy Foundation scholarships.

08/1952 Ivan Chermayeff has been granted an award $325.00 from the Moholy-Nagy for study at IIT.

08/1952 Evening studies at IIT.

08/1952 Students receiving LaVerne Noyees scholarships for the first semester was announced.

08/20/1952 John T. Rettaliata to be speak at seminar meeting of the annual School of Banking.

08/1952 Industry-sponsored scholarships to students at IIT announced by C. E. Deakins.

08/1952 Evening studies at IIT.

08/1952 Process developed by two scientists at Armour Research Foundation to dry many paints, inks and varnishes.

08/1952 Chicago residents awarded scholarships funds from the William J. Cook Fund.

08/1952 Scientific illiteracy is as dangerous as any other form of illiteracy.

08/1952 Evening studies at IIT.

08/1952 Ada S. McKinley Community House at the corner of 34th and Michigan.

08/24/1952 Chicago stages comeback in July in attempt to improve the municipal cleanliness record.

08/1952 X-ray diffraction to be under discussed.

08/1952 Photography course for art teachers.

08/1952 Lectures on general foundry practice given this month India by John Schnur.

08/1952 Ninety foundry specialists and educators who to serve as advisors to IIT were named.

08/1952 Evening studies at IIT.

08/1952 Centennial Conference on Industrial Research to be held by IIT.
08/1952  Naurice J. Day named manager of the materials and processes division at Armour Research Foundation
08/1952  Evening studies at IIT
08/1952  IIT designated as center for six engineering groups during the Centennial of Engineering
08/1952  National convention of Chi Epsilon
09/1952  E.S. Stateler appointed professorial lecturer in food engineering at IIT
09/1952  Various news release about enterprising employees enrolling for evening studies at IIT
09/1952  More women should seek engineering opportunities according to John T. Rettaliata
09/1952  National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics sponsored
09/1952  Abstracts of the articles presented in the national conference on industrial hydraulics
09/1952  John T. Rettaliata called upon the nation's engineers to speak out
09/1952  Text of talk by John T. Rettaliata
09/1952  Executives expected to attend Centennial Conference on Industrial Research
09/1952  Ray E. Dawson has been promoted to the rank of assistant professor
09/1952  Henry W. Knepler has been promoted to the rank of assistant professor
09/1952  Evening studies at IIT
09/1952  Henry A. Winne outlined a five-point research program for industry
09/1952  John G. Duba has been promoted to rank of assistant professor at IIT
09/1952  Evening division to offer 217 undergraduate courses and 60 graduate courses
09/1952  Evening studies at IIT
09/1952  Registration and orientation for new freshman and transfer students
09/1952  Francis J. Olmer has been named research physical chemist at Armour Research Foundation
09/1952  Evening studies at IIT
09/1952  Talk by Ralph G. Owens
09/1952  Walter C. McCrone, senior chemist at Armour Research Foundation says air is polluted by more things than dust
09/1952  Lewis P. Elbinger been promoted to the rank of assistant professor
09/1952  Evening studies at IIT
09/1952  New students orientation program
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Demonstration of new building material to be given at press conference</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>A radically new construction material described by a ceramics expert</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Maurice D. Kilbridge promoted to the rank of associate professor</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Orientation tests for incoming students</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Presidents' Reception for incoming students</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Music in History course offered by Institute of Design</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Various news release about the appointments as an associate professor</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Third annual National Noise Abatement Symposium were announced</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>A Tokyo court issued September 15 freezing sales of American tape recorders in Japan</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Sidney A. Teller represents IIT at the November meeting of the UNESCO in Paris</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Chicago's August dust fall average was the second lowest month on record in the six years</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Various news release about the promotion to the rank of assistant professor</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>S. Frederick Magis has been name steel technologist at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Richard D. Johnson has been named supervisor of radio and television operations at IIT</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Statistics for the ten largest institutions offering accredited engineering courses</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Carman Hall - name selected for a new nine-story apartment building</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Educational television programs over station WBKB begins with &quot;Atomic Fireworks&quot;</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Scientists using radioactivity to measure tissue paper thin coatings of</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Method of testing loudspeakers was revealed at the National Electronics Conference</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Howard D. Goodman has been named automotive technologist at IIT</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Virgil W. Peterson to speak at Alumni Association meeting</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Speaking engagements announced</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Elizabeth A. Simpson advises 25 hours a week of study for freshmen</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>James L. Knight named vice president of sales for the Electric Indicator Company, Inc.</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>William M. Cousins, Jr. has been named business manager at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1952</td>
<td>Virgil W. Peterson declared &quot;The underworld as a source of political power ...&quot;</td>
<td>Sept. 1952</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
09/1952  How to do scientific research by Haldon A. Leedy, director of Armour Research Foundation

10/1952  Armour Research Foundation develops a military beacon lamp that produces infra-red light with bottled gas

10/1952  Armour Research Foundation states that electron microscope is providing an important new tool

10/1952  National Fire Prevention Week program by IIT televised over station WBKB, October 6

10/1952  Eric Gross elected vice-president of Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honor society

10/1952  Bill Evans to interview John Neff of Armour Research Foundation who will demonstrate new material, "Kanamite"

10/1952  John Rettaliata states that American airplanes are loosing out to British jet

10/7/1952  40 Chicago secretaries make study tour of Institute for Psychological Services

10/1952  Basketball season begins December 2nd against Lewis College


10/1952  3rd annual Noise Abatement Symposium held at Armour Research Foundation, 300 expected to attend

10/1952  Propulsion experts to discuss "The Age of Rockets" on weekly IIT television program

10/1952  Armour Research Foundation one of seven technological information centers in U.S. serving European industrialists

10/1952  John C. McKenzie, attorney, speaks to IIT Alumni on "The Engineer as an Expert Witness"

10/1952  Six returning letterman to help bolster IIT basketball prospects

10/1952  John T. Rettaliata speaks at Harvard School for Boys

10/1952  South Side Planning Board issues brochure for industrial research laboratory facilities

10/1952  Weather helps Chicago continue to improve its record of cleanliness during September

10/18/1952  Robert F. Carr Memorial Chapel of St. Savior dedicated October 26th

10/1952  Lee F. Farr discusses impact of nuclear science on medicine at IIT

10/1952  Donald Davidson represents IIT at inauguration of Russell Humbert at DePauw

10/1952  IIT city planning experts preview "City of Tomorrow" on WBKB, October 20

10/1952  Herbert Sedwick and Rolland Heskett elected to Board of Trustees at IIT
10/1952    James Dewey Long appointed a technologist at Armour Research Foundation  
10/23/1952 Dedication ceremonies for interdenominational student chapel held October 26th  
10/23/1952 Comments by. Ludwig Mies van der Rohe on Carr Chapel  
10/1952    Annual report of John T. Rettaliata  
10/1952    Luis Sepulveda arrives in Chile to confer on industrialization and engineering subjects  
10/1952    John Ahern: City fire departments form first line of defense against threat of bombing  
10/1952    IIT presents "Lets Look at Science" - how foods are processed on WBKB (channel 4)  
10/1952    Seven executives named to IIT Food Engineering Council  
11/1952    Robert Fitzgibbon appointed editorial assistant in public relations department  
11/1952    IIT campus players present "The Shop at Sly Corner" for three-day run  
11/1952    Numerous releases about students participating in play  
11/1952    Institute of Gas Technology announces home study courses in gas industry field  
11/1952    Benjamin Wham to Alumni Association: "The Pro-Communist Conspiracy in our Midst"  
11/1952    6th annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament to be held December 19-27  
11/1952    William Mahin, Armour Research Foundation director of research, attending Department of Defense Conference  
11/1952    Let's Look at Science program to preview things to  
11/1952    Stuart S. Howe, VP, to speak to Oak Park Chamber of Commerce  
11/1952    Frank Shea, Life and Time magazine foreign correspondent, to address student assembly  
11/1952    M/M Saul Rose attend college together to solve material handling problems  
11/1952    Newman club holding a semi-retreat November 14-16  
11/1952    Numerous releases about elections to Faculty Council at IIT  
11/1952    Curtis E. Maier, named chairman of Food Engineering Council  
11/1952    Father and Son's Sports Dinner highlighted by appearances of great names in several sports  
11/1952    Richard Humphreys explains how to prevent radiation dosage from atomic attack  
11/1952    Dustiest October in at least six years experienced by Chicagoans last month  

11/9152  John T. Rettaliata calls for cooperation and understanding between educators and industrialists  Oct. - Dec. 1952
11/9152  Complete text of John T. Rettaliata's to Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs  Oct. - Dec. 1952
11/1952  Kappa Phi Delta sorority sponsors dance to gather toys for Ada S. McKinley Center  Oct. - Dec. 1952
11/1952  Ben Kartzman named assistant director of public relations at IIT  Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952  Earl Kubicek, director of alumni relations and placement, on January graduates  Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952  Let's Look at Science addresses proper dieting for overweight people on next show  Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952  Panhellenic association hold semi-formal dance on December 6th  Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/9152  Christmas decorations for door, tree and mantle subject of talk at Woman's Club  Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952  Program of original compositions by Chicago music students on tap for December 7th  Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952  Entries for sixth annual Basketball tournament received from 18 schools  Oct. - Dec. 1952
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Scholarships for students working on degrees in both liberal arts and engineering announced Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Women from College of St. Francis, Joliet, visit chemical literature section of Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity, elects engineers to membership Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Photography exhibition by Helen Levitt and Frederick Sommer on display at Institute of Design Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Clark E. Thorp, national authority on ozone, delivers lecture at University of California Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>J. Henry Rushton recipient of Walker Award for achievement in chemical engineering Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Ben Kartman appointed assistant director of public relations at IIT Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Charles H. Riesz appointed to staff of Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Students initiated into Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>39 Chicago public high school teams, a record number of entries, vie for cage crown Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Numerous releases about nominated students for Who's Who... Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>John Ahern appears on &quot;Feature Foods&quot; program on radio station WLS Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/11/1952</td>
<td>Ludwig Mies van der Rohe &quot;one of the most influential architects of our time&quot; per Architectural Forum Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Richard Koppe, of Institute of Design, displays work at Hotel Sherman Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>Rev. J. Ralph Deppen, resident chaplain of IIT vespers speaker at new student chapel Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12/1952 Students initiated into Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honor society Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 Remarks by Turner to Honors Assembly at IIT Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 Microwave spectrograph is at work at Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 Frank Carvin on committee for American Association for Advancement of Science Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 First textbook in field of food engineering written by three members faculty Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 Personnel and facilities for research on catalysts, have been coordinated by Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 IIT takes major steps in 1952 to make room for growing campus Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 Number of industrial research fellowships in several disciplines offered by Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 Hell week changed to "help week" for Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 Haldon Leedy states scientific research is justifiable in long run only if it benefits the public Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 President and Mrs. Rettaliata host holiday tea for faculty on December 28th in Student Lounge Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 Information sheet on steel and iron enamelware Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 Rettaliata shows faith in business by becoming a stockholder in "Mel-Wood Products Co." Oct. - Dec. 1952
12/1952 November was Chicago's dustiest month of year so far Oct. - Dec. 1952
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/1952</td>
<td>The Airport and its Neighbors topic of panel discussion at Western Society of Engineers</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Thomas Hardy, takes part in discussion, &quot;The Airport and Its Neighbors&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Wrestling and swim teams seasons get into full swing</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Automotive experts from Armour Research Foundation attend convention of Society of Automotive Engineers</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Michael Szwarc, Polish physical chemist, addresses chemistry department</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Institute Mexicano de Investigaciones Tecnologicas pursues programs of industrial research</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>16 week non-credit course in &quot;Food Packaging&quot; announced by Milton Parker, IIT</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Clarence Deakins, dean of students, announces financial aids programs</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Woman's Club holds style show</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Daniel Callaway appointed member of Noise Control committee of Am. Foundrymen Soc.</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>George Gibson named acting chairman of chemistry department</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Homecoming Queen Finalists announced January 15th</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Harvey J. Finison speaks before Institute of Radio Engineers</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata asserts that women have become a prime factor in our technological world</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Members of Chicago alumni club of Rennselaer Polytechnic Institute guests of Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/14/1953</td>
<td>Sibyl Moholy-Nagy speaks at Institute of Design</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Chicago's average monthly dustfall for 1952 was lowest on record</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Homecoming finalists are Arlene Michael, John Nehlesen and Ann Marie Ramm</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Max Hansen discusses development of titanium alloys for jet aircraft construction</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>J. Dewey Long addresses All-India Rubber Industries Conference in Calcutta</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>William E. Mahin, Armour Research Foundation director of research, named chairman of publications committee</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>Numerous releases on persons named to various committees of American Society for Metals</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1953</td>
<td>IIT staff on program for general meeting of American Institute of Electrical Engineers</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1/1953  Armour Research Foundation announces promotion of William Rostoker to rank of senior scientist  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  IIT chapter of Tau Beta Pi elects officers for second semester of 1952-53 academic year  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Catalyst deactivism subject of fundamental research project at Armour Research Foundation  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  John T. Rettaliata and Howard Hardy featured speakers at meeting of Steel Plate Fabricators  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Erik Nielsen's paper on plastic moulding compounds receives award  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Kenneth Vincent appointed supervisor of extraction metallurgy at Armour Research Foundation  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Armour Research Foundation announces co-operative scholarship plan  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Institute of Gas Technology offers 15 fellowships in 1953 for graduates preparing for careers in gas industry  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Frederic Schossberger speaks to American Chemical Society  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Sidney Mittler speaks at Coles School on "You and Heredity"  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Philip Sporn speaks at IIT January commencement ceremonies  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  IIT and Material Service corporation sponsor course in "Quality Concrete Construction"  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Fundamentals of rocketry discussed at meeting of American Rocket Society at IIT  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Armour Research Foundation's camera club exhibiting prints in Photography magazine's annual $25,000 contest  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Exhibition of work done by Institute of Design on display  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Herbert Pinzke elected to board of directors of Art Directors Club  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Clarence Monk, one of developers of "SCR brick" to speak  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Metal experts attend all-day symposium on surface treatment of titanium at Armour Research Foundation  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  Frank Carvin member of inspecting team for DeForest Training school  Jan. - March 1953
1/1953  R. A. Budenholzer speaks at meeting at Great Lakes Power club  Jan. - March 1953
Otto Zmeskal elected employment service representative by Chicago section of American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers

Clarence Deakins speaks at fifth annual College-Industry conference

Certificate of Co-Operation presented to Armour Research Foundation by Mutual Security Agency

IIT to award 222 degrees at January 31st commencement

National Electronics Conference announces eighth annual "Proceedings" just off the press

Chicago Assoc. of Commerce names Thomas Collier of Armour Research Foundation to World Trade Commission

Numerous releases about individual graduates

Numerous releases about commencement ceremonies

Remarks of Philip Sporn at January 31st commencement

Picture possibilities at commencement exercises

650 day and evening courses offered

Howard F. Vincent appeared on television program, "What's the Great Idea?"

Thomas P. Collier discusses technological "know how" exported by Armour Research Foundation

Effects of atomic bomb attack discussed by Richard Humphreys

H. L. Langhaar speaks at Mechanics Colloquium on "Aircraft Structural Research"

Midwest Handling Workshop analyzes and discusses current industrial problems

R. A. O'Brien appointed to national committee of ASME

Numerous releases about students accepting positions at "Technology News"

Registration for evening courses at Institute of Design held February 9-13

Thomas Collier addresses meeting of Tech Alumni Association

Otmar Teichmann named conference director, National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics

Executives and engineers from industry expected at Midwest Materials Handling Workshop

Institute of Design introduces Junior workshop for high school juniors and seniors

Armour Research Foundation camera club selects entries for Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association competition

Learning Brings Adventure new educational TV series presented by IIT

New freshmen enrolling at IIT take battery of aptitude tests February 11th
2/1953  Kenneth H. Jacobs, Armour Research Foundation, discusses sending a man to the moon
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Reception held for 202 new students
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Kenneth Jacob relates "earth launched rockets could be making crash landings on moon"
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Announcement cards designed and printed by Frank Barr of Institute of Design on exhibit
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Armour Research Foundation metal experts attend American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Eng. meeting
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  E. R. Whitehead to discuss registration of professional engineers in Illinois
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Pledges from five fraternities to do wall cleaning chores at Gads Hill Center
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  The Sound Film series of motion pictures shown during spring term at Institute of Design
Jan. - March 1953

Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Armour Research Foundation states January dustfall was 53.93 tons per square mile
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  On television program, "Live and Learn", Rettaliata talk about America's teachers
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Average IIT February engineering graduate has started work at $81.69 a week
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Annual drive for Ada S. McKinley Community House opens with a goal of $40,000
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Karl Menger conducts programs in new TV series, "Learning Brings Adventure"
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Morton Countryman conducts two programs on "Learning Brings Adventure"
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  A. James Speyer conducts two programs on "Learning Brings Adventure"
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Frank W. Edwards, professor and director of civil engineering, states between 40 and 50 percent of top executives in industry today were trained as engineers
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Richard Koppe, assistant professor at Institute of Design, has exhibition of modern paintings
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Ilmari Tapiovaara, internationally famed Finnish designer has exhibition of chairs at Institute of Design
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  William Mahin reappointed member of National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Elizabeth Simpson conducts two programs in "Learning Brings Adventure"
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  William Kerr conducts two programs in "Learning Brings Adventure"
Jan. - March 1953

2/1953  Milton Parker conducts two programs in "Learning Brings Adventure"
Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Vincent J. Volpe appointed engineer in propulsion department at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Homecoming Queen crowned February 20th Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 100th youngster born to Gunsaulus Hall residents, son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Kossoy Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Table-top photography techniques demonstrated by Walter Rodibaugh before Camera Club Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 IIT holds annual homecoming basketball game and dance February 20th Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 John Ahern addresses annual Fire Department Instructors conference Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Ms. Marjorie Evans to discuss "schlieren photography" at Institute of Design Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Institute of Design offers series of free lectures on art education Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Christopher Barthel named director of State Industrial Research Institute of Burma Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Armour Research Foundation signs contract to reorganize and expand State Industrial Research Institute in Burma Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Chicagoans express desire for educational television station/Channel 11 Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Development of Channel 11 for educational purposes by Robert N. Mullen Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Bernet Swanson appointed executive officer of chemical engineering department Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Armour Research Foundation announces formation of fire protection and safety research group Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Harold Coleman, Morgan Rider and Frank Lerman appointed to Armour Research Foundation chemistry department Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Edward L. Ryerson accepts leadership of committee to raise funds for Channel 11 Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 C. Arne Arenberg named a physical chemist at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 Alfred Susie promoted to senior scientist at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - March 1953
2/1953 March vesper service at IIT presents three talks on "Man and His Relationships" Jan. - March 1953
3/4/1953  Paul Gollong, industrial engineer, leaves for trip to India, Pakistan, Burma
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Sidney Mittler, genetics expert, discusses "Heredity and Man"
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Leonard P. Zick speaks at March Mechanics Colloquium
Jan. - March 1953

3/2/1953  $275,000 Commons building, designed by Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, to be next building constructed on IIT campus
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Highlights from 1952 annual report of Armour Research Foundation
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  15th annual American Power Conference held March 25-27
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Porter McKeever comments on Communism and the United Nations
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Papers on titanium and zirconium alloys presented by staff of Armour Research Foundation
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Prizes awarded at fourth annual Chicago Public High School drafting competition
Jan. - March 1953

3/5/1953  Armour Research Foundation seeks answers to questions about car engine performance in extreme temperatures
Jan. - March 1953

3/6/1953  Pieces added to Teller International Brass and Copper collection at IIT
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  3,000 plus students to take part in Fifth annual Career Conference at IIT, April 18th
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  IIT hold annual Open House and Junior Week May 6 through 9
Jan. - March 1953

3/9/1953  Sidney Teller unable to make presentation
Jan. - March 1953

3/9/1953  John Rettaliata speaks before Sigma Xi Society of Abbott Laboratories
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Armour Research Foundation promotes Elmer Schulz and Maurice Day
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  IIT hold Interfraternity Ball March 14
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  John T. Rettaliata cancels engagement to speak to Sigma Xi
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Kent Chandler accepts chairmanship of citizens committee raising funds for Channel 11
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Memo to Science Editors - enclosed is booklet "Publications from IIT"
Jan. - March 1953

3/12/1953  Joe Byerwalter and Carl Grant elected co-captains of basketball team
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Earl W. Wickert named assistant business manager at Armour Research Foundation
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Armour Research Foundation speaks to group from Investment Bankers Association of America
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  Counselors meet to plan Fifth Annual Career Conference
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  James Stamps named chairman of victory dinner for fund drive for Ada S. McKinley House
Jan. - March 1953

3/1953  February was a dusty month, an average of 75.47 tons fell per square mile
Jan. - March 1953
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>IIT to host Ninth National conference on Industrial Hydraulics</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>Examinations for tuition scholarships given April 11th</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foundation for interview and press conference</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>Noise engineer endorses plans for complete revision of Chicago</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>zoning ordnance</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/18/1953</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation to move administrative</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>headquarters into Arcade building at 10 W. 35th Street</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>Invitation to attend private showing of Chicago Morning</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>IIT Campus Players produce &quot;Coffee House&quot; by Carlo Gardoni</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>Atomic energy experts take part in forum, &quot;The Industrial Use of</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atomic Energy&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>Alexander Wundheiler discusses advances in logic at Sigma Xi</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>seminar</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>IIT chapter of Chi Epsilon, civil engineering honor society,</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>celebrates 30th anniversary</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>Paintings by student artists from Institute of Design marks opening</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of June Holmes studio</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>Paintings, sculptures and drawings by Hugo Weber on exhibit at</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allen Frumkin gallery</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>subjects</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>airport</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>Foreign students at IIT elected to Farr Hall council</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1953</td>
<td>Numerous releases about elections to Farr Hall Council</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Education</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Design</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at IIT</td>
<td>Jan. - March 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1953</td>
<td>Herbert Pinzke speaks on &quot;Design in Packaging&quot; before Canadian</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cosmetic Association</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1953</td>
<td>Correction to release on educational institutions and enrolled</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>engineering students</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1953</td>
<td>IIT sponsors exhibit of water colors and drawings by Chicago</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Society of Artists</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1953</td>
<td>IIT enrolls more engineering students than any other educational</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>institution</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1953</td>
<td>IIT hosts annual Market Development Conference of the Malleable Founders'</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sterling Takeuchi speaks at all-school assembly on "Major Problems in Postwar Japan"

College of Jewish Studies becomes sponsor of proposed local educational television station

Food engineering expert warns dairy industry that research will determine industry's future

Atomic mouse trap and other items of interest on display at IIT Annual Open House

Paul H. Kaar promoted to assistant supervisor of material section at Armour Research Foundation

James Brophy promoted to supervisor of physics of solids section at Armour Research Foundation

Moholy-Nagy auction offers prints by Leger, engraving by LeCorbusier, & Picasso etching

Numerous releases about experts in Fifth Annual Career Conference

Illinois Tech opens 1953 baseball season

Armour Research Foundation sponsors dance, choose modern engineer's version of Aphrodite

Musical Clubs present annual spring concert

Dolores Sternbach, sophomore, hold exhibition of monoprints at La Boutique Fantasque

Col. Paul Armstrong, State Director of Selective Services speaks at all-school assembly

Col. Armstrong states "a considerable tightening up in requirements for college deferment"

Illinois Tech athletes earn letters in varsity basketball, swimming, and wrestling

Numerous releases on individual winners of sports letters

G. A. Nothmann appointed chairman of Mechanics Colloquium for 1953-54

National Confectioners Association discusses "What Does Sanitation Cost"

John T. Rettaliata discusses "The Role of Science" at meeting of American Institute of Banking

John T. Rettaliata addresses Chicago chapter of American Institute of Chemists

Armour Research Foundation announces major advance in magnetic recording in development of new playback head

Air Force and Naval ROTC units sponsor a military ball

Exhibit of work by Morton Goldsholl and Frank Barr opens at Institute of Design

John T. Rettaliata speaks on tools of management to American Institute of Chemists

John T. Rettaliata states that science and technology are having beneficial effects on our society
Fifth annual career conference expected to draw 3,000 plus to IIT

IIT opens home baseball season against Concordia College

George Bonvallet, Armour Research Foundation, chosen president of Chicago Acoustical and Audio Group

Rev. Charles Preston S.S.F., British Franciscan monk, appears at IIT vespers

Haldon Leedy addresses Chicago Association of Stock Exchange Firms

Josephine Premice, singing sensation, given tour of new Ada S. McKinley House

IIT opens home season in track, golf and tennis

Mrs. Rettaliata to crown queen at military ball

Certificate of incorporation for Chicago Educational Television Association/Channel 11

John T. Rettaliata addresses Society of Automotive Engineers

Ulrich Middeldorf speaks at Institute of Design on "Art Education"

Cleanest March in the last five years experienced in Chicago

Gerald A. Keitel speaks before American Ceramic Society

John T. Rettaliata reflects that American airlines will have to put jet airliners into operation soon

Engineers to choose their Aphrodite

Rev. Floyd Filson guest speaker at vesper service

John Ahern speaks on "Determining the Point of Origin of the Fire" at arson seminar

Herbert Gausebeck promoted to manager of Armour Research Foundation Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

Crowning of man and women of year launches Junior Week

Otto Zmeskal elected chairman of Chicago chapter of American Society for Metals

Proposal for rebuilding of Chicago through industrial development of central Southside presented in 32 page booklet at meeting of South Side Planning Board

Lyle Clark, C. Robert Lillie, and Jack Giddens join staff of Armour Research Foundation metals research department

IIT hosts 75 representatives of Midwest utility companies

Thomas Collier, Armour Research Foundation, "great opportunities for American investors in the Caribbean islands"

High school students of German participate in scholarship

Numerous releases about students involved in Junior Week - Open House at IIT
5/1953  F. V. Schossberger spoke on "Preparation of Reactive Services"  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Info on events scheduled for Open House - Junior Week  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Lawrence Teeman appointed manager of public information services  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Joseph A. Metzger named personnel manager at Armour Research Foundation  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Info on events at Junior Week - Open House  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Annual IIT Alumni Reunion Dinner held  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Greased football substituted for greased pig in opening event of Junior Week  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  IIT holds annual Open House  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Highlights of second day of Junior Week celebration  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  IIT awards freshman scholarship to Nancy Mielinis  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Pearce Davis announces management curriculum for purchasing executives  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Friday events at Open House promise "something for everybody"  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  John T. Rettaliata appears on NBC program "American Inventory"  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Members of American Foundrymen's Society guests of metal research department at Armour Research Foundation  Apr. - May 1953
5/7/1953  Walter Gropius honored on 70th birthday - retrospective exhibition of his work  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Harold Urey, 1934 Nobel Prize winner, addresses annual meeting of Alpha Chi Sigma  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Promotion for all night foot race at IIT Junior Week Open House  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  South Side Planning Board presents detailed proposal for encouraging light industry  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Armour Research Foundation sends George Thomas to Pakistan to assist in modernization of machine tool industry  Apr. - May 1953
5/13/1953  Evalyn Brinkman, professor of home economics, appears on "Operation New Horizon"  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Erich Koeller and Radoslav Mijanovich appointed research engineers at Armour Research Foundation  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  William E. Lambert named assistant chief accountant at Armour Research Foundation  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Invitation to press conference held by Walter Gropius  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  James Kennedy and Susan Schinko awarded scholarships to ITI  Apr. - May 1953
5/18/1953  Remarks by Walter Gropius at luncheon in honor of his 70th birthday  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Stewart S. Howe describes plans for Channel 11  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953  Honorary Fraternities recognize outstanding students  Apr. - May 1953
5/1953 Haldon Leedy speaks to Controllers Institute of America
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Numerous releases on students awarded scholarships
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Ralph Owen, Ivan Hill, and Frank Edwards elected to Am. Soc. for
Engineering Education
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 American Association of University Professors first annual dinner
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 John T. Rettaliata urges continued efforts to solve fire prevention
problems
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Remarks by Haldon Leedy to Controller's Institute
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Jack Mitchell awarded Tribune gold medal for outstanding
advanced cadet
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Anthony Golob awarded Tribune silver medal for outstanding basic
cadet
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Chicago has heavy, but normal, dustfall for April, 1953
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Wilson P. Green, Armour Research Foundation, addresses
engineers' and manufacturers' group in Milwaukee
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Animal Fats found Suitable for Tin-Plating Process
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Mentor L. Williams edits book on famous expedition of old
Northwest Territory
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Mrs. Jim Nash addresses packaging forum sponsored by IIT food
engineering department
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Remarks by Mrs. Nash at her talk
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 The Museum and the Teacher to be discussed by Patrick Malone at
Institute of Design
Apr. - May 1953

5/27/1953 Ivy planting ceremonies scheduled for May 28th (landscaping)
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Ralph E. Peck appointed director of chemical engineering
department
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Alex D. Bailey principal speaker at June commencement exercises
Apr. - May 1953

5/1953 Numerous releases on IIT alumni taking active part in 12th annual
alumni fund drive
Apr. - May 1953

6/1953 Howard C. Hardy speaks on industrial noise
June - Aug. 1953

6/1953 John J. Ahern re-elected president of the Greater Chicago Safety
council
June - Aug. 1953

6/1953 John J. Ahern speaks on controlling fires during building
construction
June - Aug. 1953

6/1953 Various news releases about the people initiated into the IIT
chapter of Chi Epsilon
June - Aug. 1953

6/1953 American industry will purchase $1.75 billion of materials handling
equipment this year
June - Aug. 1953

6/1953 Neil H. Mehler has been named manager of radio and television
activities
June - Aug. 1953

6/1953 Co-op education often overlooked by the high school graduate has
been expanded at IIT
June - Aug. 1953

6/1953 Annual report issued by Armour Research Foundation cited as the
second-best publication of its type produced
June - Aug. 1953
Robert Becherer, Col. Henry Crown, Robert W. Galvin, & James S. Kemper appointed to Board of Trustees; C. Donald Dallas, Paul H. Davis, William Monroe, and Sterling Morton retiring

Universities join to offer combined educational program in liberal arts and engineering

Haldon A. Leedy to participate in the International Electro-Acoustic Congress

140 undergraduate courses in 18 fields of study in engineering, science and liberal arts

Twenty undergraduate scholarships offered annually by the Institute of Gas Technology

News release concerning the European visit of Haldon A. Leedy

Various news releases about Haldon A. Leedy's European visit

Haldon A. Leedy visits with European manufacturers of magnetic recording equipment

Midwest industry making it easy for high school graduates to obtain college education

Kenneth Hlavin & R. Roegner win awards in Clark Equipment Company contest

125 executives listen to a keynote address by John T. Rettaliata

IIT to award 418 degrees at its commencement exercises

Alex D. Bailey speaks on social revolution brought about by engineers and scientists

Various news releases about the students receiving their advanced degrees at IIT

Two educational radio exercises will make their debut in the Chicago area

High school drafting competition winners announced at an assembly program

Scholarships included among prizes to be awarded

Carbide and Carbon Chemicals company has established a scholarship

Plan for housing co-eds & sorority in Carman Hall announced

James F. Mitchel has been appointed public relations associate at IIT

Nickolas A. DeCecco presented a paper on "Brazing Titanium"

Various news releases about the students who graduated from IIT

Frank D. Carvin elected to the executive committee of Am. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers
06/1953 John P. Skinner returned from a globe circling air trip through of the Orient and Europe

06/17/1953 Winners of a drafting contest announced today at an award assembly at IIT

06/1953 WBBM-TV's educational television program "Operation New Horizons"

06/1953 IIT to host ninth National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics

06/1953 Captains of baseball, track and tennis teams for 1954 season

06/19/1953 Attached story about the current European visit of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe

06/19/1953 Ludwig Mies van der Rohe visiting his native Germany for the first time in 15 years

06/1953 45 IIT athletes won letters in baseball, track, tennis, golf and rifle this spring

06/1953 Chicago lost ground during May in the fight to improve its record of cleanliness

06/1953 Sidney Mittler has been chosen to condense articles for a scientific monthly publication

06/1953 New educational radio series by IIT made its debut over station WEAW, Evanston

06/1953 Scholarship in chemical engineering at IIT was announced by Ralph G. Owens

06/1953 American aid to help develop Lebanese industry

06/1953 Establishment of a mechanical engineering scholarship fund at IIT was announced today

06/1953 A national center to conduct education and research in industrial equipment

06/1953 Willis G. Labes speaks on the future of fire fighting

06/1953 Nelson Rodelius speaks to Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers

06/1953 Students awards

06/1953 Program for ninth National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics announced

06/1953 News release describing the danger of fireworks

06/1953 Safe fireworks don't exist was the warning issued by Maurice Kayner

06/1953 Howard P. Vincent to be featured on "Chicago 16" over station WEAW, Evanston

06/1953 Ronald Baschiere awarded scholarship by James Kemper Foundation

06/1953 Scholarship fund in chemistry and chemical engineering announced by Ralph G. Owens

06/30/1953 Myron Goldsmith, M. Harry Hesse, & Robert L. Jones awarded Fulbright scholarships

06/1953 Scholarship in chemical engineering at IIT was announced by Ralph G. Owens

06/1953 American aid to help develop Lebanese industry

06/1953 Establishment of a mechanical engineering scholarship fund at IIT was announced today

06/1953 A national center to conduct education and research in industrial equipment

06/1953 Willis G. Labes speaks on the future of fire fighting

06/1953 Nelson Rodelius speaks to Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers

06/1953 Students awards

06/1953 Program for ninth National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics announced

06/1953 News release describing the danger of fireworks

06/1953 Safe fireworks don't exist was the warning issued by Maurice Kayner

06/1953 Howard P. Vincent to be featured on "Chicago 16" over station WEAW, Evanston

06/1953 Ronald Baschiere awarded scholarship by James Kemper Foundation

06/1953 Scholarship fund in chemistry and chemical engineering announced by Ralph G. Owens

06/30/1953 Myron Goldsmith, M. Harry Hesse, & Robert L. Jones awarded Fulbright scholarships

06/1953 Scholarship in chemical engineering at IIT was announced by Ralph G. Owens

06/1953 American aid to help develop Lebanese industry

06/1953 Establishment of a mechanical engineering scholarship fund at IIT was announced today

06/1953 A national center to conduct education and research in industrial equipment

06/1953 Willis G. Labes speaks on the future of fire fighting

06/1953 Nelson Rodelius speaks to Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers

06/1953 Students awards

06/1953 Program for ninth National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics announced

06/1953 News release describing the danger of fireworks

06/1953 Safe fireworks don't exist was the warning issued by Maurice Kayner

06/1953 Howard P. Vincent to be featured on "Chicago 16" over station WEAW, Evanston

06/1953 Ronald Baschiere awarded scholarship by James Kemper Foundation

06/1953 Scholarship fund in chemistry and chemical engineering announced by Ralph G. Owens

06/30/1953 Myron Goldsmith, M. Harry Hesse, & Robert L. Jones awarded Fulbright scholarships
Graduates being awarded Fulbright scholarship to study in Europe

June - Aug. 1953

Norman Rostoker has been appointed a full physicist at IIT

June - Aug. 1953

Allan Juster named full research engineer in propulsion and structural research department

June - Aug. 1953

Robert Reed Denison has been named a full research metallurgist at IIT

June - Aug. 1953

John J. Ahern opined on the tradition of celebrating Independence Day

June - Aug. 1953

Outdoor Noise to be the topic for the Fourth National Noise Abatement Symposium

June - Aug. 1953

John Larkin featured on third program of new educational radio series "Chicago 16"

June - Aug. 1953

IIT civil engineering students have taken to the Wisconsin woods for the summer

June - Aug. 1953

Korean war veterans are eligible for half-tuition scholarships at IIT

June - Aug. 1953

Joseph Mathew Kelly, Jr. has been appointed a full physicist at IIT

June - Aug. 1953

Physical and natural sciences news featured education radio series "Science Snapshots"

June - Aug. 1953

Ivan L. Hill elected president of technical division of Am. Soc. for Engineering Education

June - Aug. 1953

U.S. Time corporation has become the 57th active magnetic recording licensee

June - Aug. 1953

Ground-breaking ceremony to launch construction of its new student Commons Building

June - Aug. 1953

Firefighting in the future to be featured on "Science Snapshots"

June - Aug. 1953

Seven added to faculty

June - Aug. 1953

Various news release about the various appointments as an instructor

June - Aug. 1953

Average starting salary for the June engineering graduate reached all-time high

June - Aug. 1953

Awards of 13 scholarships under the Moholy-Nagy memorial scholarship fund

June - Aug. 1953

Students awarded a scholarship under the Moholy-Nagy memorial scholarship fund

June - Aug. 1953

Organization Stock Fire Insurance offer a property insurance scholarship program

June - Aug. 1953

IIT broke ground today for its $350,000 Commons building

June - Aug. 1953

Chicago of tomorrow to come alive for viewers of "Operation New Horizons"

June - Aug. 1953

Henry J. Barten and Eric F. Lype promoted to senior engineers

June - Aug. 1953
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07/1953</td>
<td>Appointments and promotions at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1953</td>
<td>Chicago is a kind of heaven on earth for dry cleaners and launderers</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1953</td>
<td>Research projects described on radio's &quot;Science Snapshots&quot;</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1953</td>
<td>Various news release about the promotions at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1953</td>
<td>European manufacturers of magnetic recording equipment</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1953</td>
<td>Baldwin-Wallace college joins IIT in offering a combined liberal arts/engineering program</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1953</td>
<td>Ralph V. Mitchell has been appointed public relations associate at IIT</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1953</td>
<td>Gerald J. Matchett appointed director of National Center of Education and Research</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1953</td>
<td>Haldon A. Leedy has been appointed to the committee on Hearing and Bio-Acoustics</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Financial aid opportunities for free or almost free college education</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Winners of 20 freshman scholarships to IIT were announced today</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Various news release about the students being awarded freshman scholarship to IIT</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Louis L. Santoro appointed superintendent of plant facilities at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Willis G. Labes elected chairman of fire protection and safety engineering section</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Engineers who won top honors in the third annual materials handling essay contest</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Class of 1948 -- how is the college graduate of five years ago doing today</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Winners of the one-year scholarship at IIT in the fourth annual drafting contest</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Institute Technologies de Chihuahua inspected facilities for conducting research</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/13/1953</td>
<td>Glass lobby of Carman Hall to be the scene of an open house</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Courses in property insurance program is the only curriculum in the Midwest</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>A scholarship fund by Nesco, Inc., employees, has been established at IIT</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Four manufacturing firms granted licenses to use magnetic recording patents</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1953</td>
<td>Victor J. Danilov appointed supervisor of public information services for the IIT</td>
<td>June - Aug. 1953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
08/1953  Michael Schneider has been awarded an IIT scholarship for Education and Research  
08/1953  Frank Tobolski to attend National Association of Educational Broadcasters workshop  
08/1953  A beach party to welcome entering Chicago area co-eds to be held  
08/1953  City’s impact on the individual will be portrayed on the Operation New Horizons program  
08/1953  Scholarship designed to produce experts in the field of magnetic recording established  
08/1953  Fellowship has been established at IIT by Clark Brothers company  
08/1953  John Retalliata appointed to Am. Council on Education’s national committee on television  
08/1953  Maurice Kayner made a comment on the July dust fall report  
08/1953  Armour Research Foundation and the Trade Association Executives Forum to sponsor conference  
08/1953  Solving personal problems will be demonstrated on the program "Discovery"  
08/1953  Correction in an Armour Research Foundation release of August 21  
08/1953  Fourth annual National Noise Abatement Symposium  
08/1953  Clark Equipment Company established scholarship  
08/1953  Armour Research Foundation has brochure describing services available for research in food technology field  
08/1953  Seven new courses will be introduced in the evening program at IIT this fall was announced  
08/1953  Elmer I. Fiesenheiser has been appointed director of the civil engineering department at IIT  
08/1953  Dual allegiance theory was advanced by Willard A. Kerr  
08/1953  Paul G. Andres dies of a heart attack in San Bernardino, California  
08/1953  William Whitham & William ter Horst join chemistry and chemical engineering department at Armour Research Foundation  
09/1953  William Whitham joins Armour Research Foundation staff in chemistry and chemical engineering department  
09/1953  Conference designed to help industry in selection of materials handling equipment  
09/1953  Fraternities and sororities are valuable student activity  
09/1953  National Malleable and Steel Castings Company establishes a scholarship  
09/1953  IIT adds two full time counselors to admissions staff  
09/1953  $500 scholarship established at IIT by National American Civic league
9/1953  S. Frederick Magis, Armour Research Foundation, on development of Pakistan's steel industry

9/1953  Rettaliata states that television has endless possibilities as educational medium (Channel 11)

9/1953  Interest in Channel 11 is running strong if demand for speaker on subject is any indication

9/1953  Vandercook College of Music announces move to new site in 3200 S. Michigan Avenue

9/1953  Kurt Peter Anderko, German scientist, named to staff of Armour Research Foundation

9/1953  John G. Duba interviewed on ABC program, Discovery

9/1953  Richard J. Kasper named supervisor of printing, production and art services at IIT

9/1953  Two-day conference on materials handling problems and methods

9/1953  New IIT students treated to four-hour 50-mile tour of Chicago during orientation week

9/1953  Robert J. Silverman named full operations analyst at Armour Research Foundation

9/1953  Refresher courses for engineers taking state professional and structural engineering exams

9/1953  Frank Lerman appointed assistant research advisor at Armour Research Foundation

9/1953  Institute of Design shows series of films important in development of motion picture

9/1953  During 1952-53 season, almost $264,000 awarded in financial aid to 411 IIT students

9/1953  450 plus students expected to participate in Air Force and Naval ROTC programs this fall

9/1953  Helen Righter appointed office manager and assistant director of Institute of Design

9/1953  Charles G. Liotta and Eugene J. Grabbe win Sears-Roebuck Foundation scholarship to IIT

9/1953  John T. Rettaliata speaks at meeting of American Chemical Society on education

9/1953  Registration for evening classes at IIT held this week

9/1953  Edward V. Mochel and William D. Diemer appointed to faculty

9/1953  Entering college students take battery of tests

9/1953  50% increase in freshman expected per Philip B. Lottich, director of admissions

9/1953  Organization of European Economic Cooperation to visit Armour Research Foundation

9/1953  Armour Research Foundation develops protective coatings of paints, varnishes and inks called Chem-Dry

9/1953  John T. Rettaliata speaks at annual luncheon of Instrument Society of America
9/17/1953  Harold J. van Gorder, Jr., serves as theological intern during 1953-54 school year

9/1953  James M. Lommel awarded prize in undergraduate essay contest sponsored by AIMME

9/1953  Refresher course and introductory program in oil hydraulic power offered at IIT

9/1953  Eko Foundation, Ecko products scholarships to Thomas Pawalk and Sidney Coleman

9/1953  Armour Research Foundation uses calorimeter room in studies with Burgess-Manning

9/1953  Victor Frank Tripoli joins mechanism and dynamics department staff at IIT

9/1953  John T. Rettaliata speaks fundraising for educational television/Channel 11

9/1953  Richard DeVeirman wins $500 scholarship for study of chemical engineering at IIT

9/1953  Kurt Stehling presents "Rocket Review" to Chicago section of American Rocket society

9/1953  Growing productivity is answer to problems facing America in next half-century

9/1953  John Ahern states that people cause more fires than anybody

9/1953  Armour Research Foundation extends its technological experiences and services to Uruguay

9/1953  Series of eight monthly lectures on mechanics presented by mechanics department of Armour Research Foundation

9/1953  Irving D. Canton appointed chief of Latin American operations, Armour Research Foundation

9/1953  Charles D. Pinkstaff awarded first William W. Crawford scholarship

9/1953  Armour Research Foundation research team works out new method for designing electrical transformers

9/1953  Niels C. Beck named Armour Research Foundation program development engineer

9/1953  Chicago area's lightest dustfall in years accompanied heat wave in August

9/1953  Charles V. Farmer named director of music at IIT

9/1953  Scholarship by National Malleable and Steel Castings company awarded to Mel E. Buechel

9/1953  First annual Wilcox-Gay scholarship awarded to Stephen Tobey

9/1953  John T. Rettaliata on democratic forms of government

9/1953  Air Force ROTC students finish college training; deferred until completion of ROTC course

9/1953  Joseph Pinsky, appointed to Rocket and JATO committee (aka Jet-assisted take-off)
John T. Rettaliata and Howard Vincent serve on art exhibits committee
Maurice Day addresses conference of National Warehousemen's association
Armour Research Foundation staff visit Hawaii to study possibilities of conducting a technological audit of Hawaii
Elgin Watch Company's cooperative education program with IIT

Armour Research Foundation links technological obsolescence to cancer
IIT offers evening course in industrial optics
Maurice D. Kilbridge appointed dean of industrial engineering department
John T. Rettaliata states answer to air pollution is research and development
Program for ninth National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics

John T. Rettaliata states that industry must improve its productivity if America
John T. Rettaliata foresees increasing measure of spiritual and material benefits from science
William Goodlad and Josephine Rathje join Armour Research Foundation as personnel specialists
Learning Brings Adventure presented on WGN-TV
Institute of Design students exhibit paintings at June Holmes Studio
Research progress in Burma examined firsthand by Haldon Leedy, VP and director of Armour Research Foundation
Midwestern Air Pollution Prevention association sets goals

Country's first scholarship in field of materials handling established at IIT
Nine-story apartment building (Carman Hall) and Commons to be built
Rettaliata addresses Society of Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriters (attached)
$30,000 grant for bio-chemistry awarded to IIT by Toni division of Gillette company
James Robinson addresses National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics
Program information on National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics
Art student Robert Buckley receives $300 scholarship to study at IIT
Alumni Association holds talks on a variety of subjects during fall luncheon meetings
IIT holds series of eight monthly lectures for high school science teachers

February high school graduates eligible for number of full scholarships at IIT

Earl Kubicek and Chester Arents speak to Charleston area alumni

Earl Kubicek and Chester Arents speak to Indianapolis area alumni

Earl Kubicek and Chester Arents speak to Columbus area alumni

Earl Kubicek and Chester Arents speak to Cincinnati area alumni

Baltimore honors native son, John T. Rettaliata

Armour Research Foundation holds tour to acquaint people in all fields with workings of research

Welcoming tea for new and old members of Woman's Club held

IIT promotes eighteen faculty members: George Gibson, Victor Thompson, Ivan Hill, George Cohn, Harry Callahan, Misch Kohn, Richard Koppe, Paul Fanta, Gerald Berman, Allen Devinatz, Reginald Malcolmson, Earl Bluestein, Robert Eubanks, Jerome Horwitz, Myron Bender, Aaron Siskind, Lois Graham McDowell, K. Satyendra

Numerous news releases on faculty promotions

Begin construction on two new $1,150,000 nine-story apartment buildings for married students and staff members (Bailey and Cunningham Halls)

Info release on Rosaleen Burke, secretary of National Registry of Rare Chemicals

Thoughts at IIT turn to basketball season

7th annual IIT Prep Basketball Tournament staged this December

IIT hold public meeting to discuss new ways for telling the age of many organic materials

John Alexander Ferguson joins staff of Armour Research Foundation with rank of full geologist

Campus players have new director - Alfred E. Partridge

Armour Research Foundation completing study for City Plan Commission to establish zoning ordnance standards

Armour Research Foundation establishes scholarships for work in metallurgical and mechanical engineering

Henry F. Schunk joins Armour Research Foundation as full electrical engineer

Assistant dean of students attends seminar

Scientists at Armour Research Foundation say radioactivity is ready to help out in many industrial jobs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Info sheet on current Armour Research Foundation projects in underdeveloped parts of world</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation announces plans for $25,000 study to combat air pollution in Chicago area</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata proposes that educational television channels will benefit commercial stations and sponsors of commercial programs (Channel 11)</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Sample programs to be offered on educational channel previewed (Channel 11)</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Gilbert Gavlin first award winner for &quot;outstanding individual research performance&quot;</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>IIT graduate awarded $25.00 for paper on &quot;Welded Crankcase Fabrication&quot;</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>O. A. Saunders, British scientist, presents two lectures in field of heat transfer</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>John Ahern states safety engineering has failed to keep pace with other engineering fields</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Will Burton, noted designer, lectures and shows film &quot;The Span of Life&quot; at Institute of Design</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Roy Ingersoll and Vernon Peterson elected to Board of Trustees</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>IIT hosts professors of air science from five Midwestern schools for AFROTC conference</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Raymond Mayer appointed to IIT's National Center of Education</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Industry advisory committee of Foundry Education for IIT meets on Tech campus</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/21/1953</td>
<td>Institute of Design presents exhibit of student paintings, photos and product designs</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Nadine S. Ungar is new supervisor of chemistry literature section at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation hosts meeting for purpose of combating noise</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Harry Gunning lectures as part of series to high school science teachers</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/22/1953</td>
<td>Dates change for Prep Basketball Tournament</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1953</td>
<td>Stuart Anderson represents student chapter of Tau Beta Pi at national convention</td>
<td>Sept. - Oct. 1953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10/1953  Info sheet on Armour Research Foundation searches for the answers  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Charles Robert Bell, joins staff at Armour Research Foundation to work in small arms section  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Arthur Metcalfe appointed to metals research department staff at Armour Research Foundation  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Angelo Mangiarotti, Italian architect, joins Institute of Design as visiting professor  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Various releases about pledges to IIT fraternities  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Acceptable substitute for natural gas may be available in late 1954 or 1955 says Institute of Gas Technology  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  John T. Rettaliata speaks to meeting of Society of Automotive Engineers  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  D. J. Henry Rushtor speaks at University of Virginia  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Carl Sharp, R. M. Heskett and John E. Heyke, Jr., named to Board of Trustees at Institute of Gas Technology  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Harry E. Gunning addresses high school science  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Progress is keynote of John T. Rettaliata's annual report  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Engineer-in-training examination held on campus for aspiring professional engineers  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Anatole Kirsanoff, cartoonist, to entertain attendees at Julia C. Beveridge scholarship dinner  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Armour Research Foundation states that x-rays for use in industry and medicine may soon be a commercial reality  Sept. - Oct. 1953
10/1953  Highland Park high school social science classes tour IIT campus  Sept. - Oct. 1953
11/1953  Toy Harvest a benefit toy contest open to all student organizations gets underway  Nov. - Dec. 1953
11/1953  John T. Rettaliata attends conference where "marriage" of business and industry will be studied  Nov. - Dec. 1953
11/1953  Invitations sent out for 7th annual Prep Basketball tournament  Nov. - Dec. 1953
11/1953  Richard P. Molt promoted to Armour Research Foundation assistant supervisor in mechanics and dynamics research  Nov. - Dec. 1953
Harriet L. Schumann named counselor to women and assistant to director of admissions

September's dustfall about normal for month for city

Numerous releases on fraternity pledges

IIT puts out welcome mat for winter sports teams

Info sheet on busy November happenings at IIT

Will Burtin speaks at Institute of Design, original presentation was cancelled

Background material on development Technology Center

Note to Editors to attend preview of Armour Research Foundation computer center

Leaders in Midwestern business attend unveiling of Armour Research Foundation's electronic computing center

Aaron Siskind's work presented in story on photography in Time magazine

James Schowengerdt first recipient of Interchemical corporation scholarship

William Bennett speaks to high school science teachers on "Nuclear Bombardment"

Press conference arranged with O. A. Saunders here for lectures

Milton Parker points out that dairy industry faces competitor in chemical industry

Courses in food engineering offered for first time during second semester

Two new evening courses in mechanics offered for first time during spring semester

IIT to dedicate Carman Hall located at 60 E. 32nd street

Armour Research Foundation hosts meeting between Trade Association Executives and Armour Research Foundation staff

Owen Saunders states that Great Britain is ahead of U. S. in jet engine development

Inspection visit offered committee deciding new headquarters for engineering societies

Numerous releases about Open House - Junior Week festivities

Corrected news release concerning offering of evening courses in mechanics

Technical research integral part of American industrial picture

Invitation to cover dedication of Carman Hall

News releases about dedication of Carman Hall

Science and engineering must be integrated into the operation of industries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>William E. Bennett states a new source of energy may lie in the particles of a smashed atom.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>Annual Father and Son Dinner will show films of capture of U-505 German submarine.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>Enrollment in evening division increased.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>Woman's club joins 20 other Chicago organizations sponsoring holiday event.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanne Nabers crowned Integral Ball Queen, court named.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>Three manufacturing firms sign licenses to use magnetic recording patents.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>First commercial office dictating machine employing magnetic recording on an endless belt.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>Coach Ed Clancy may start lineup averaging 6'5&quot; when basketball team opens season.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>Food industry seeks engineers with special training in the field.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>Walter Lowdermilk addresses American Society of Civil Engineers and Chi Epsilon.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>Campus Players present &quot;Mr. Roberts&quot;.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1953</td>
<td>W. A. Kuhrt lectures on ramjets at IIT.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>October dustfall in Chicago reached a record low due largely to mild weather.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>Panhellenic association holds winter formal on IIT campus.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>Highland Park social science students visit IIT campus.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/2/1953</td>
<td>Journal of Applied Psychology reveals that most important sources of workplace grievance.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>Woman's clubs holds annual Christmas Party.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>High school students expected to take examinations for competitive scholarships at IIT.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>Thomas P. Collier reports on findings in Uruguayan industry.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>Frank Schubert, electrical foreman, recognized on 25th year as electrician at IIT.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>Lois Graham McDowell speaks to Alumni Association on &quot;engineers can wear petticoats&quot;.</td>
<td>Nov. - Dec. 1953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12/1953 Seniors in Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 IIT opens home basketball season on December 8th Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Keki Bhole, foreign correspondent from India speaks at IIT on Korean Peace Conference Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/7/1953 Scholarship fund in honor of Marie Blanke, emeritus professor of applied arts Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Armour Research Foundation foundry expert returns from India with news of spectacular production Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Armour Research Foundation solving complicated optical design problems arising in industry Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Karl Menger announces second printing of his pamphlet, "You will like Geometry" Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 IIT Board of Trustees honor Wilfred Sykes, for his dedicated work Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Lectures for high school science teachers by Karl Menger Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 3,500 persons expected to attend Modern Language Association convention Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 39 Chicago public high school teams complete for pre-season basketball crown Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Picture possibilities at winter formal Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Armour Research Foundation develops nuclear spectrometer, to analyzes substances Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Course in operation of electronic computing equipment offered in spring semester Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Pairings for seventh annual Prep Basketball Tournament announced Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/10/1953 Alderman Robert E. Merriam main speaker at IIT honor's assembly Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Numerous releases on classes celebrating reunions Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Armour Research Foundation prepares folder, "Extractive Metallurgy" Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Christmas Party held for children from Ada S. McKinley Community house Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 News release on remarks by Keki Bhole to IIT students Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Armour Research Foundation predicts that 1954 will be a big and busy one for industrial research Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Contracts for construction of Bailey and Cunningham Halls awarded to seven Chicago firms Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Research at Armour Research Foundation makes it easier to locate oil deposits Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Armour Research Foundation publishes booklet, "Computer Center" which describes analog and digital computers Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Basketball team plays host to tough opponents on schedule Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Robert W. Eklund appointed supervisor of reports and auditing at Armour Research Foundation Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Four faculty members of Institute of Design exhibit photographs and designs of their work Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 IIT basketball team members hold seven scholarships among them Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 First Lt. Howard Ramstad named assistant professor of air science and tactics Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Government is everybody's business per Alderman Merriam at Honors Assembly Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 US Air Force Officers complete visit to Association of American Railroads Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/17/1953 Raymond A. Erickson new supervisor of chemical engineering at Armour Research Foundation Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 American know-how is attending to industry in under-developed countries Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Info on Homecoming dance and queen candidates Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Traffic control films viewed and discussed on "Learning Brings Adventure" on WGN-TV Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Magazine editors to mobilize support for Chicago to become headquarters for eng. societies Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Winners of Technology Center's photo contest Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Joan Graper named homecoming queen Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Numerous releases about candidates for homecoming queen Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Don Glossop named editor of Technology News Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Scholarships established for chemical and mechanical engineering students Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Pier Abetti, IIT graduate, named nation's outstanding young electrical engineer for 1953 Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Info on Prep Basketball Tournament Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 IIT hosts regional convention of Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 November's dustfall smaller than any previous November on record Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Insulation is key factor in keeping home war, states Armour Research Foundation Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/24/1953 Student Independent portfolio initial edition published by Institute of Design Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Industry urgently needs women engineers; speech by Lois Graham Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 High speed photography featured subject on television show "Ask the Man" on channel 7 Nov. - Dec. 1953
12/1953 Holy Communion services scheduled for January 3rd and 10th Nov. - Dec. 1953
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>Member of Chicago Crime Commission address Alpha Phi Omega regional convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata welcomes members of January graduating class into Alumni Association,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1953</td>
<td>Problems of financing higher education will remain acute in 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4/1954</td>
<td>J. Franklin Miller appointed to the International department at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Chicago proposed for headquarters of nation's major engineering societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Lewis K. Silcox will speak at the mid-year commencement exercises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Sixth annual Career conference to be held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Arthur Paul Dowling appointed plastics chemist at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>New language called Interlingua published by Prof. Forrest Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/7/1954</td>
<td>Arnold Miller receives Chemistry and Chemical Engineering department award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>The Not So Mysterious East -- IIT Woman's club talk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Techawks program during orientation week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Cancer will be discussed by Allan H. Roush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>French designer, Villemot, will conduct a six-week workshop course in advertising art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Quarterly fiscal report issued by IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Basketball team meets Lewis college at the Lockport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>German graphic arts exhibit to premiere at University of Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>16th annual American Power Conference to be held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Development of new industries is one of the best ways Hawaii can strengthen its economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/15/1954</td>
<td>A British expert in civil and structural engineering will present two lectures at IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Robert A. Lubker appointed to metals research department at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Various news release about the appointments in the freshman class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Samuel Radner appointed a full research chemical engineer at IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Eighteen new courses will be offered to evening school students at IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Herman Chanowitz has joined the electrical engineering department staff at IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1954</td>
<td>Allan H. Roush discussed progress in finding a cancer chemotherapy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Realtors' Forty club, leading Chicago real estate men, to hold meeting at IIT Jan. - Feb. 1954
John Schnur to address groups on his work in the Asian country Jan. - Feb. 1954
John A. Brauer to speak on "Germany Opened My Eyes" Jan. - Feb. 1954
The J. C. Warren Corporation has been licensed by Armour Research Foundation Jan. - Feb. 1954
Vincent Cushing & Francis Porzel named to Armour Research Foundation Propulsion Research department Jan. - Feb. 1954
Various news release about the appointments in the freshman class Jan. - Feb. 1954
J. C. Warren Corporation's licensing by Armour Research Industry relying on radioactive isotopes to solve its research and production problems Jan. - Feb. 1954
Three steel industry foundations have established fellowships Jan. - Feb. 1954
Mid-year commencement exercises Jan. - Feb. 1954
Titanium-alloy ingots weighing up to 100 pounds produced at IIT Jan. - Feb. 1954
A fellowship from the Westinghouse Educational Sam Jones appointed assistant supervisor of the physical chemistry section Jan. - Feb. 1954
The sixth annual Chicago are Career conference Jan. - Feb. 1954
Two fellowships have been established by trade associations Jan. - Feb. 1954
Otto Reinmuth named supervisor of the chemical literature section at IIT Jan. - Feb. 1954
The problem of reducing city noises will be discussed by an acoustics expert at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - Feb. 1954
Speech by John T. Rettaliata Jan. - Feb. 1954
National Center of Education & Research in Dynamic Equipment Policy committee named Jan. - Feb. 1954
Two news release about the awards being given in the Air Force and in the engineering Jan. - Feb. 1954
Defense against air attacks will be the topic of a talk Jan. - Feb. 1954
Courses in dynamic equipment policy will be expanded at IIT during the spring semester Jan. - Feb. 1954
Motion pictures will be shown in photography demonstration on the television program Jan. - Feb. 1954
First degree ever offered in technical drawing will be awarded to Theodore Dolan Jan. - Feb. 1954
1/1954 Lewis K. Sillcox will address graduates at the mid-year commencement exercises
1/1954 H. H. Porter speaks on air defense
1/1954 Refresher courses for utility gas industry employees offered by Institute of Gas Technology
1/1954 John P. Skinner on mission to improve trade relations between Japan and U. S.
1/1954 Lewis K. Sillcox addresses at mid-year commencement exercises
1/1954 College graduates to take examinations to determine their ability to do higher level work
1/28/1954 James Lommel award from American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers
1/1954 A two-year scholarship in industrial engineering, valued at $1,300, available
1/1954 Talk by Ralph G. Owens
1/1954 Carson Pirie Scott Centennial scholarships established for the 1954-55 academic year
1/1954 Chicago high schools graduates awarded freshman competitive scholarships to IIT
1/1954 Freshman competitive scholarships awarded
1/1954 Link-Belt company establishes scholarship
1/1954 60 companies licensed to use Armour Research Foundation patents in the magnetic recording field
1/1954 Council for the advancement of industrial optics education in the Midwest to be organized
2/1954 Conference of the Midwestern region of the College and University Personnel association
2/1954 Basketball team to play the Chanute Air Base squad
2/1954 Gary Steven has been appointed senior metallurgist at Armour Research Foundation
2/1954 Fact Sheet on Institute of Design
2/1954 Fact Sheet on Association of American Railroads Research Center
2/1954 Fact Sheet on Institute of Gas Technology
2/1/1954 Fact Sheet on Precision Inspection Laboratory
2/1954 Fact Sheet on National Registry of Crystallographic Data
2/1954 Fact Sheet on Ohmite Laboratory of Precision Electrical Measurements
2/1954 Fact Sheet on Lithographic Technical Foundation [Glessner House]
2/1954 Registration and orientation for the spring semester at IIT will take place
2/1954 Scientific Sleuthing a new booklet by Armour Research Foundation, describes literature research services
2/1954 Sixth annual Chicago area Career Conference
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Promotions of four engineers to high positions in the heat-power department at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Tuition scholarships have been awarded to three metallurgical engineering students</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Saturday morning junior workshop held during spring semester at Institute of Design</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/4/1954</td>
<td>Comedy in the Film course to be offered at the Institute of Design</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Colleges and universities have labor problems the same as industry does: Russell Sullivan</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Welfare Problems in Other Countries discussed by Woman's club</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>The year 1953 was Chicago's cleanest on record according to scientists</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Industry's search for better ways to do work will be the topic of conference to be held</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Basketball team will seek its seventh consecutive victory when it meets Grinnell College</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Institute of Design took three major prizes and four honorable mentions in design contest</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Chemists researching soap's manufacture as told by Myron L. Bender</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Illinois Tech's basketball team will try to extend its winning streak to eight</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>New horizons and many of the devices will be on display</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Illinois Tech's basketball team will perform at home for the first time</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Results of new investigations of soap making explained by Myron Bender</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Engineers from United States Steel corporation and Armour Research Foundation on questions about steel's strength</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation did $10,000,000 worth of research for industry and government during 1953</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1954</td>
<td>Unique welfare study of the aged being conducted by a Chicago research team</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2/1954  An address by Douglas McKay will highlight the 16th annual American Power conference
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Haldon Leedy speaks on American technical assistance to foreign countries
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Co-eds who have been leading the cheering at home basketball team
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Various news release about the appointments in the Armour Faculty club at IIT
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Various news release about the appointments in the various social fraternity at IIT
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Joe Byerwalter will be honored during halftime of the Techawk-University of Chicago game for top scoring in IIT basketball history
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/22/1954  Institute of Design win seven out of nine prizes in the design and function competition
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Broad program of education and research in the field of acoustics at IIT
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Educational television must include entertainment and showmanship per John T. Rettaliata
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/24/1954  Armour Research Foundation, working with Mexican scientists, have perfected a dehydrated tortilla flour
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Chester A. Marcowka has been appointed to the staff at Armour Research Foundation
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Spring semester evening enrollment at IIT is almost 4 ½ per cent higher
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Roy. E. Eggert, Jr. has been named director of visual aids at IIT
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/24/1954  IIT student branch of American Institute of Electrical Engineers will celebrate its 50th year
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Stannard M. Potter has joined the staff of Armour Research Foundation
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Research by staff members and graduate students listed in "Publications from IIT"
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Benjamin C. Willis will speak at a luncheon of the Alumni Association
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Chicagoans endured the dirtiest month in almost a year, it was reported by scientists at Armour Research Foundation
Jan. - Feb. 1954

2/1954  Refreshers courses offered for utility gas industry employees by Institute of Gas Technology
Jan. - Feb. 1954

3/1954  Institute of Gas Technology offers home study course titled, "Natural Gas Production and Transmission"
Mar. 1954

3/1954  Long time before IIT basketball fans forget number 43, worn by Joe Byerwalter
Mar. 1954

3/1954  Institute of Design holds exhibit on some of latest visual aids in interpretation of science
Mar. 1954

3/1954  IIT chapter of Society of Sigma Xi sponsor public talk on "Computers-1954"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Average starting salaries of engineering graduates reach all-time high of $373 per month</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Work Study conference held at IIT March 4 and 5</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Tau Epsilon Phi present science fiction dance on March 6th</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation appoints three metallurgists to supervisory posts in metals research department</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Memo to Picture Editors on queen crowning at annual formal ball</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>IIT hosts panel discussion on operations research as part of work study conference</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Conference panel concludes that full automation is a reality in many factory operations</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8/1954</td>
<td>Elizabeth Simpson, Psychological Services, states that most adults read like seventh-graders</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Chicago's historical and social development described for Woman's Club</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Jone T. Rettaliata addresses educators and industrialists at annual college-industry conference</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/9/1954</td>
<td>Annual springtime Open House has been renamed Technorama</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Students, not professors, have most reason to complain about lack of academic freedom</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation signs license agreement with Japanese company to reopen Japan as market for magnetic recording equipment made in other countries</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Numerous releases about participants in sixth annual Chicago area Career Conference</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Info sheet on Armour Research Foundation and 4% of Foundation's staff who live in and near Park Forest</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Invite to Photo Editors to attend queen crowing at Interfraternity Ball</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Lectures for high school science teachers discuss new technique for analyzing molecules</td>
<td>Mar. 1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3/1954  IIT has more engineering students enrolled than any other educational institution in country  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Robert Cunnigham speaks to Kiwanis club to consider engineering as a career  Mar. 1954
3/17/1954  John T. Rettaliata states that technology not diplomacy will prevent World War III  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Clarette Dax was candidate for queen at Interfraternity Ball  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Armour Research Foundation assists Indian Institute of Technology in establishment of foundrymen's training center  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Seven young Chicago musicians present recent composition at recital at Institute of Design  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Queen candidates gather for pictures  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Two-week refresher course in "Basic Oil Hydraulics" offered for first time by IIT  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Armour Research Foundation announces that February dustfall was relatively light for the month  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Atomic plants for producing electrical power useful in specialized  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Need for coal producers and customers in electric power industry to get together  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Plea for elimination of economic barriers to higher education made by dean of students  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Fraternity men compile 2.471 average compared to 2.460 for 1,530 non-fraternity men  Mar. 1954
3/1954  IIT leading researchers warn that electric power industry's future is threatened  Mar. 1954
3/1954  IIT establishes educational and research laboratory in oil hydraulics  Mar. 1954
3/1954  Susanne W. Stearns leaves IIT bequest of $5,000  Mar. 1954
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>75 national board members of engineering societies visit Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>The Weather and Atomic Explosion presented at Alumni luncheon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Scully-Jones sets up scholarship for student in mechanical or industrial engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Alderman Merriam charges that a link exists between crime and politics in Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Conference on Reliability of Electrical Connections held at IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation publishes first volume in series of ozone reference books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/30/1954</td>
<td>Ed Thullen and Bill Christansen elected co-captains of basketball team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Numerous releases on winners of varsity letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata states American high schools must place more emphasis on science teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Hurricane, not the A-bomb, commands more respect from weathermen per Charles Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Three times normal amount of radioactivity found in dustfall after first H-bomb explosion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1954</td>
<td>Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers hold three day session at IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata speaks to New York Alumni meting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata speaks to Pittsburgh Alumni Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata speaks to Detroit Alumni Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata speaks to Indianapolis Alumni Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata speaks to Philadelphia Alumni Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>350 Chicago high school seniors take competitive examinations for freshman scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Senator Paul Douglas and Judge Thaddeus Adesko guest speakers at dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Orville T. Barnett named supervisor of welding research at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Irwin S. Lerner promoted to supervisor in electrical engineering department of Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Illustrated talk on 1953 Mexican Pan-American Road race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Frank Chloupek receives highest grade in freshman chemistry during first term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Mitchell Sabanas named full design engineer at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Yale G. Kardish named one of four contract bridge champions for 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Elaine Antenolli candidate for queen of Military Ball</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4/1954 Woman's Club discussion on "the Economic and Political Outlook ..." Apr. - May 1954
4/7/1954 Approximately 1300 students attended 1954 Chicago area career conference Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Calendar of Coming Events at Technology Center Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 $650 scholarship awarded winning poster submitted by Chicago public high school student Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Spring meeting of Electrochemical Society addresses recent advances in field Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Dr. Marion on opportunities for graduate study in engineering and science Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Gordon Paul speaks on pleasure that can be derived from working with numbers Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Dustfall studies for March & airborne radioactivity level Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Alan Grossberg, senior chemistry major awarded Fulbright scholarship Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 South-side re-development is one-third underway states Raymond Spaeth Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Joseph Block and Charles Jarchow elected to IIT Board of Trustees Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Armour Research Foundation develops new design for scrapless laminations used in shell type transformer cores Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Cooperative education program seeks even more students Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Prof. Milton Parker on food shortages and surpluses Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Info on Technorama Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 Notes from John T. Rettaliata's talk to Philadelphia alumni Apr. - May 1954
4/19/1954 Educator's role in educational TV (Channel 11) explored at two-day conference at IIT Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 IIT hosts representative of 19 colleges participating in combined educational program Apr. - May 1954
4/1954 George D. Thomas reports on results of trip to Pakistan for Armour Research Foundation Apr. - May 1954
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Haldon Leedy, director of Armour Research Foundation, discusses</td>
<td>the value of research to industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Info on development of high performance machine gun</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation develops miniature gage for efficient</td>
<td>studies of pressures from nuclear explosions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Growth in research and development key factor in raising production</td>
<td>rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Stannard M. Potter named supervisor of sound and vibration control</td>
<td>section of Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>National Center of Education... at IIT awards to graduate study</td>
<td>fellowships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Leaders for 95 Chicago area suburbs meet at IIT to map strategy to</td>
<td>fight community blight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Info on events of Technorama</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata states that fear of technology must be overcome</td>
<td>and suggests ways to do so</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/1954</td>
<td>Photo opportunities for Technorama</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Fact sheet on National Registry of Rare Chemicals</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Woman's Club Spring Luncheon meeting</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>115 courses in engineering, science and liberal studies during summer session</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Institute of Design offers six courses during summer session</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Duties of business administration staff realigned</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/4/1954</td>
<td>Graduate course in application of nuclear energy to industrial uses</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Promotions in administrative staff announced</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>IIT students compete for &quot;ugliest man on campus&quot;</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Wright Air Development Center awards IIT $15,000 research grant</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/6/1954</td>
<td>Paul E. Grigg joins Armour Research Foundation as full ceramic engineer</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Honors assembly held May 11th</td>
<td>Apr. - May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata outlines steps taken by IIT to broaden its services to Chicago and nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>$5,000 annual fund established by Industrial Filter and Pump Manufacturing Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Annual meeting of Illinois-Indiana section of ASEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Sigma Xi to hear Laurence Snyder speak on &quot;Human Heredity and Modern Applications&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Numerous releases on students elected to various honorary societies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Richard Schubert named outstanding senior in liberal arts field</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Numerous releases on students elected to various honorary societies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>IIT student drama group presents &quot;Road to Ruin&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/11/1954</td>
<td>Robert Melnick wins $650 scholarship award to IIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Emil E. Bahnmaier named outstanding member of IIT branch of AIEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>200 high school students compete in three hour German exam for prizes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Joseph Pizzuto and Charles Murdock appointed to head Technology Center directory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation designs nation's largest and quietest jet engine to test Pratt and Whitney J-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>IIT sponsors two-day conference to define professional educator's role in TV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Daymond R. Speece wins Westinghouse Educational foundation fellowship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>High school science teachers to hear lecture on ecology of Lake Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>$24,000 research grant for three-year study in properties on non-electrolytic solutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Ingersoll Milling Machine Co establishes two graduate fellowships at IIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/17/1954</td>
<td>Numerous releases on students elected to various honorary societies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1954</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata speaks on &quot;Technology's Role in Management to Society...&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Belgian industrial and educational leaders visit IIT to obtain ideas for their country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1954</td>
<td>George D. Thomas speaks on results of 10-month stay in Pakistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>South-side agencies tour IIT as part of program dealing with redevelopment in area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>April showers also bring record 80.77 tons of dustfall per square mile for April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1954</td>
<td>Credit union officials participate in all-day workshop at IIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5/1954 Architecture students display models of large experimental dairy operation
5/1954 Warren Beardsley receives bachelor of science degree in industrial engineering from IIT
5/1954 Numerous release on students pledging fraternities
5/1954 Institute of Design holds Momentum exhibit
5/1954 Meeting Chicago educational television advisory board (Channel 11)
5/20/1954 Donald Hemmingway, Air Force ROTC, named outstanding engineering student
5/1954 Annual technical drawing competition names winners
5/1954 Ingersoll Milling Machine establishes scholarship at IIT for engineering student
5/1954 Chicago's educational television station, WTTW, to begin operation in 1955 (Channel 11)
5/1954 Calendar of coming events at Technology Center
5/24/1954 Numerous releases on students pledging fraternities
5/1954 Wisconsin ivy plant blends its foliage with others around Farr Hall on Ivy Day
5/1954 Howard Hardy urges architects to give more concern to controlling noise in buildings
5/1954 Educational television is untapped resource of great potential (Channel 11)
5/1954 Maurice Kilbridge selected to draw up plan for economic development of Pakistan
5/1954 Numerous releases on students pledging fraternities
5/1954 Employers become more selective but June graduates still find jobs as plentiful as ever
5/1954 IIT to hold all-day Arbitration conference on June 2nd
5/26/1954 Neil P. Ruzic joins public relations staff at Armour Research Foundation
5/1954 Willard Kerr, associate professor of psychology, on personality study of scientific staff
5/1954 Plans for student activities made by student leaders and faculty members
5/1954 Coleen Byrne and Otto Dobias, awarded scholarships for work in high school Science Fair
5/1954 Leo Schmidt named supervisor of Armour Research Foundation aerodynamics and compressible flow section
5/1954 IIT presents commencement degrees on Friday June 11
06/1954 News release about the calendar of coming events at technology center at IIT
06/1954 Seminars on the financing of higher education
06/1954 Melaine Mildred Wyatt has joined the public relations staff
06/1954 A building of advanced design to be erected on campus; model to be exhibited [S. R. Crown Hall]
06/1954 Robert Kessie & Charles Popeck are recipients of fellowships
06/1954 Role of federal government in disputes between labor and management per Whitley McCoy
06/1954 Camp Armour/civil engineering students summer program
06/1954 Charles M. Cain participates in the combined curriculum educational program
06/1954 Widespread use of arbitration will solve an increasing number of labor disputes in the future
06/4/1954 Team captains for the 1955 spring sports season at IIT were announced today
06/1954 George D. Thomas predicts investment in Pakistan
06/1954 Chicago to assume world leadership in architecture, industrial design and city planning
06/1954 Classes for editorial staff of Chicago Sun-Times
06/1954 IIT will award 362 degrees at its commencement exercises in Orchestra hall
06/8/1954 Beatrice Bishopp's son and husband will graduate on June 11
06/1954 IIT will grant degrees to 362 graduates in Orchestra Hall
06/1954 Forty-five athletes at IIT have been awarded letters for the 1954 spring sports season
06/8/1954 New developments in light and electron microscopy will be aired at two conferences
06/1954 Various news release about appointments on the Student Union Board at IIT
06/1954 Robert E. Cunningham honored for his work in promoting interest in student activities
06/1954 Therese and Adolph Fulbright human interest story
06/1954 Robert A. Bambanek hit the jackpot at IIT by winning two degrees-both of them masters
06/10/1954 IIT to host 1st U. S. conference of Pakistan students studying in American colleges
06/1954 Robert Taylor awarded scholarship granted under management curriculum
06/1954 New type triangular telephone booth providing better privacy and ventilation
06/1954 Paul Gollong appointed manager of the International department
06/1954 Thirty civil engineering students to eave for Camp Armour
06/1954 Sterling Morton delivers commencement address
06/1954 A news release about the calendar of coming events at technology center at IIT
06/1954 Chicago area's air pollution problem
06/15/1954 Ludwig Mies van der Rohe honored by the AIA for "distinguished performance in design"
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Pitted automobile windshields are the result of normal wear
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Registration for approximately 115 summer session courses at IIT will begin
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 A $325 scholarship established for students of Polish descent
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Eugene Dan to participate in a program at Massachusetts Institute of Technology
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 An address by Syed Amjad Ali, Pakistani ambassador to the United States
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Solutions proposed to the nation's increasingly pressing problem of old age
June - Aug. 1954

06/17/1954 Fritz Rosenthal appointed research chemist at Armour Research Foundation
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Dangers of fireworks according to Willis G. Labes
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Ralph Huntley named to supervise operations at the Riverbank Acoustical laboratory
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Sound chamber developed to test jet and rocket engine noises
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Chicago's air pollution problem is everyone's fault
June - Aug. 1954

06/18/1954 Cunningham Hall and Bailey Hall named for James Cunningham and Alex Bailey
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Federal and local legislation have eliminated use of fireworks, according to John J. Ahern
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Various news release about students awarded freshman competitive scholarship to IIT
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Titanium alloy suitable replacement for steel in military weapons
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Various news release about the people being initiated by Delta Tau Delta social fraternity
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 IIT awarded for two entries in the American College Public Relations association contest
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Various news release about the people being initiated by Delta Tau Delta social fraternity
June - Aug. 1954

06/25/1954 10th annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Fulbright lectureship awarded to P. Vincent
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Alumni fund drive announced
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 A news release about the calendar of coming events at technology center at IIT
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Various news release about the people being initiated by Delta Tau Delta social fraternity
June - Aug. 1954

06/1954 Haldon Leedy re-elected president of the Midwestern Air Pollution Prevention Association
June - Aug. 1954
06/28/1954  Promotion of twelve faculty members at the IIT

06/1954  John J. Ahern has been appointed fire protection consultant to the Department of Defense

06/1954  Demands for high quality protein per Milton E. Parker, director of food engineering

06/1954  Average starting salaries of engineering graduates

06/1954  Fifth annual National Noise Abatement Symposium

06/1954  May dustfall statistics

06/1954  Scholarship awarded to Robert Joseph O'Heron

06/1954  Shortage of engineers will push the automatic factory or office into

06/1954  More accurate testing of transistors made possible by a new instrument developed at IIT

06/1954  John J. Ahern has been appointed fire protection consultant to the Department of Defense

06/1954  Demands for high quality protein per Milton E. Parker, director of food engineering

07/1954  Engineer's weekly salary

07/1954  Scholarship awarded to Robert Joseph O'Heron

07/1954  Grant for research in hydraulics established at IIT

07/1954  Roman Witt and Joe Fellai are doing their part to keep glassblowing alive

07/1954  Owen Dykema & Dell Allen win research fellowships

07/1954  Suggestions made by research team re nation's increasingly pressing problem of old age

07/1954  Titanium alloy considered suitable as a replacement for steel in military

07/1954  Arthur F. Lukowitz has been awarded a scholarship established by the Link-Belt Co.

07/1954  Lawrence N. Hjelm has been awarded a $400 tuition scholarship at IIT

07/1954  Richard Carrigan will leave for Burma to work on phase two of a project

07/1954  Method to test effect of atomic explosions on buildings developed by scientists at Armour Research Foundation

07/1954  A-bomb-proofing vs dispersing industrial buildings discussed

07/1954  Cleanest June on record in Chicago

07/1954  A news release about the calendar of coming events at technology center at IIT

07/1954  Wind tunnel especially for heat transfer studies constructed under an Air Force contract

07/1954  William A. Lewis is enroute to

07/1954  A shortage of home economics teachers and dieticians per Louise Mojonnier

07/1954  Chester A. Arents named secretary of the National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics
07/26/1954 Raphael N. Friedman to assist in financing construction of S. R.
Crown Hall
June - Aug. 1954

07/1954 Various news release about the students receiving fellowship at IIT
June - Aug. 1954

07/1954 Monmouth College joins IIT in plan to awards degrees in both
liberal arts and engineering
June - Aug. 1954

07/1954 C. Williams Brown has been named assistant dean of students at IIT
June - Aug. 1954

07/1954 Rev. Iver G. Lawrence, Jr. has been named chaplain at IIT
June - Aug. 1954

07/1954 Seven students received $13,875 in fellowships for study in
chemical engineering
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Registry of sources or rare chemicals operated by Armour
Research Foundation
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Eight appointments to the faculty have been announced
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Stanley Baxter will leave for Rangoon, Burma
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Olaf G. Paasche will study under a $2,000 Signode Foundation
fellowship
June - Aug. 1954

08/4/1954 Men behind electronic "brains" hold meeting to exchange
computer information
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 A group of teen-age "investors" will tour Armour Research
Foundation to see how the professional work
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Refresher reading courses to prepare for structural engineering
examinations
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 The first class of the Foundrymen's Training Center at the IIT,
Kharagpur was graduated
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Study of the economic status of IIT engineering graduates
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps have returned from a 4-
week training program
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Institute of Design to conduct workshop for high school students
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 A $650 scholarship has been established for an Israeli student
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 A news release about the calendar of upcoming events at
technology center at IIT
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Scholarship established by National Association of Power
Engineers
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Cuprous Iodide to salt may make it easier for farm animals to
avoid goiter
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Albert Herkert, most outstanding student in graduating class at
Lane Tech, enters IIT
June - Aug. 1954

08/16/1954 July dustfall counts
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Art work by summer graduate students at the IIT will be displayed
June - Aug. 1954

08/1954 Henry W. Knepler has been named to participate in a television
production workshop
June - Aug. 1954
08/1954 Rev. Canon Oliver Tomkins celebrant for Episcopal communion service in chapel June - Aug. 1954
08/1954 Women students entering IIT given first glimpse of campus life at a beach party June - Aug. 1954
08/1954 Josephine L. Dawson appointed assistant to director of admissions and counselor to women June - Aug. 1954
08/1954 A news release about the calendar of upcoming events at technology center at IIT June - Aug. 1954
08/1954 Scholarship established by the Corn Products Refining company June - Aug. 1954
08/1954 Monthly lectures on mechanics will be presented by the mechanics department June - Aug. 1954
08/25/1954 The new ceramic coating known as "solution ceramics" was developed at Armour Research Foundation June - Aug. 1954
08/1954 Harry T. Bellamy going to Pakistan for Armour Research Foundation June - Aug. 1954
08/1954 IIT will offer for the first time this fall a new course in nuclear engineering June - Aug. 1954
08/1954 Irving D. Canton will aid in the reactivation of a drug refining plant in Aruba June - Aug. 1954
09/1954 Harold Lubin named full-time staff member at IIT Sept. - Dec. 1954
09/1954 Armour Research Foundation brochure summarizing research opportunities Sept. - Dec. 1954
09/1954 Numerous releases on students attending IIT and scholarships Sept. - Dec. 1954
09/7/1954 Development of new type of airplane hangar designed by Konrad Wachsmann Sept. - Dec. 1954
09/1954 Courses for property and casualty underwriter certification Sept. - Dec. 1954
9/1954  Factsheet on Parmly Foundation for Auditory Research
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  IIT and Armour Research Foundation staff members present papers at National Electronics conference
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  U. Htain Win, of State Industrial Research Institute, Burma tours Armour Research Foundation
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/9/1954  Armour Research Foundation hosts two meetings of American Welding society groups
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  Armour Research Foundation to launch investigation for future improvement of Mexico's industrial program
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/9/1954  William Stuart acts as general chairman of Institute of Design campaign
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  William M. Cousins promoted to assistant director in charge of business operations at Armour Research Foundation
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  Institute of Design to offer course exploring cultural aspects of design
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/10/1954  Nelson Rodelius, Armour Research Foundation physicist, appears on "Looking Forward" hosted by Frank Reynolds
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  Armour Research Foundation holds closed meeting to discuss latest developments in magnetic recording equipment
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  IIT holds registration for evening classes
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  Haldon Leedy re-appointed to board of governors of Building Research institute
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  IIT holds two-day exhibit on evolution of man through his tools
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  John M. Neff promoted to manager of Ceramics and minerals Research department Armour Research Foundation
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  Exhibit featuring products designed in this area over last two years
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  Copy of Brochure "Solution Ceramics" prepared by Armour Research Foundation
Sept. - Dec. 1954

Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/17/1954  Lee Perrin establishes two year scholarship for his seven-year old son
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  August was cleanest month on record despite heavy rains
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  Paul Randolph appointed assistant professor in industrial engineering
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  American Welding Society holds meeting at Armour Research Foundation
Sept. - Dec. 1954

9/1954  Ralph J. Kuklinski awarded half-tuition scholarship to IIT by Illinois Tech Polish Club
Sept. - Dec. 1954
9/1954  Maurice Day, Armour Research Foundation, discusses organization of industrial research laboratories

9/21/1954  First nuclear reactor for industrial research will be established at Armour Research Foundation

9/1954  Willis G. Labes named associate professor of fire protection and safety engineering IIT

9/1954  Henry Ludmer appointed associate professor of industrial engineering at IIT

9/1954  Executive committee for convention of American College Public Relations association

9/1954  Ceco Steel Products awards scholarships to John Carlson and Daniel Van Dorpe

9/1954  Armour Research Foundation patents new method for manufacturing furfuryl alcohol resin

9/1954  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center

9/1954  Raymond R. Shaw promoted to supervisor in heat-power research department at Armour Research Foundation

9/27/1954  Statement of John T. Rettaliata in response to President Eisenhower's appointment of cabinet committee to study continuing shortage of young college-trained engineers and scientists

9/1954  Theory of plasticity discussed in first fall lecture of Mechanics Colloquium

9/1954  Chicago-designed products features featured in Industrial design exhibit at IIT

9/1954  Charles Murphy, Gerhardt Meyne and Everett Quinn appointed to architecture building fund campaign (S. R. Crown Hall)

9/1954  Human interest story on Don McPherson of Armour Research Foundation

9/1954  J. C. Pritchard, noted British furniture designer, lectures at Institute of Design

9/1954  Ralph Owens guest speaker at meeting of Toledo alumni

9/1954  Ralph Owen speaks to Akron alumni

9/1954  Ralph Owen speaks to Cleveland alumni

9/30/1954  Marvin Camras received John Scott award for scientific achievement

10/1954  Fire Prevention Week promotes good habits of fire prevention

10/1954  Armour Research Foundation to take closer look at workings of electronic computers

10/1954  Bernard J. Beazley appointed magnetic recording attorney at Armour Research Foundation

10/1954  Architects Club of Chicago establishes $500 annual scholarship to IIT

10/1954  Institute of Gas Technology holds 13th annual meeting and elects new trustees
In address to Fire Prevention Industry Seminar, John Ahern states, "People cause fires"

Philip Lottich guest speaker at Baltimore alumni club

Philip Lottich guest speaker at Fort Wayne alumni club

Philip Lottich guest speaker at Washington DC alumni club

Philip Lottich guest speaker at Dayton alumni club

Institute of Gas Technology issues report on development of natural gas substitutes

Numerous releases on papers delivered at National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics

Press conference information regarding Chicago area Industrial Design Exhibit

Industrial designers open three-week exhibit at IIT

Col. Elby D. Martin Jr., named commanding officer of Naval ROTC Corps at IIT

Armour Research Foundation develops magnetic recording heads to function as modulator playback heads

Haldon A. Leedy speaks at Tool Engineering Conference

Crown family & Material Service Corporation to finance construction of S. R. Crown Hall

New training course offered by Armour Research Foundation to acquaint bankers with automation techniques

Charles Whitney: today's industrial designer must find new uses for production

Army Ordnance Corps unveils lightweight recoilless rifle and new-type ammunition

Cal Hubbard speaks at national Conference on Industrial Hydraulics

Armour Research Foundation honors Haldon Leedy and Irwin B. Fieldhouse for years of service

Donald Richardson honored with other for years of service at Armour Research Foundation

Frank A. Judd joins public relations staff

Chicago section of American Welding Society discusses latest developments in brazing

A. W. Merrell speaks at National Conference of Industrial Hydraulics

Institute of Gas Technology re-elects some board members and adds Robert Hornby and George Naff

Armour Research Foundation expands business office due to growth in patent licensing operations

Haldon A. Leedy speaks to meeting of Chicago chapter of Young Presidents

Armour Research Foundation's George Thomas returns to Pakistan to assist in modernization of nation

Calendar of coming events at Technology Center
10/18/1954  Graphic art created by Netherlands design society, GKF, on display at Institute of Design  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  Scientists at Armour Research Foundation find domestic substitute for palm oil in cold rolling of steel  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  Aircraft engineers predict jet-powered air transport of 1970 will be quieter  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  Quality Control Conference to air labor and management views on setting quality standards  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  Armour Research Foundation spends all time high of $11,118,144 on research for industry and government  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  8th annual Prep Basketball Tournament held December 27 - January 1  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  $16,500 grant from Ingersoll Foundation made to IIT  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  $1,000 scholarship established at IIT by Morris Seren Foundation  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  Midwestern Air Pollution Prevention association holds conference  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  Sophomores host all-school square dance on November 13th  Sept. - Dec. 1954
10/1954  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center  Sept. - Dec. 1954
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/1954</td>
<td>Radio Corporation of America licensed to use magnetic recording patents</td>
<td>Sept. - Dec. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1954</td>
<td>Midwestern Air Pollution talk on problems of air contamination</td>
<td>Sept. - Dec. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1954</td>
<td>Midwestern Air Pollution Prevention meeting hears about automobile exhaust in LA</td>
<td>Sept. - Dec. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1954</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation offers opportunity to combine college study with practical experience</td>
<td>Sept. - Dec. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1954</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at Technology Center</td>
<td>Sept. - Dec. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1954</td>
<td>Danish and German study groups visit IIT and Institute of Design</td>
<td>Sept. - Dec. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1954</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata speaks to members of Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs</td>
<td>Sept. - Dec. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1954</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at Technology Center</td>
<td>Sept. - Dec. 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/24/1954</td>
<td>Dr. Dorngerger, developer of V1 and V-2 rockets, speaks to Bell Aircraft Company</td>
<td>Sept. - Dec. 1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November 26, 1954
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe honored by State Academy of Art, Germany

September - December 1954

November 19, 1954
Calendar of coming events at Technology Center

September - December 1954

November 19, 1954
Herbert Gausebeck promoted to manager for program development at Armour Research Foundation

September - December 1954

November 28, 1954
Ground breaking ceremonies for S. R. Crown Hall to be held December 2nd

September - December 1954

November 19, 1954
Memo to City Editors and Photo Editors on ground breaking ceremonies

September - December 1954

November 19, 1954
Basketball team opens season wondering if Joe Byerwalter can be replaced

September - December 1954

November 19, 1954
Art teachers hold exhibit and sale of art objects and graphic works at Institute of Design

September - December 1954

December 7, 1954
Institute for Psychological Services administers exam

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Officials for Prep Basketball Tourney announced

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
John T. Rettaliata speaks to YMCA Inventor's clubs

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Paul Gollong leaves for Latin America

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Armour Research Foundation hosts Midwest Welding Conference February 8th and 9th

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Basketball team makes bold bid for first win

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Calendar of coming events at Technology Center

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Physicists at Armour Research Foundation design acoustically designed concert hall at Augustana College

September - December 1954

December 7, 1954
Institute for Psychological Services administers exam

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Industrial engineering department sponsors conference on quality control in industry

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Centrifugal casting of titanium achieved as result of metallurgical research at Armour Research Foundation

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Radio Interference Reduction Conference at IIT looks at ways to reduce "jamming"

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Pairings for eighth annual Prep Basketball tournament announced

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Nation's complex weapon systems affected by radio interference

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Fred Kremer Jr. promoted to business manager at Armour Research Foundation

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Calendar of coming events at Technology Center

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
William Bobco promoted to manager of Armour Research Foundation mechanism and dynamics research department

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Press pass for basketball tournament

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Haldon A. Leedy speaks to Chicago chapter of Young President's club

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Marvin Camras presented John Scott award for scientific achievement

September - December 1954

December 19, 1954
Marion Groves addresses Illinois Tech Honors assembly

September - December 1954

December 16, 1954
Second cleanest November on record say scientists at Armour Research Foundation
12/1954 Frederic Schossberger and C. Rolland McCully promoted to senior scientists at Armour Research Foundation
12/1954 Christmas Picture possibilities at Illinois Tech
12/1954 Seventh annual Career conference held at IIT March 26th
12/1954 Max Hansen in process of revising "Constitution of Binary Alloys"
12/1954 Calendar of coming events at Technology Center
12/1954 Program copy for first annual Midwest Welding Conference (not attached)
12/1954 Appointments made in electrical engineering research department at Armour Research Foundation
12/1954 Output per man hour and relevant buying power to double by 1975
12/1954 Numerous release on pledges to fraternities
12/1954 Numerous releases on awards of distinguished badge by Air Force ROTC
12/21/1954 Children's art exhibit opens at Institute of Design on January 13th
12/1954 Charles Murphy named to head committee for architecture-design building [S. R. Crown Hall]
12/1954 Louis Santoro promoted to manager of research services at Armour Research Foundation
12/1954 17th Annual American Power conference held March 30 through April 1
12/1954 John T. Rettaliata addresses new challenges for science and engineering
12/1954 J. Dewey Long reports on visit to India
12/1954 Emil Wickert promoted to head patent licensing operations at Armour Research Foundation
12/1954 Robert Benson joins Armour Research Foundation as supervisor of acoustics design section
12/1954 Mildred Wyatt is sports publicity director
12/1954 Drafting competition winners go on display at IIT
12/1954 Robert A. Lubker predicts new alloys in few years
12/1954 Armour Research Foundation's sound wave experts predict new acoustical test results
12/1954 Armour Research Foundation predicts reality of "clerical automation" revolution
12/1954 Armour Research Foundation predicts ways to provide home buyers more space for less money
12/1954 Prefabricated structures will become more widespread
12/1954 Nation's economic status related to flexibility of industry
12/1954 Calendar of coming events at Technology Center
1/1955 Prize winners announced in fourth annual materials handling paper contest
1/1955 John R. Madigan appointed assistant professor of physics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Sidney Mittler honored for his work at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at Technology Center</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Public can anticipate promising prospects in field of chemistry</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Orville Taylor and Axel Hofgren elected to Board of Trustees at IIT</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation eliminates human error from specs for colors for industry and government</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Chicago are sports leaders guests at IIT sports dinner</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/10/1955</td>
<td>IIT needs $13 million in gifts to complete Technology Center campus</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>15 IIT students to be guests on Recordland Hop television program</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Options added to curriculum for second semester</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Four and one-half year research project yields safer aircraft windshields</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at Technology Center</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Charles Turck is guest speaker at winter commencement</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Institute of Design offers specialized course in photography</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at Technology Center</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/20/1955</td>
<td>IIT appoints Harvey Steinberg director of visual aids</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation promotes Niels Beck to assistant manager of program development</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Next &quot;Learning Brings Adventure&quot; show devoted to Junior Achievement Program</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1955</td>
<td>Seven companies participate in Armour Research Foundation's nuclear reactor research program</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/26/1955</td>
<td>Technorama to be held May 5-7</td>
<td>Jan. - Feb. 1955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1/1955  James Cunningham named co-chairman of 75th annual meeting of ASME  Jan. - Feb. 1955
1/1955  Reasons why Chicago should be headquarters for engineering societies  Jan. - Feb. 1955
1/1955  17th annual American Power Conference to meet March 30 through April 1  Jan. - Feb. 1955
1/1955  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center  Jan. - Feb. 1955
1/1955  Institute of Design to offer film survey course  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  IIT to host two-day conference on cost control  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Registration for spring semester begins February 4th  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Electric companies must consider future shortages in present planning  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Armour Research Foundation using computers to find ways to provide adequate capacity to gas systems  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Well equipped welding laboratories serve the needs of engineers  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Quality standards in welding must be maintained at high levels  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/8/1955  Evening prayer services Monday through Friday at Technology chapel  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Ivan L. Hill elected president of Armour Faculty club  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  $6,000 scholarship fund for architects established at IIT  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Numerous releases on Armour Faculty Club elections  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Rettaliata present eight-point program addressing technical manpower shortage  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Midwestern Air Pollution Prevention association intends to raise $1,000,000  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  IIT dedicates electroplating laboratory specifically for educational purposes  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Faculty of Institute of Design display art work beginning February 21st  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Students removed from student newspaper for publishing off-color humor  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/21/1955  Memorial service held for Max Jakob  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/24/1955  IIT sponsors symposium on research in three-dimensional and dynamic photoelasticity  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Max Niehaus, German lecturer on modern art, speaks at Institute of Design  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Numerous releases on participants in seventh annual Career conference  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Read Admiral Gallery inspects midshipmen at IIT Naval ROTC  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Numerous releases on participants in seventh annual Career conference  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Numerous releases on election to fraternity house manager or fraternity office  Jan. - Feb. 1955
2/1955  Numerous releases on participants in seventh annual Career conference  Jan. - Feb. 1955
3/1955  Conference on educational television  March - Apr. 1955
3/1955  Norman Carey appointed to Armour Research Foundation mechanics and dynamics division  March - Apr. 1955
3/1955  First Lab in Colombia devoted to technological research established with help of Armour  March - Apr. 1955
3/1955  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center  March - Apr. 1955
3/7/1955  Scholarship awards to local students  March - Apr. 1955
3/1955  Paul Gollong, visits around the world to expand overseas research program  March - Apr. 1955
3/7/1955  Numerous appointments to alumni fund council  March - Apr. 1955
3/1955  Mayor Martin H. Kennelly declares school week of March 21
"Career Week"

3/1955  Promotions in the electrical engineering research department

3/1955  Display Club of Chicago tours Institute of Design

3/1955  Full one year scholarships will be awarded to promising exam
students

3/1955  Milk irradiated with new technique

3/1955  Calendar of coming events at Tech Center

3/1955  Various delegates to the Little United Nations Assembly

3/1955  Luncheon on private university survival problems given by John
Rettaliata

3/1955  Cedric R. Flagg appointed to research information services at
Armour Foundation

3/1955  Cleanest February in Chicago's history

3/14/1955  Seventh annual Moholy-Nagy Memorial Scholarship auction

3/1955  Two New members to the faculty, Robert Filler and Liang Neng Tao

3/1955  Five year study on paint and varnish fumes

3/1955  New instrument designed to more accurately measure freezing
point of antifreeze

3/1955  John Rettaliata warns of disaster if private universities are not
supported by public monies

3/1955  Critical shortage of technical drawing teachers

3/1955  Rettaliata gives speech on city planning

3/1955  Military Ball Queen Candidates

3/17/1955  Chemistry for the Housewife seminar on March 23

3/1955  New Pump design from Armour Research Foundation

3/1955  Second annual Chicago Area Educational Television Conference

3/1955  Calendar of coming events

3/1955  Report on nation's economic future presentation

3/1955  Students compete in design project for Glenview

3/1955  Cost Control conference to be held at IIT

3/1955  Various student government elections

3/22/1955  Various fraternity pledges

3/1955  IIT to play in St. Sabina's AAU tourney

3/1955  Initiation of Merrill Foote into Alpha Sigma Phi

3/1955  John Rettaliata speaks at Educational Television conference

3/1955  Educational Television is beset with problems

3/1955  Winners of fifth annual Chicago public high school drafting
competition

3/1955  Learning Brings Adventure program presents Growth of American
business
3/1955 Bell and Howard executive to speak during Midwest Education-Industry week  
3/1955 Colby Lewis gives speech at Educational Television conference  
3/24/1955 IIT hosts Serbian national basketball tournament  
3/1955 Various college students attend the American Power conference  
3/1955 Information on research by staff members and graduate students  
3/1955 Delta Zeta sorority hosts "Woman of the Year" luncheon  
3/1955 Calendar of Coming events  
3/1955 $49,000 research grant to IIT for studies in stress analysis  
3/1955 American Power conference talks on saline water conversion  
3/1955 Demand for electricity will go up sharply in the next 10 years  
3/1955 Lee Blore Mankin honored for being a woman engineer  
3/1955 Atomic energy a highlight of the American Power conference this year  
3/1955 Chester Hauth named the general chairman 1955 Alumni fund  
3/1955 Sports awards for IIT students  
3/1955 Various appointments for senior counseling program  
3/1955 Annual military ball on April 1st  
3/1955 IIT hosts Serbian national basketball tournament  
3/31/1955 Solar power is far away from practical use  
3/1955 Moholy-Nagy auction raises $4,610  
3/1955 Robert Cramb elected president of Canterbury club  
3/1955 Calendar of Coming events  
4/4/1955 $45 million research center is halfway complete  
4/1955 John Rettaleta to speak with Various Alumni clubs  
4/1955 Tennis season starts up again  
4/1955 Gerald Berman & C.C. Oursler receives grant for finite projective geometries  
4/1955 Science symposium hosted at IIT  
4/1955 Show on weather and its forecasting  
4/1955 Freshmen competitive exams  
4/1955 GM scholarships  
4/8/1955 Jay Doblin appointed director of Institute of Design  
4/1955 Engineer salary survey  
4/1955 Lack of Scientist and Engineers is a threat to America's prosperity  
4/1955 Calendar of Coming events
4/1955  Students showcase equipment design  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Baseball team, players and schedule  March - Apr. 1955
4/12/1955  Rising costs of private colleges send students to public colleges  March - Apr. 1955

4/1955  Theodore Forster to give speech at fifth annual McCormack-Freud lectureship  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Permit to build nuclear power plant granted to Armour Research Institute  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Gas industry grants 15 fellowships for engineering students  March - Apr. 1955

4/13/1955  Burton Kramer granted a Fulbright scholarship  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  IIT leads the nation for enrolled engineering students  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Lowest record for dust fall in Chicago  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Tuition readjustment request by John Rettaliata  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Raymond Meade appointed to cooperative education, summer school, extension program  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Miss Galaxy contest  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  IIT given a grant for researching cancer meds  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Breadbox design wins scholarship  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Calendar of coming events  March - Apr. 1955
4/18/1955  Fellowship granted to William Palmquist  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Opening of the track season/schedule  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Proctor & Gamble grant gives IIT a four-year scholarship  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  119 courses are offered for summer program  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Calendar of Coming events  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  15 military officers visit Armour Research Foundation  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Arthur Metcalfe promoted to senior metallurgist  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Crowning of "Miss Galaxy" kicks off spring open house  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Arnold Miller promoted to supervisor of physical chemistry research  March - Apr. 1955
4/26/1955  $10,000 gift to library given by Frank Hecht  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Grass called most important crop by Prof. Milton Parker  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Second annual Midwest Welding conference to be held at Armour Foundation  March - Apr. 1955
4/1955  Lewis Roth and Ms. Margo Panagakos named "Man and Woman of the Year"

4/1955  Miss Galaxy and "Man and Woman of the Year"

4/1955  IIT golfers go to Detroit

4/1955  First all-class auto show to be held at Technorama

4/1955  Industry helps IIT students with scholarship

5/1955  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center

5/1955  Thomas Coulter addresses IIT alumni reunion

5/1955  Air Research and Development Command extends research in vitreous humor

5/1955  Rettaliata speaks to student science enthusiasts

5/1955  Tricycle race opens Technorama (schedule attached)

5/1955  Fourth conference for Protective relay engineers held May 5 and May 6

5/1955  Alumni Association honors Arthur Browell and Francis Mettenet

5/1955  Ms. Marilyn Rabinovich wins Fulbright scholarship for study of graphic arts

5/1955  American Steel Foundries makes $1000 grant to IIT

5/1955  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center

5/1955  IIT hosts conference on combined educational program

5/1955  Armour Research Foundation establishes engineering economics research department

5/1955  Chemistry students awarded teaching assistantships and fellowships for advance study

5/1955  James Schowengerdt named outstanding senior in chemistry

5/1955  Awards presented to outstanding AIR Force ROTC cadets

5/1955  Numerous releases on IIT Air Force cadet review honors

5/1955  Douglas Anderson address American Government class

5/1955  Board of Trustees increase tuition charges $20 per semester

5/1955  Armour Research Foundation's research may cause reduction in occurrence of freight car hot boxes

5/1955  IIT offers introductory class in photoelasticity

5/1955  Midwest educators meeting hear reasons for aid to education programs

5/1955  Armour Research Foundation develops process for coating wide variety of substances

5/1955  IIT holds cost control conference on May 19th and 20th

5/1955  Armour Research Foundation hosts symposium on development of vortex tube

5/1955  Technorama Auto Exhibition held as part of open house

5/1955  Calendar of coming events at Technology Center

5/1955  Rear Adm. Forrestel inspects Naval ROTC midshipmen at awards review

5/1955  Eight outstanding midshipmen to receive awards
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>New outlets for milk solids sought at dairy conference</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Second Chicago area industrial design exhibit held October 11 to November 11</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Donald Savitt wins award from AASME</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Heald to be feature speaker at meeting of South Side Planning Board</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Edward Messal to use four year grant from Ford Motor to study at IIT</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at Technology Center</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Darrell Romick, aerophysicist address Chicago section of American Rocket Society</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>April's dust fall about normal says Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>James Kemper main speaker at commencement exercises</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Donald McPherson promoted to assistant manager of metals research department Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation hosts Armour Symposium on Relaxation and Remagnetization Phenomena</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Francois Olmer promoted to senior chemist at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>J. Scott Griffith promoted to assistant manager of ceramics and minerals research dept.</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Burton Hulard wins award from student branch of Institute of Radio Engineers</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Numerous releases on initiations into fraternities</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>$7,000 grant from US Army Ordnance to continue study</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Edward Jupa promoted to senior design engineer at Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Top honors in Clark equipment material handling competition awarded to IIT students</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1955</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at technology center</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>379 degrees to be awarded June 10</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Candidates for Undergraduate degrees and their degrees</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Candidates for graduate degrees and their degrees</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Numerous releases on elections to fraternity offices</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Excerpts from speech of John Larkin at commencement exercises</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Herbert Nakashima selected Technology Center Draftsman of 1955</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Gordon Pall, professor of mathematics elected president of IIT chapter of Sigma Xi</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>IIT announces team captain for spring sports</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Ivan Hill elected vice president of engineering drawing division of ASEE</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>42 athletes receive sports letters</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>IIT and Dartmouth students share national essay contest prize</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Bernard Weissman addresses Carver high school athletic assembly</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/7/1955</td>
<td>IIT appoints four to staff (including Peter Lykos)</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Commencement picture possibilities</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>IIT to play an eighteen game basketball schedule</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Fellowships at IIT's National Center of Education and Research in Dynamic Equipment</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/9/1955</td>
<td>Construction to begin on building housing nation's first private nuclear reactor</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Remarks by James Kemper at graduation ceremonies</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at Technology Center</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>May's dust fall reaches an unusually high figure</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>IIT receives bequest from estate of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Harvey</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/10/1955</td>
<td>Nuclear Reactor groundbreaking</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Registration for eight week summer session held at IIT</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Joseph Collins wins fellowship leading to masters in metallurgical engineering at IT</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/10/1955</td>
<td>Ms. Lois Graham McDowell elected national president of Society of Women Engineers</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Paul Wei-ming Ing awarded one-year fellowship</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Rettaliata speaks at annual meeting of ASEE</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>$8000 scholarship established for student specializing in acoustics</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Robert Fanella Jr., and Ralph Barnett awarded research fellowships by Armour Research Foundation</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>$1500 fellowship provided by Standard Oil to IIT graduate student</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Robert Kinner wishes for in-plant training courses to be accreditable</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/14/1955</td>
<td>Construction begins on nuclear reactor</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Engineers sign on for two-week summer course in basic oil hydraulic power</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Assistant professor and three instructors added to IIT faculty</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Gilbert Lehmann awarded LaSalle Steel fellowship at IIT</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Various releases on summer appointment at Argonne National Laboratory</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at Technology Center</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Scholarship opportunities missed because of lack of knowledge</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Tour of Research laboratories by &quot;Y&quot; Inventor's Clubs</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Four IIT staff members elected to offices in ASEE</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>People violate fireworks laws with regularity</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1955</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation developing device for more precise weather forecasting</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>John H. Waddell has been appointed an assistant professor at IIT</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Graduate fellowship in civil engineering has been awarded to Marvin D. Pope</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>The sixth annual National Noise Abatement symposium will be held at IIT</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at Technology Center</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Theodore Dolan has been appointed an instructor in technical drawing</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Calendar of coming events at Technology Center</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Redevelopment plans for a blighted area submitted to International School Competition</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Edward Jung has become the third winner of one of a series of scholarships</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Jerome M. Dowling has been elected first president of a worldwide society of scientists</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>A letter describing the National Registry of Rare Chemicals</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Starting salaries for beginning engineers continue to increase at IIT according to figures</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/14/1955</td>
<td>Summer session enrollment at IIT is still on the upswing, according to the registrar</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>June turned out to be a record low month for dust fall in Chicago according to the figures</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Edward Roberts promoted to assistant manager of Armour Research Foundation electrical engineering research</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Chao-Nan Lin has established a half-tuition scholarship for a student in chemistry</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Forty-one students from IIT are combining business with pleasure</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>H. Zane Schofield has been appointed supervisor of the ceramics section</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1955</td>
<td>Theodore Schiffman has been promoted to supervisor of blast effects section</td>
<td>May - Sept. 1955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neil P. Ruzic has been appointed to the new position of publications editor

Gilbert H. Brittain has been promoted to supervisor of the mechanics section

Myron Rosenblum has been appointed assistant professor in chemistry

Fred R. Eckford has been appointed manager of purchases

Calendar of coming events at Technology Center

Two physics professors at IIT have received grants from National Science foundation

Chemical aspects of nuclear energy will be the subject of new course

Otmar E. Teichmann has been named manager of the heat-power research department

Orville T. Barnett promoted to assistant manager of the metals research department

Mark Thomas has been appointed magnetic recording attorney

Michael Zipay becomes the first winner of the D. M. Dilworth fellowship

Two Chicago youths have been awarded scholarships

Short course featuring the safety and efficient transportation of commodities

Nuclear power production and construction of power plants highlight conference

Protection against atomic attack will be discussed at a conference

Structure of a demountable type shelter have been designed

David H. Kirkeby has been appointed manager of heat-power research department

Haldon A. Leedy made a statement on improper burning of trash

A fresh approach to the problem of easing Chicago's air pollution problem was made

Defense against enemy air attack will be described in Sunday's program

Symposium on industrial diamonds at American Society of Tool Engineers convention

Strong shock tube has been added to the blast effects research laboratory

Calendar of coming events at Technology Center

Living and study center for women students will be established the fall

Story of blind effectively teaching the blind will be told on Sunday's program

Home heating system of the future will be afforded by IIT
David W. Levinson has been appointed supervisor in the metal research department.

July dust fall figure didn't match the record-breaking proportion of weather.

Sidney Katz has been promoted to senior chemist.

David L. Odom commissioned a second lieutenant in the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve.

The mass production of modern automobiles will be described on Sunday radio program.

Raymond J. Spaeth marks his 15th year at IIT.

Christopher E. Barthel Jr. expressed his belief on the prospects for Burma's future.

Installation of the nuclear reactor in the building will begin.

IIT exhibit at production engineering show.

Calendar of coming events at technology center in September.

John T. Rettaliata will greet new students and their parents.

Annual president's reception at IIT.

Fiber metallurgy has been developed at IIT.

10 per cent increase in enrollment is expected according to registrar.

Robert C. Kintner has been awarded a $6,700 grant from National Science Foundation.

Experimental approach to various art media at Saturday workshop at IIT.

Evening class facilities at IIT are being utilized by industry.

Science and boxing will be mixed at the 11th annual Nation Conference.

Vincent J. Cushing named manager of the propulsion and structural research dept.

A series of seven monthly lectures will be presented in the Mechanics colloquium.

Solutions to the problem of noise in industry will be discussed.

John T. Rettaliata expressed his belief on industry and education.

Talks on the use of mobile hydraulic equipment.

Francis B. Porzel has been advanced to the senior science advisor.

Henry J. Conroy has been appointed technical consultant in rubber research.

Business and engineering applications of digital computers will be examined.

Two administrative officers will address members of the Peoria alumni club.
9/1955 Ear on Chicago will feature a "hot" tomato on its show
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Stowe Myers named chairman of Chicago Area Industrial Design exhibit
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Stuart Scoble Ball will discuss guilt by association
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 The wonders of spotlighted in a test program by IIT
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Swearing in of freshman NROTC midshipmen at IIT
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Nine southwest residents will be honored
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 The infrequency of rain in August resulted in second highest dust fall for the month
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Twenty-three long-time staff members will be honored
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Two hundred Chicago teen-age girls will meet at IIT
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Four appointments to the faculty
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 John T. Rettaliata cited the high material and cultural standards of the country
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Bernard Weissman expressed his views on some of the nation's colleges and universities
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Public liability involved in operating a nuclear reactor will be described
May - Sept. 1955

9/26/1955 13-man French study group will survey independent industrial research
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 City wide Tri-Hi-Y meeting at IIT
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Calendar of coming events at technology center
May - Sept. 1955

9/26/1955 Dangers of Atomic Reactor
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Ear on Chicago will go cow punching at the Chicago stockyards
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Testing of the J-65 turbo-jet engine will be discussed
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 William J. Conroy awarded the Carbide & Carbon Chemicals company scholarship
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Col. Benjamin A. Karsokas has been appointed commanding officer
May - Sept. 1955

9/1955 Promotion of eight faculty members at IIT
May - Sept. 1955

10/1955 Calendar of coming events at technology center in October
Oct. - Dec. 1955

10/28/1955 Industrial design and its use will be discussed in a two-day symposium
Oct. - Dec. 1955

10/1955 Research for Profit will be the theme of an industrial research conference
Oct. - Dec. 1955

10/1955 Two residence halls will be dedicated at IIT
Oct. - Dec. 1955

10/1955 John L. Ledman has been awarded the American Society for Metals tuition scholarship
Oct. - Dec. 1955

10/3/1955 Ear on Chicago with Fahey Flynn -- CTA's scheduling department
Oct. - Dec. 1955

10/1955 Howard Vincent appointed director of American libraries in France
Oct. - Dec. 1955

10/1955 Nikolajs Bredzs receives Lincoln gold medal for outstanding welding contributions
Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/5/1955  Computer applications symposium to be hosted at the Commons  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/5/1955  Calendar of Coming events  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/5/1955  Ear on Chicago to broadcast visit to Commonwealth Edison company  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/12/1955  Robert A. Noland will talk on "Welding Problems in Nuclear Reactors"  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/19/1955  Anthony V. Capillo named then manager of housing  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/19/1955  John T. Rettaliata listed the conditions for the private educational institutions  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/19/1955  Rettaliata speaks about the policy problems for engineers  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/19/1955  New noise reduction devices will be reviewed  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/19/1955  Need for greater effort in combating air pollution was indicated  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/19/1955  15 per cent increase in the number of freshman for fall semester at IIT was reported  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/19/1955  Two day meeting on applications of digital computers  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/19/1955  Mones E. Hawley discusses the development of an electronic sound absorber  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/19/1955  Calendar of events at Technology Center  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/19/1955  S. F. Clabaugh will discuss "The Economics of Plant Protection"  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/24/1955  Claus Ludwig spoke on "electric brain" at the second annual Computer symposium  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/24/1955  The ninth annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball tournament will be held  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/24/1955  Applications of automation in the hydraulics field will be theme in the conference  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/24/1955  Twenty-six IIT seniors will be honored  Oct. - Dec. 1955
10/1955  Samuel Radner advised on the right way to burn leaves
10/1955  Richard Revnes to discuss Chicago's master plan on "The Chicago Story"
10/27/1955 Second Chicago area Industrial Design exhibit has been rescheduled
10/1955  Calendar of events at Technology Center
10/28/1955 Samuel Radner advised on how to keep home heating plant in good operating condition
10/28/1955 Thomas M. Steinbach has been appointed lecturer in product design
10/1955  Various news releases about students being initiated into Gamma Beta chapter
10/1955  Twenty-six IIT seniors will be honored
10/1955  IIT has been awarded first place in the student division of annual methods improvement
10/1955  Two trustees will be honored
10/1955  IIT woman's club will hold its annual scholarship fund dinner
10/1955  Frank Kozin appointed as an instructor in mathematics
10/1955  Various news releases about students being initiated into Gamma Beta chapter
11/1955  William L Hartley will talk about our technological progress and its implications
11/1955  A Korean war veteran studying at IIT has been awarded
11/1955  New technique for chemical analysis of muscle tissue by radioactivity was revealed
11/1955  Joseph Boyce named vice president of academic affairs and dean of its graduate school
11/4/1955 Piglett has been designated an emissary of good will
11/1955  Inter-European industrial design group representing 10 countries to visit IIT
11/1955  Calendar of events at Technology Center
11/1955  Problems from use of new architectural designs and materials will be explored
11/1955  Kenneth Gillis has been appointed advertising manager
11/1955  Various residents of Chicago have been named to the board of directors of the IIT
11/1955  Twenty-six IIT seniors will be honored
11/1955  Election of five new members to the Board of Trustees has been announced
11/8/1955 New high-speed digital computer has been added to the computation facilities at IIT
11/1955 Various appointments for the Integral, the college's student yearbook Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 Seven Chicago residents have been named to the Alumni Association board of directors Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 Peter Aleska is a junior at IIT Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 New members were named to the Board of Trustees of the Institute of Gas Technology Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 Problem involved in achieving a natural gas substitute has been solved Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 Calendar of events at Technology Center Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 A freshman in Chemistry has been awarded a scholarship by the Cleveland Alumni club Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 A freshman at IIT has been awarded a scholarship by the Rockford Alumni club Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 Resistance welding and design for welding will be stressed at Midwest Welding conference Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 Jacob L. Peterson Jr. has been awarded the LaSalle Steel Foundation fellowship Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 A realistic picture of the commercial applications of titanium will be given Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/15/1955 Ray A. Billington will deliver the principal address at a luncheon in the Commons building Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 5 atomic bombs could destroy 60% of nation's capacity per Janes Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 A fast but inexperienced team will start out the basketball season for Illinois Tech Oct. - Dec. 1955
11/1955 Calendar of events at Technology Center Oct. - Dec. 1955
Two members attended the state meeting of the American Association University Professors Oct. - Dec. 1955

Redmond spoke today on "Operational Planning to Meet Disaster" Oct. - Dec. 1955

Ray A. Billington addressed American Association of University Professors Oct. - Dec. 1955

Year-long observance of Cleaner Air week was indicated by scientists Oct. - Dec. 1955

Series of lecture have been planned for students to learn about careers in physics Oct. - Dec. 1955

Francis Jucaitis has been presented the award of scientific merit Oct. - Dec. 1955

Officials for the ninth annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball tournament were announced Oct. - Dec. 1955

Four members attended the American Association of University Professors meeting Oct. - Dec. 1955

McPherson discussed "The Titanium Outlook" at the mechanics colloquium Oct. - Dec. 1955


Morris B. Rotman will answer questions regarding public relations affecting engineer Oct. - Dec. 1955

Research grants totaling $20,000 have been awarded to three students Oct. - Dec. 1955

Foundation engineers developed a device that enables to make design modifications Oct. - Dec. 1955

Illinois Tech will open an 18-game basketball schedule against the alumni Oct. - Dec. 1955

Conference on tomorrow's buildings with Ludwig Mies van der Rohe as speaker Oct. - Dec. 1955

New sound on the IIT campus in the form of a concert by a student Oct. - Dec. 1955

A scholarship is being established at IIT in memory of Frank A. Barr Oct. - Dec. 1955


Bruce Alonzo Goff explained the use of space Oct. - Dec. 1955

Robert J O'Brien has been promoted to assistant manager Oct. - Dec. 1955


Methods Improvements conference Oct. - Dec. 1955

Commercial products with their 1956 counterparts will be featured Oct. - Dec. 1955

Lightweight tent adaptable to almost any terrain is being developed Oct. - Dec. 1955

Progress in the generation of electricity with nuclear reactors will be pointed up Oct. - Dec. 1955

New commercial products, vehicles and packages will be displayed Oct. - Dec. 1955
12/7/1955 WTTW series "Research File" announced
12/1955 Meeting for the use of measurement and control devices will be held
12/1955 Harold. T. Amrine opined that the elemental motion time systems will be used now
12/1955 Jay Doblin described the rosy picture of tomorrow's homes
12/1955 Christmas Party for neighborhood underprivileged children at IIT
12/14/1955 European plan announced by Armour Research Foundation
12/1955 Pairings for the ninth annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball tournament were announced
12/1955 Benjamin B. Freud, emeritus professor at IIT, died at his home in Chicago
12/1955 Eighth annual Chicago Area Career conference
12/1955 The first in the series of lecture-demonstrations will be held at IIT
12/1955 four newsboys are enrolled at IIT because of Newspaper Distributors Association
12/1955 Average of 71.6 tons of dust per square mile fell on the city in November
12/1955 More than $4,000,000 worth of industrial and gem diamonds will be displayed
12/1955 Modifications in the engineering and science curricula can be expected
12/27/1955 Victor J. Danilov has been named to the new post of manager of public relations
12/1955 Expenditures for scientific research and development can increase by 50%
12/1955 Virgil M. Exner will headline the Industrial Design conference at IIT
12/1955 Automation - A conference for Executives will be held at IIT
12/29/1955 Vasili I. Komarewsky explained plastics automobiles and houses
12/1955 An instrument called a Cloud Particle Counter has been developed
12/1955 Pearce Davis expressed his belief on the labor policies due to AFL and CIO merger
12/1955 Leonard Reiffel spoke that the sterilization by radiation is not possible in near future
01/1956-03/1956 Note: No press releases have been found for January-March 1956
04/1956 Airborne dust may be a disturbance to outer space travel
04/51956 Industrial Nuclear Technology Conference to be held in Chicago
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04/5/1956</td>
<td>Annual National Electronics Conference</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>R. W. Sauer opines on the use of the structures</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Hal Ellis named resident director of Colombia's laboratory center</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/9/1956</td>
<td>Candidates for the Military Ball Queen</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/9/1956</td>
<td>Austin H. Kiplinger to discuss news at luncheon meeting</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Melvin T. Tracht elected president of the National Association of Educational Buyers</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Stuart E. Faunce develops a baby feeder</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/10/1956</td>
<td>Metallurgy is to be brought under observation</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Vasili I. Komarewsky told about rare earth elements promise as catalysts</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>IIT will increase faculty salaries on average of 10 per cent of a merit basis</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>100 original works of leading American and European artists will be sold</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>William A. Dupraw presented award of scientific merit</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Recent developments in structural research will be discussed</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Mayor Richard J. Daley designates week of April 15-21 Industrial Research Week</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Haldon A. Leedy opines on the nation's shortage of technical manpower</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Mervin J. Kelly predicts a complete revolution in telephone technology</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/16/1956</td>
<td>Five electric power companies establish a professorial chair at IIT</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Roland P. Soule opined on the research and product development</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>E. J. Ruble reports on recent developments in structural research</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Winthrop H. Smith recommends change in corporate income tax laws</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/17/1956</td>
<td>Government should encourage pure scientific research through tax exemptions</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>IGA supermarket will be opened in Commons building.</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Lightweight, ceramic block has been developed per E. H. Schulz</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/18/1956</td>
<td>Second national meeting of industrial design educators</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>Clifford C. Furnas speaks about the Soviet Union's shift of emphasis</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1956</td>
<td>W. E. Hanford speaks about the payoff for the research project</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Representatives from Industrial College of the Armed Forces to observe operations Apr. - June 1956

Educational television programs to be examined at a conference Apr. - June 1956

Faculty art show opening and press preview Apr. - June 1956
S. R. Crown Hall exhibit includes art work by Institute of Design faculty Apr. - June 1956
Hobert B. Gausebeck named manager of European operations Apr. - June 1956

Chicago's efforts to combat airborne dust are beginning to show results Apr. - June 1956
Progress in protective relay engineering to be described Apr. - June 1956
Grover M. Hermann elected to the board of Trustees Apr. - June 1956
Henry Ludmer named director of National Conference on Systems and Procedures Apr. - June 1956

Eero Saarinen, Henry Dreyfuss and Walter H. Blucher to speak at dedication of S. R. Crown Hall Apr. - June 1956
George Crothers opines on the present day educational television Apr. - June 1956
Leslie Brown answers the question on the courses on television Apr. - June 1956

Fulbright scholarship awarded to John S. Ford Apr. - June 1956
S. R. Crown Hall is new home of departments of architecture and design (Institute of Design) Apr. - June 1956
19th new building on IIT campus to be dedicated tomorrow as S. R. Crown Hall Apr. - June 1956
Warner G. Rice speaks about the education at college and universities Apr. - June 1956

Original works of Picasso, Goya, Matisse and Leger in Laszlo Moholy-Nagy auction Apr. - June 1956
Walter Whitman principal speaker at Industrial Nuclear Technology Conference Apr. - June 1956
Henry Dreyfuss talks about innovations at dedication of S. R. Crown Hall Apr. - June 1956
William E. Lambert has been named controller Apr. - June 1956
Henry Ludmer talks about subjects to be considered in a conference Apr. - June 1956
Class of 1906 will be honored at the meeting of Alumni Association Apr. - June 1956

Richard H. Crouse advanced to senior scientist Apr. - June 1956
Fraternity pledges participate in Mayor Daley's cleaner Chicago campaign Apr. - June 1956
Technorama - students' annual spring festival and open house Apr. - June 1956

Engineering scholarships have been established Apr. - June 1956
Francis B. Porzel to discuss blast effects Apr. - June 1956
List of the events at "Technorama" Apr. - June 1956
William Abbett Lewis, Jr. named chair in electric power systems engineering Apr. - June 1956
Charles W. Murdock and Jean Staken Copeland named outstanding students Apr. - June 1956
Annual review of Air Force ROTC unit Apr. - June 1956
$500 scholarship for Italian-American students established Apr. - June 1956
Five new instructors appointed to the faculty Apr. - June 1956
200 students will attend a High School Metallurgy Forum Apr. - June 1956
Seven cadets of Air Force ROTC unit receive awards Apr. - June 1956
Technorama is designed to acquaint the public with IIT's research work Apr. - June 1956
420 commercial exhibits displayed at National Electronics and Exhibition Apr. - June 1956
IIT to host representatives participating in combined education program Apr. - June 1956
Staff members with total of 80 years of service, S. F. Bibb and W. E. Kelly, to retire Apr. - June 1956
Sigmund Freud's contribution to Western thought Apr. - June 1956
Niels C. Beck is director-general of Union of Burma Applied Research Institute Apr. - June 1956
Vibration-less pneumatic hammer principle developed at IIT Apr. - June 1956
Nicholas J. Chaparos's work as designer earns him year of study in Europe Apr. - June 1956
IIT will break ground for a classroom and laboratory building [Siegel Hall?] Apr. - June 1956
Annual review of Navy ROTC unit Apr. - June 1956
Fellowship granted to two students for graduate study Apr. - June 1956
Robert W. Benson named assistant manager of physics research department Apr. - June 1956
John Unik selected as most outstanding senior in chemistry Apr. - June 1956
Keith F. Beal promoted in chemistry and chemical engineering department Apr. - June 1956
World's first private nuclear reactor for industrial research is dedicated Apr. - June 1956
Harry N. Wada promoted to purchasing agent Apr. - June 1956
Titanium metal will be featured on "Research File" over WTTW Apr. - June 1956
Harold C. Miller presented citation for service to the diamond industry Apr. - June 1956
Two staff members with total of 80 years of service will be honored Apr. - June 1956
Stephen W. Tobey to receive $1,000 scholarship award Apr. - June 1956
Two scientist promoted to supervisors in physics department Apr. - June 1956
05/1956 Music organizations to give annual spring concert Apr. - June 1956
05/1956 Continental Coatings Corp. granted license to "Flame Ceramics" Apr. - June 1956
05/1956 Leonard W. Read to speak at commencement exercises Apr. - June 1956
05/1956 Prevention of ice on airplane wings developed by scientists at Armour Research Foundation Apr. - June 1956
05/1956 More than 100 day and evening courses to be offered during summer Apr. - June 1956
05/1956 Proceedings of National Electronics Conference now on sale Apr. - June 1956
05/1956 Two specialists in rocket propellant research receive promotions Apr. - June 1956
05/27/1956 Ludwig Mies van der Rohe receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree Apr. - June 1956
05/1956 Automobile exhaust fumes may be a cause of lung cancer Apr. - June 1956
05/1956 Use of hydraulics in nuclear energy field to be discussed Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 John T. Rettaliata opines on incentives to enter the engineering profession Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Varsity letters awarded to 40 athletes Apr. - June 1956
06/1/1956 Various phases of welding featured in Midwest Welding Conference Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Various news releases about people being elected Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 International Ozone Conference Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Degrees to be granted to 360 students at commencement Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Candidates for graduate degrees Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Candidates for undergraduate degrees Apr. - June 1956
06/6/1956 Leonard E. Read is commencement speaker Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Christopher Barthel named to research advisory council for Government of Burma Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Construction of new electrical engineering and physics classroom (Siegel Hall) to start Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 IIT will award its first doctor of philosophy in business and economics Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Various people being elected in the Illinois Tech Students Association Apr. - June 1956
06/8/1956 Ground breaking ceremony for Siegel Hall Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Saturday morning junior workshop at Institute of Design Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Five new instructors appointed to faculty Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Hearing impairment problem considered at annual Noise Abatement Symposium Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Two Chicagoans win 1-year scholarships Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 Mentor L. Williams is editor of "Schoolcraft's Indian Legends" Apr. - June 1956
06/1956 New fish lure, known as "Wiggle Minnow," developed by Armour Research Foundation Apr. - June 1956
06/15/1956 Phonevision, a futuristic phone shelter, designed by Petras Aleska at Institute of Design Apr. - June 1956
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>David C. Peterson awarded a scholarship</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Two colleges join IIT in offering both a liberal arts and engineering education</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Paper awarded first prize - &quot;Material Handling: The answer to a bearing problem&quot;</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Registration for summer classes</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Air Force contracts with IIT for research</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Fourteen students awarded free tuition to morning junior workshop</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Chicago considerably dirtier than normal in May</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/25/1956</td>
<td>Nuclear reactor to be placed in operation June 28</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Brass powder has been developed by IIT to boost metallurgical industry</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>New tent developed by Institute of Design is light, compact, self-supporting and economical</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Students initiated into Tau Beta Pi fraternity</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>12th annual Electronics Conference</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Australian Chambers of Commerce to tour research facilities</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Stronger measures to control air pollution recommended by Mayor Richard J. Daley</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Joseph A. Kaziny wins $125 prize</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>Robert H. Freund awarded prize of $50</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1956</td>
<td>18 companies participating in European Technological Observation Group plan</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/28/1956</td>
<td>Ludwig Mies van der Rohe elected a fellow in American Academy of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>Apr. - June 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>Three scientists have been named to the European operations staff</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>Various news releases about people being initiated into membership in Tau Beta Pi</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>A unique shelter has been erected on the campus at IIT</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>Two students at IIT have won appointments to US Naval Academy</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>Various news releases about people being initiated into membership in Tau Beta Pi</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>Chicago research organization has been awarded two contracts</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>Six new instructors have been appointed to the faculty</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>Six Air Force scientists will take turns flirting with death</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>A program to evaluated means of completely sterilizing sewage</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>Charles H. Schuh has been named technical advisor to the Union of Burma</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1956</td>
<td>John K. Diederichs has been named manager of the engineering economics</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Information on the Label "AQ-ATF" on the transmission fluid July - Sept. 1956
Branch laboratories have been established at Tucson, Ariz. July - Sept. 1956
Modern 3-bedroom home design has been awarded first place July - Sept. 1956
Fifty-two evening courses in five study areas will be offered July - Sept. 1956
Edwin J. Latos has been promoted to supervisor of physical chemistry research July - Sept. 1956
A new intelligence test for the blind has been devised July - Sept. 1956
Leonard V. Azaroff has been named senior scientist July - Sept. 1956
C. Arne Arenberg has been promoted to senior chemists July - Sept. 1956
Scientists to estimate the loss of life and property in mock hydrogen bomb explosion July - Sept. 1956
Five new faculty members have been appointed at IIT July - Sept. 1956
The 19th annual American Power Conference will be held July - Sept. 1956
Haldon A. Leedy predicts the current trend towards a more vigorous research July - Sept. 1956
Starting salaries for engineers continue to climb July - Sept. 1956
Laboratory for instruction in shaped diamond tool technology has been established July - Sept. 1956
Last June was the second cleanest June on record July - Sept. 1956
Long-range plan for the Chicago area has been advanced July - Sept. 1956
National Electronics Conference July - Sept. 1956
Proceedings of the National Industrial Research Conference are available July - Sept. 1956
Four courses in food engineering will be offered July - Sept. 1956
Technological progress in industry will be viewed in the Conference July - Sept. 1956
Photography courses will be offered this fall at IIT July - Sept. 1956
George Goldfinger has joined the staff July - Sept. 1956
A vacuum furnace has been put into operation at IIT July - Sept. 1956
A scholarship bearing the name of Ross D. Siragusa has been established July - Sept. 1956
James E. Ash has been appointed supervisor July - Sept. 1956
Architectural innovations will be the theme of a Modern Builders Conference July - Sept. 1956
A scholarship to IIT has been awarded to Myron Glickman July - Sept. 1956
August J. Durelli has been appointed professor in civil engineering dept. July - Sept. 1956
Clarence E. Watson has been named assistant director July - Sept. 1956
Christopher E. Barthel opines on the scientific research in Burma July - Sept. 1956
A scholarship has been established at IIT in honor of Herman J. Tonn July - Sept. 1956
A new construction block was designed by Paul G. Priestley July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Arthur G. Dreis appointed assistant manager of chemical engineering research  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Chicago insurance men will join the back-to-school parade  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  New type play structure erected at technology center playground  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Vincent J. Cushing discuss the problem of sonic boom  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  John B. Buckstaff has been named supervisor of radio and television at IIT  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Chicago will be the human relations science center of the world for seven days  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Various news releases about students enrolling in the gas technology option at IIT  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Three faculty members and a researcher have been appointed to the staff  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Hydraulic application in the design and operation of nuclear reactors will be discussed  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  July was the cleanest July on record  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  New rapid firing 20 mm weapon was unveiled  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Limitation of the titanium metal in the industry  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Rodney Y. Hatanaka has been awarded a scholarship to IIT  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Enrollment for evening studies at IIT  July - Sept. 1956
08/1956  Course in the preparation and use of diamonds as industrial tools will be offered  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  The second step in a $5 million expansion program will be taken this fall  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  Two electrical engineers have been name supervisors  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  An industrial design scholarship has been awarded to John Seres  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  More than 500 students at IIT will begin a week of "getting acquainted"  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  President's reception for new IIT students and their parents  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  The growing problem of noise will be discussed at the symposium  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  Registration for the fall semester at IIT will begin  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  Harold L. Garbarino promoted in electrical engineering research department  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  Christopher E. Barthel on the key to future expansion of the American economy  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  New students at IIT learning "ins and outs" of campus life  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  Charles Collingwood will discuss "The Election and the Univac"  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  Three new chemistry courses for advanced students will be offered  July - Sept. 1956
09/1956  Registration of students for the fall semester at IIT  July - Sept. 1956
09/12/1956  World's first nuclear reactor for industrial research will highlight the Trade Fair  July - Sept. 1956
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>A new course in radiochemistry at IIT</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Computer experts give their views on electronic computers</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Two noted artists and designers will give lecture in the evening course</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>To prevent disasters due to fire will be presented in &quot;Ear on Chicago&quot;</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Seventeen scientists will speak at the first International Ozone Conference</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>An art and design workshop for creative high school students will be held</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Earl C. Kubicek will speak at a meeting of various clubs</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Air of Chicago was cleaner last month than that of a year ago</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Joseph J. Kowal has been named assistant manager of program development</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Swearing in of 40 freshmen to the IIT navy ROTC unit</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Earl C. Kubicek on how to get well-trained engineers and scientists</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Three tutorial sessions on the latest developments in electronics</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Earl C. Kubicek on how to get well-trained engineers and scientists</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Research for Profit will be the theme of the two day conference</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Hermann C. Schutt has been appointed technical consultant at IIT</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Earl C. Kubicek on how to get well-trained engineers and scientists</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>India, Thailand &amp; Burma are research sited for Paul B. W. Gollong</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Jay Doblin is the new president of the American Society of Industrial Designers</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Peter Chiarulli appointed chairman of the department of mechanics at IIT</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Jay Doblin is the new president of the ASID</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1956</td>
<td>Paul T. McDonald has been appointed associate registrar at IIT</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1956</td>
<td>House of future to be built around prefabricated service &quot;cores&quot;</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1956</td>
<td>Bio-control someday may make it possible to enslave nations of peoples</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1956</td>
<td>Tool Engineering Conference held in Chicago November 2nd and 3rd</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1956</td>
<td>This is Illinois Tech spotlighted on Learning Brings Adventure</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1956</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10/1956 Cost Control Conference held December 6th and 7th Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Clinton stone named supervisor of nuclear physics at Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Computer Applications Symposium held October 9th and 10th Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Food engineering department initiates first graduate seminar in food packaging Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Problems of city living spotlighted on "Campus Correspondent" Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 IIT establishes five new scholarships for graduates of junior colleges Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Armour Research Foundation wins first presented award for outstanding contributions in field of noise control Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Rettaliata presents annual report to IIT Board of Trustees Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 IIT presents "Blueprint for Living" on WTTW Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Numerous releases on annual service award program of Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Chicago's dustfall is on upgrade again Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Chicago art teachers meet at Institute of Design to hear latest in art education Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Learning Brings Adventure show to address problems of foreign students Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956 Numerous releases on alumni service award program of Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956  Chicago chapter of Institute of Industrial Engineers and Executives meets Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956  National Construction Industries Conference held December 6 and 7th Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956  Learning Brings Adventure to address "Frozen and Fresh" foods Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956  Leonard Johnson promoted to senior research engineer at Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956  Enrollment increases nearly 10% to 7,568 students in fall semester Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956  10th annual Prep basketball tournament held December 21 to 29 Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956  Mark Thomas appointed supervisor of legal section of Armour Research Foundation Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956  3rd annual Midwest Welding Conference held in Chicago January 30 and 31 Oct. - Dec. 1956
10/1956  Chicago public high school drafting contest boasts 100 plus prizes Oct. - Dec. 1956
11/1956  Bishop de Mel speaks at IIT Oct. - Dec. 1956
11/1956  IIT appoints associate professor and three instructors Oct. - Dec. 1956
11/1956  Memo to photo editors on above inspection Oct. - Dec. 1956
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Operations New Horizons demonstrates intelligence test for sightless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Scholarship that commemorates Vernon A. Peterson established at IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Various releases about appointments to board of directors of Alumni Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Full tuition freshman award established by Blue M Electric Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Report on Design of Transformers prepared by Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/12/1956</td>
<td>Ray J. Van Thyne named supervisor of reactor metallurgy at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Study results of Armour Research Foundation for Structural Clay Products Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Full tuition grant established by International Nickel Company, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Christopher Barthel Jr., speaks to Regional Council of Federal Agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Rettaliata speaks to Association of Chicago Bank Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Marvin Camras speaks at public lecture at IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Three chemists promoted to scientific advisors at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation cosponsors Air Pollution Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Lack of rain causes increase in Chicago’s October dustfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>James N. Van Scoyoc promoted to engineering advisor at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Rettaliata speaks at Parent-Teacher Association meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Research volume soars to new record at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/26/1956</td>
<td>IIT presents A Century of Psychology on WGN-TV’s &quot;Learning Brings Adventure&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Officials for 10th annual Prep Basketball Tournament announced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Two additional colleges join with IIT in offering combined degree program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Hell Week transforms into &quot;Help Week&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Illinois Tech begins new radio show - &quot;Campus Correspondent&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>C. Charles Miesse named supervisor of combustion section at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>IIT students sponsor Toy dance to benefit Ada S. McKinley House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Charles Riesz promoted to senior scientist at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1956</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation creates new combustion laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11/1956  Basketball team opens sixteen game schedule, Friday, November 30th  Oct. - Dec. 1956
11/1956  Armour Research Foundation to study air in Gary Indiana  Oct. - Dec. 1956
11/1956  Various releases concerning students on sports teams  Oct. - Dec. 1956
11/1956  Various releases on students holding offices in International Club  Oct. - Dec. 1956
11/1956  Various releases students holding offices in Institute of Radio Engineers  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Robert D. Satek elected captain of basketball team  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Numerous releases on student achievements  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  1957 Electronic Components Symposium to be held May 1-3  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Numerous releases on student achievements  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  American companies need to spend on technology research  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Armour Research Foundation determines "what is a puff of cigarette smoke"  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Scientists speaks on ozone experiment  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Air pollution control addressed at conference  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Information from Air Pollution conference  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Heavy dustfall affects November air pollution figures  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Various releases on appointments to NROTC detachment  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Various releases on appointment to student organizations  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  IIT promotes faculty members  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Various releases on initiation into fraternities  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Various releases on class election outcomes  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Various releases on class election outcomes  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  Armour Research Foundation developing new techniques to get  more oil from oil-bearing formations  Oct. - Dec. 1956
12/1956  1957 National Electronics Conference will be held October 7-9  Oct. - Dec. 1956
01/1957- 03/1957  Note: No press releases have been found for January-March 1957  Jan. - Mar. 1957
04/1957  IIT appoints two faculty members  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  Robert Kintner to give Distinguished Faculty Lecture  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  Institute of Design offers undergraduate and graduate art  education classes  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  Various releases on awarding of sports letters  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  Conference on Electronics in Industry held at IIT April 9th and 10th  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  Science and Engineering continue to hold interest for Career  Conference participants  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  Illinois Tech opens 16 game basketball schedule  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  IIT holds line on tuition increases  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  Shaped diamond tool technology offered as special course at IIT  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  A. J. Platt named chairman of 1957 Alumni Drive  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  IIT student wins first prize in Wunsch Foundation essay contest  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  Research for Profit is theme of Industrial Research Conference  Apr. - June 1957
04/1957  Armour Research Foundation names Edward Fochtman supervisor of chemical engineering research
04/1957  IIT solves stress problem for aircraft design
04/1957  E. C. Kubicek speaks to Calumet Region Group of ASME
04/1957  IIT to offer special summer short course in basic oil hydraulic power
04/1957  Harold Garbarino receives merit award from Armour Research Foundation
04/1957  First all-fraternity weekend held at IIT April 12-14
04/1957  Letters for 1956-57 winter sports season awarded
04/1957  IIT constructs $700,000 heating plant addition
04/1957  $5000 fellowship established by Ohmite Manufacturing Company
04/1957  IIT offers sixteen new courses during summer session
04/1957  Industrial Research Week proclaimed for Illinois and Chicago
04/1957  Secretary of Air Force to speak at Industrial Research Conference
04/1957  Illinois Tech opens track season April 24th
04/1957  March averages 64.1 tons of dust per square mile
04/1957  Tennis squad posts schedule
04/1957  IIT combined education program participants meet
04/1957  President Eisenhower praises role of industrial research
04/1957  Golf team announces schedule
04/1957  Making Waste Products Pay topic at Industrial Research Conference
04/1957  Numerous releases on talks at Industrial Research Conference
04/1957  Armour Research Foundation dedicates new Physics and Electrical Engineering Research Building
04/1957  Prediction of gross national product of $750 billion by 1975
04/1957  Lewis Newman named to receive Alumni Distinguished Service Award
04/1957  Aaron L. Lebedow and Elaine Point named "Man and Women of Year"
04/1957  First on-the-job course in public school administration offered at IIT
04/1957  John Weit named supervisor of shipping, receiving and property at Armour Research Foundation
04/1957  Armour Research Foundation discovers new technique called "Fiber Metallurgy"
04/1957  Frank Genevese appointed assistant manager at Armour Research Foundation
04/1957  Frank Higgins to address 1957 Alumni Reunion Dinner
04/1957  Combined education plan lures students
04/1957  Armour Research Foundation scientists look to form new high strength materials
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04/1957</td>
<td>O. Harry Olson, Armour Research Foundation researcher, heads Foundation's color work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1957</td>
<td>Press release entitled &quot;Fillers' - lots of stuff in other words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1957</td>
<td>John Rosinski appointed senior scientist at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1957</td>
<td>Technorama opens May 1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1957</td>
<td>Class of 1907 receives citations from Alumni Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1957</td>
<td>Edward McDowell promoted to senior research engineer at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1957</td>
<td>John Rosinski appointed senior scientist at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Army supply system called &quot;biggest business in world&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Kenneth Merle Watson appointed to IIT staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Rededication on bench at IIT by class of 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Moholy-Nagy Memorial Scholarship Auction to be held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Stress wave propagation class offered in summer IIT session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Managerial Controls Conference at IIT May 9th and 10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Patrons and Patronesses announced for Moholy-Nagy Art Auction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Consolidation of civil engineering functions completed at IIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Edgar H. Fey named assistant supervisor at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Ground to be broken for Armour Research Foundation building addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Top honors announced in annual technical drawing contest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Richard Humphreys invited to advise Burma on atomic energy program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Candidates announced for &quot;Miss Galaxy&quot;, queen of spring festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation develops device to eliminate &quot;ice fog&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Institute of Design develops technique to &quot;cocoon&quot; houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Norman Hilberry featured speaker at Nuclear Technology Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Local residents serve in IIT Alumni Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Kenneth Watson speaks at Sigma Xi meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Call for papers for 13th annual National Electronics Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Industry saves through use of radioisotopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Sidney Katz promoted to scientific advisor at Armour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Armour Research Foundation predicts metallurgical research volume will increase 42% within five years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1957</td>
<td>Releases on student appointments to Technology News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1957</td>
<td>Art auction raises more than $8,300 for scholarships</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leonid Azaroff appointed associate professor at IIT Apr. - June 1957
Forrest Cleveland awarded $16,600 National Science Foundation grant Apr. - June 1957
William S. Dickey promoted at Armour Research Foundation Apr. - June 1957
University of Michigan student, Richard T. Denton awarded electronics fellowship Apr. - June 1957
IIT appoints three assistant professors Apr. - June 1957
April showers bring cleaner air to Chicago Apr. - June 1957
Institute of Design receives typographical excellence award for catalog Apr. - June 1957
Naval ROTC midshipman receive awards Apr. - June 1957
Photo opportunities for Naval ROTC awards Apr. - June 1957
Armour Research Foundation conducts study of low-grade iron ore reserves in Brazil Apr. - June 1957
IIT conducts seminar on operations research Apr. - June 1957
IIT Institute of Design implements "Operation Scramble" Apr. - June 1957
Copies of proceedings of National Electronics Conference available Apr. - June 1957
31 Chicago art students awarded scholarships to "Saturday Morning Workshop" Apr. - June 1957
Raymond L. Martin awarded Fulbright scholarship Apr. - June 1957
Numerous releases about student elections and appointments Apr. - June 1957
Proceedings of 1957 Electronic Components Symposium available Apr. - June 1957
Morton Klein presented award of scientific merit at Armour Research Foundation Apr. - June 1957
IIT appoints four new instructors Apr. - June 1957
Thomas M. Rago awarded Fulbright scholarship Apr. - June 1957
Armour Research Foundation works on techniques to extend "shelf life" of foods - housewives rejoice! Apr. - June 1957
Psychological testing more reliable than people think Apr. - June 1957
Armour Research Foundation engineers use simulation techniques to prevent design mistakes Apr. - June 1957
Numerous "fillers" Apr. - June 1957
Scientists at Armour Research Foundation improve methods in creation of titanium Apr. - June 1957
Proceedings of 1957 National Industrial Research Conference available Apr. - June 1957
Leonard Reiffel will attend conference in Venice, Italy Apr. - June 1957
Carter Davidson commencement speaker Apr. - June 1957
Picture possibilities for commencement Apr. - June 1957
Rodney Hatanaka wins scholarship to IIT Apr. - June 1957
Scholarships awarded for training in purchasing field Apr. - June 1957
Summer semester registration set Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  IIT presents radio programs on prejudice and its consequences  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Stephen Tobey awarded medal for outstanding work in chemistry  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Air force ROTC cadets tour Olmstead Air Force Base  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Degrees awarded at June 6th commencement (list follows)  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Martin Steinberg promoted to senior scientist at Armour Research Foundation  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Armour Research Foundation technologist addresses meeting of National Confectioners  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  IIT hosts seminar on Industrial Operations Research  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  IIT graduates Illinois students with distinction  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  National Electronics Conference to cover more than 90 papers  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  National Noise Abatement Conference to be held in October  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  IIT releases results of study time  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  IIT names captains for baseball, track, golf and tennis teams  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Easterly winds keep May a relatively clean month  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  IIT student attend Camp Armour for field work  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Awards announced in freshmen technical drawing competition  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Maristell Dixon appointed non-academic personnel and student employment officer  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Allie M. Baker wins award for machine design  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Trends in structural design is theme of National Construction Industry Conference  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Armour Research Foundation physicists conduct research in solid state physics  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  IIT enrolls more engineering students than any other college  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Automation is more to be desired than feared  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Filers on many subjects  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Vasili Komarewsky dies June 21st  Apr. - June 1957
06/25/1957  Ludwig Mies van der Rohe awarded Germany's highest honor  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Ralph Godzicki named admissions counselor  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Certificates of completion awarded for course in diamond tool technology  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  IIT produces "Ear on Chicago" in cooperation with WBBM  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  Frederick Sommer appointed lecturer at IIT  Apr. - June 1957
06/1957  26 persons complete special summer course in oil hydraulic power  Apr. - June 1957
07/1957  Change in dates for conference  July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Starting salaries for engineers still are spiraling upward  July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Henry L. Cox has been appointed a technical consultant at IIT       July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Five instructors have been named to the staff                   July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Solution to increase the market for laundry industry sought    July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Three graduates of Chicago have been named winners of scholarships at IIT  July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Letters have been awarded to 21 athletes at IIT                 July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  A grant has been made to IIT for Karl Menger                    July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Ferrel G. Stremler is the recipient of the International Nickel Company scholarship July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  A graduate program in sanitary engineering will be offered this fall at IIT  July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Howard T. Betz has been promoted to senior scientist at IIT      July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Two liberal art students have been awarded scholarships         July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Twenty-one graduate engineers and scientists have completed a course at IIT  July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Forty-two new courses will be offered to undergraduates in IIT    July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Hale J. Sabine has been named to the staff of Armour Research Foundation  July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Edwin H. Tompkins has been promoted to senior chemist at IIT      July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Graduate courses in 22 fields of study will be offered           July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Summer session enrollment is up 16 per cent over last year at IIT July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Narinder S. Kapany has been appointed to the staff               July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  The fourth annual Computer Applications Symposium will be held    July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  Robert C. Kintner tells about the movement inside a bubble       July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  June busted out all over Chicago with more dustfall that the month four years before  July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  J. R. Callaway has been promoted to scientific advisor at IIT    July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  A two-step atomic energy program has been formulated by the Union of Burma  July - Sept. 1957
07/1957  The book "Automation in Practice" will be published in mid-August July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Forty-two courses will be offered to evening students this fall   July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  John T. Rettaliata predicted far reaching changes in the education of engineers  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Various news releases about people receiving awards              July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Donald P. Anderson appointed audio-visual coordinator and radio- television assistant July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Behind the scene recording of summer stock musical production by "Ear of Chicago"  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  The waste leaves will add to Chicago's fall dustfall according to Samuel Radner  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Chicago scientists will serve as research advisors at the first laboratory in Colombia  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Mildred Wyatt has been promoted to news supervisor at IIT  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Arthur A. Collins & Gen. Thomas S. Power will be featured speakers  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Enrollments for the evening classes at IIT  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  New theory developed at IIT for mentally retarded  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Scientists are simulating the flow of air traffic  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Latest developments in industrial hydraulics will be discussed  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Developments in the use of hydraulic power in airline systems will be discussed  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Executive officer and senior instructor have been assigned to Naval ROTC  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  New process patented by Lucio F. Mondolfo produces metals from their oxides  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Registration for the fall semester at IIT will begin  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Thirty-two young Indian engineers will come to Chicago to study  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Change of venue for the Computer Applications Symposium  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Fillers  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  John M. Neff suggest the need of ally of many branches to develop new methods  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Karl Menger comments about mathematics  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  An anechoic chamber and reverberation room are new research facilities at IIT  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  National Electronics Conference will have a distinctly feminine aura this year  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  A special program has been planned for the conferee's wives  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  New course being offered at IIT  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Arrival of Indian students at IIT for steel training program  July - Sept. 1957
08/1957  Today's creative trends in structural design will be explored  July - Sept. 1957
09/1957  More than 500 new students and their parents will meet the faculty and alumni  July - Sept. 1957
09/1957  Chicago's dustfall didn't take a vacation in July, but it did drop  July - Sept. 1957
09/1957  President's reception for new IIT students and their parents  July - Sept. 1957
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Getting to know IIT will be a week-long theme at IIT as orientation</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Various appointments to the staff</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Registration of students for the fall semester at IIT</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Greater emphasis on the creative aspects of research to gear industry is the opinion of John T. Rettaliata</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>N________ Didier on education of pre-school children</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Frederick G. King has been appointed to senior scientist</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>16th birthday of Steve Haver and his first day as a freshman</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Swearing in of 28 freshmen as midshipmen in the IIT navy ROTC unit</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Fifty students and 25 faculty members will meet at Lake Geneva</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Two new air science instructors have reported for duty to the Air Force ROTC</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Eight students are helping to show Europe and Asia that democracy is practical</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>August was the city's cleanest month so far this year</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>A scholarship providing professional training in the purchasing field</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Two professors added to the faculty</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Duane V. Kniebes promoted to assistant research director</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Fillers</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Samuel Radner on Cleaner Air Week</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Vimaladevi C. Kenkeremath learned about the do and don't of mothers</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Scientists think Colombia, Burma and Pakistan as project sites</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Student exhibit of American industrial design education will have its premier</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Press preview of international exhibit at IIT</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Six instructors have been appointed to the faculty</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1957</td>
<td>Fire Prevention Week will be celebrated</td>
<td>July - Sept. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Exhibit of Teller brass and copper objects at IIT</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>20 game schedule of Techhawks</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Thermometer device for Air Force developed at IIT</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Remedies for Noise will be discussed at 8th annual National Noise Abatement Symposium</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Exhibition of work from the Institute of Design</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Leon Brillouin received the NEC award of merit</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Enrollment at IIT continues upward</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Teller international brass and copper collection at IIT</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Executives in the purchasing field will exchange views on the purchasing function</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>A concert featuring Chicago land's best-known jazz artists will be featured at IIT</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Felix Candela will be a feature speaker at the Third National Construction Industry Conference</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Three Chicago land sports figures will kick off alumni luncheon series</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata expressed his views on &quot;In Defense of Science&quot;</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>A series of lectures relating Christianity and the contemporary world</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>The solution to the problem of shock absorbers for bulldozers was found was declared by Ralph H. Kress</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Leonard L. Baker said on the reason for guided missile to turn</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>New techniques to obtain date on fluids have been developed at IIT</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Problems in planning and constructing Chicago's nuclear power station will be topic of public lecture at IIT</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Seven new members appointed and six renamed to the board of directors Alumni Association</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Correction of the date of a news release</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Cleaner Air Week opens in Chicago</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>George S. Speer will discuss on the motivations behind giving</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Aaron Siskind has been named one of the three judges for a worldwide U.S. Army photography contest</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>An $11,500 grant for continuation of a study of normal cell behavior has been awarded to William F. Danforth</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Modification of the ancient art of ceramics at IIT by Ceramic scientists</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>The 16th annual meeting of members and the Board of Trustees of Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Six instructors have been appointed to the faculty</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1957</td>
<td>Volume of sponsored research soared to a record high at IIT</td>
<td>Oct. - Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E. J. Boothby has been re-elected chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Institute of Gas Technology

The 11th annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament will be held

Fillers

Howard P. Vincent expressed his views on what should be done by American libraries

David Levinson speaks about the properties of Niobium

Lowering costs while expanding productivity will be the theme of the 12th annual Industrial Productivity Conference

Duke Ellington will be featured band at the annual Integral Ball

A student conference explaining industrial engineering as a profession and career will be held

The annual Marie Blanke scholarship tea will be held at IIT

John T. Rettaliata viewed on the society's support to the nation

Cake cutting in observance of U.S. Marine Corps birthday

Frank J. Filippi will explain the fabrication of a new type of structure used in aircraft and missile

Irving D. Canton observed that the wealth of European technological "know-how" is ripe for application by American industry

Aristid V. Grosse will present a lecture on "Recent Advances in High Temperature Research"

John Scott will speak at IIT

Howard B. Dearstyne has been appointed lecturer in architecture at IIT

The IIT Woman's Club will hold its annual Julia Beveridge scholarship fund dinner

John Scott voice his opinion on the Middle East

A new full tuition scholarship has been established at IIT

A record volume of research was conducted by IIT during 1956-57 fiscal year

Fifty deans and advisers of men will discuss problems at IIT

Toy collection for Ada S. McKinley community house

HiCal will be on public display

Donald F. Clifford has been elected captain of 1957-58 Techawk basketball squad

The Navy's earth satellite program will be discussed in public lecture at IIT

John T. Rettaliata will address the final meeting in the eighth Young Engineers' Forum

The 20th anniversary meeting of the American Power Conference will be held
More than 300 students from IIT will form a Students' March for Muscular Dystrophy

Victims of muscular dystrophy visit IIT campus

Deadline for freshman scholarship applications for the February, 1958 semester at IIT

Oliver J. Kendall has been named senior research analyst in the engineering economics research department

Chicago observed its cleanest month so far this year

Nine members of the faculty have received academic promotions

Edward E. Stafford was elected president of the Illinois Association of Deans and Advisers of Men

A survey revealed that large quantities of high-grade Brazilian iron ore concentrations will be available at a minimum production cost

William D. Perkins has been appointed manager of public relations at IIT

Officials for the 11th annual Illinois Tech prep Basketball tournament were announced

Fifteen young Indian engineers arrived to participate in a year's study of the American steel industry

A new scholarship initiated by International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. at IIT has been awarded to a physics student

The Techawks will open a 20-game schedule

Fillers

Ms. Ann P. Wennerberg commented on the scientific research

Marvin Camras is acknowledged as the father of modern magnetic recording

United States housewives of the future will have to accept a new set of food standards according to Ms. Evalyn Brinkman

Richard Ehrlich has been appointed supervisor of biological research at IIT

Eighteen Chicago public high schools have entered Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament to date

Photographic works by two Chicagoans have been selected to open the American Cultural Center in Paris

Ms. Margaret Kalb has been appointed assistant registrar at IIT

More than 6000 students are expected to participate in the eighth annual Chicago area drafting competition

Two instructors have been appointed to the faculty

Junior and senior high school students in Chicago have an opportunity to study under some of the city's most noted artists at Institute of Design
12/1957  Frederich Sommer will display over 200 of his works in S. R. Crown Hall
12/1957  Narinder S. Kapany will present "An Introduction to Fiber Optics" at a meeting of Illinois Tech chapter of the Society of Sigma XI
12/1957  Creative trends in structural design - will be the theme at the third National Construction Industry Conference
12/1957  Grants totaling $34,321 have been awarded to scientists at IIT
12/1957  The Fine Arts Quartette will perform at IIT
12/1957  Candidates for IIT homecoming queen
12/1957  Rudolph is a potential enemy was said by Willis G. Labes
12/1957  Benjamin Wham will speak in the Club room of the Chicago Art Institute
12/1957  Air supported structures might someday be used to enclose space platforms
12/1957  Chicago public high schools have entered the 11th annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament
12/1957  New adventures in electronics will be featured in a public lecture at IIT
12/1957  Adventures in Electronics demonstration at IIT
12/1957  The Chicago crime syndicate was reviewed by Benjamin Wham
12/1957  Pairings for the 11th annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament were announced
12/1957  Paul R. Gouwens has joined the metals research staff
12/1957  Christopher E. Barthel address before the American Society of Agricultural Engineers
12/1957  Freshmen at IIT will play host to IIT upperclassmen
12/1957  Chicago dust fall continued its 1957 downward trend during November
12/1957  The 11th annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball tournament opens today
12/1957  A leadership school for members of Phi kappa Sigma will be hosted
12/1957  Raymond Gold, Jerome M. Dowling and Arnold G. Meister developed a complicated mathematical process
12/1957  Progress report on nuclear developments in the electric power industry will be discussed
12/1957  William M. Langdon has been promoted to senior engineer position
12/1957  John T. Rettaliata made a statement saying there will be need of qualified engineers
1/1958   Rettaliata speaks on need for a balanced education
1/1958   Robert Worth Frank Jr. authors new book, "Piers Plowman"
1/1958   Techawks seek to preserve no loss record
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1958</td>
<td>Chester Bowles to address IIT students on American foreign policy</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1958</td>
<td>Art and Photography, work of Frederick Summer, to be discussed at symposium</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1958</td>
<td>Wilfrid Smith speaks on his career to IIT alumni</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1958</td>
<td>Orientation of new freshmen and transfer students held February 2-10</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1958</td>
<td>Average of 66.1 tons of dust per square mile settled on city in December</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1958</td>
<td>Scholarships offered for chemical and mechanical engineering students for utility gas industry field</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1958</td>
<td>400 graduate and undergraduate courses offered in spring semester</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1958</td>
<td>Photo opportunities and President's reception for new students and parents</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1958</td>
<td>Shell companies award IIT $1500 &quot;shell Artists&quot; grant</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Armour Research Foundation promotes David Levinson to assistant manager

Armour Research Foundation develops new method to identify differences between virgin and reclaimed oils

Greek Orthodox vesper service presented at IIT

Science and engineering are fields women can do well in

Armour Research Foundation states that the plastic field is becoming an industrial giant

Chicago Area Career Conference features address by editor of Sun-Times

Rev. William Faughnan named chaplain

Ludwig K. Hilberseimer presents photographic display of American cities

Institute of Gas Technology announces enlarged summer session

Chicago makes progress in battle for better air

IIT raises all-time high in Alumni Drive at $228,000

Issuance of new staff directory card for IIT

Proceedings of 2nd Conference on Instrumentation and Control in Process Industries

10th annual Moholy-Nagy auction held on May 2nd

12th annual IIT alumni family sports dinner held February 21st

High school students meet regarding cooperative engineering education

Chemistry lecture seminar sessions begin February 11

Institute of Design sponsors art and design workshop for high school juniors

Six new trustees appointed to IIT Board of Trustees

Donald Laskowski advances to supervisor of organic chemistry at Armour Research Foundation

Harold Urey, Noble prizewinner, presents lecture at IIT

A. J. Platt reappointed general fund chairman of Alumni Fund

20th anniversary meeting of American Power Conference

IIT Air Force ROTC wins first place in rifle competition

11 outstanding mid-year graduates awarded scholarships at IIT

Chicago begins 1958 with encouraging news on air pollution

Esso Education Foundation gifts IIT with $5,000 for research in chemical engineering

Spring semester enrollment slightly higher than last year

Linvil Rich heads graduate program in sanitation engineering

Armour Research Foundation research problems with workings of rocket parts
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/1958</td>
<td>Remedial and developmental reading service offered from June 16 to August 10th</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1958</td>
<td>City in Sound program to address fire inspection teams</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1958</td>
<td>Note to photo editors on candidates for Intrafraternity Ball Queen</td>
<td>Jan. - Mar. 1958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
04/1958  Permanent quarters for national research program will be provided by IIT  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Lithographic technical foundation, Inc., acquires permanent research quarters from IIT  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Missile experts will give the public a glimpse into outer space in lecture series  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Dedication of Siegel Hall, housing departments of electrical engineering and physics  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Students attended the 10th annual Chicago Area Career Conference  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Executives from the Quad-cities will be guests of Armour Research Foundation  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Paul Feng to assist with programs at National Tsing-Hua University in Formosa  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Eighth annual Chicago public high school drafting competition were announced  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Chicago high school technical drawing contest honors assembly at IIT  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Parents, relatives and friends will visit the campus  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Schools will participate in district meeting of Illinois Junior Academy of Science  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  12 certificates of excellence awarded by the Society of Typographic Arts  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Richard Humphreys will serve as a panelist at the 10th annual Management Conference  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  The annual Alumni Fund drive at IIT will be kicked off at dinner  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Printing for Commerce exhibit staged this month at the Institute of Design  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Painting by Richard Koppe featured on catalog cover for Chicago Artists Exhibition  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Haldon A. Leedy said in a report about the spending in the research work, this year  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Spaceography will be discussed in the new evening division lecture series at IIT  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Works of art will go to the highest bidder at the annual Moholy-Nagy auction  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Tenth annual Moholy-Nagy art auction  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Theodore Schiffman named manager of the propulsion research department  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Presentation of awards during military review at IIT parent's day  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Gerhard A. Nothmann opined on the relation between automation and people  Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  John E. Burchard will speak at IIT
04/1958  District conference to be held on campus
04/1958  C. Charles Miesse will speak on "Celestial Mechanics" in the IIT Chemistry building
04/1958  Ralph H. Long, Jr., has been appointed professor at IIT
04/1958  James D. Cunningham to receive Alumni Association Special Recognition Award
04/1958  Exhibits at south suburban Illinois Junior Academy of Science meet Apr. - June 1958
04/1958  Exhibits of student work will highlight College Day at IIT
04/1958  Owen A. Saunders will lecture at IIT
04/1958  Average of 45.6 tons of dust per square mile fell on the city during the month
04/1958  Sixteen members of the faculty have received academic promotions effective
04/1958  Class of 1908 will receive special 50-year citations from the Alumni Association
04/1958  Odetta will perform at IIT
04/1958  Marion Groves to advance from assistant to associate dean of the graduate school
04/1958  Techniques for reducing operating costs will be discussed at IIT
04/30/1958  Sibyl Moholy-Nagy will return to Chicago for 10th annual Institute of Design auction
05/1958  Tours, movies and student work exhibits are scheduled at College Day
05/1958  Donald J. Mcpherson speaks about developments in metals and alloys
05/1958  An article on A-C Network Analyzer
05/1958  John T. Rettaliata opines on giving education according to the needs of the times
05/1958  Donald J. McPherson was honored by Ohio State University
05/1958  John Rettaliata on science as compelling men to think in terms of whole mankind
05/1958  Facilities of the chemistry department have been expanded
05/1958  One-day symposium on catalysis will be held at IIT
05/1958  Metropolitan Chicago area high school students will compete for scholarship
05/1958  Additional grant of $28,000 has been awarded to Martin Kilpatrick
05/1958  New developments in the science of spectroscopy will be described
05/1958  Fifty-nine course will be offered this summer at IIT
05/1958  Three scholarships have been presented to IIT by the Western Electric Co.
The annual Chicago Collegiate Championship golf tourney will be held April - June 1958.

A special summer course in shaped diamond toll technology will be offered at IIT April - June 1958.

More than $11,000 was raised for scholarships in the annual Moholy-Nagy art auction April - June 1958.

Events leading to skyscraper steel curtain wall construction are reviewed in film April - June 1958.

A "first class" rating has been awarded to the student newspaper at IIT April - June 1958.

James W. Dally has been advanced to senior research engineer at IIT April - June 1958.

Bruce A. Murray has been named "most outstanding senior student" April - June 1958.

Basic oil hydraulic power will be the subject of a special short course this summer April - June 1958.

Phil S. Shurrager has been selected to give Distinguished Faculty Lecture April - June 1958.

John J. Ahern opines on the pre-college and college level teaching April - June 1958.

X-ray diffraction analysis will be the subject of a special course this summer at IIT April - June 1958.

John J. Ahern opines on the pre-college and college level teaching April - June 1958.

A joint military-industrial conference on electronic equipment will be held April - June 1958.

Robert Pierce and Margaret Colburn have been named "Man and Woman of the Year" April - June 1958.


William L. Everitt will present the IIT commencement address April - June 1958.

Towering robot, scrap metal radio and rocket motor displayed at Chicago Boys Clubs April - June 1958.

More than 160 courses will be offered in the day division summer session at IIT April - June 1958.

Thomas J. Houha to receive international fellowship from Graham Foundation April - June 1958.

An average of 49.6 tons of dust per square mile fell on Chicago during April April - June 1958.

Louis C. Thoelecke has been appointed to the Board of Trustees April - June 1958.

Full tuition scholarship has been awarded to George S. Bovis April - June 1958.

Registration for the summer session at IIT will be June 18-19 April - June 1958.
05/1958  New undergraduate curriculum in engineering sciences has been announced by IIT  Apr. - June 1958
05/1958  Robert H. Read has been named supervisor of powder metallurgy research at IIT  Apr. - June 1958
05/1958  William J. Hough scholarships in chemical engineering  Apr. - June 1958
05/1958  Leonard Reiffel and James J. Brophy will present scientific papers  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  The Frontier awarded first prize place in its category in the 1957 awards program  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Phil S. Shurrager elected president of the IIT chapter of the Society of Sigma XI  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Milton I. Levenberg has been awarded the American Institute of Chemist medal  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Cornell University and Dartmouth College won top honors in a national essay contest  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Satire will be the topic of conversation in the first program of a new radio series  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Commissioning ceremony for midshipmen from NROTC unit  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  High school teachers program on teaching through an in-service institute  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Picture and story possibilities in connection with commencement  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Fifteen students were graduated with distinction from IIT  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Ground will be broken for a $200,000 men's housing unit at IIT  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Physicists at IIT demonstrated a ventilation system that absorbs sound  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Ralph G. Owens opines that the engineer should take up the job in new community  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  National Registry of Rare Chemicals clearing house for information on rare chemicals  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Control noise in jet airliners  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Three departmental heads and two members will retire including Ludwig Mies van der Rohe and Ludwig Hilberseimer  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Eleven Chicago educators will explain on ticking of technological institution  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Andrew A. Fejer appointed director of the department of mechanical  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Letters have been awarded to 18 athletes for rifle, golf and tennis competition at IIT  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Registration of students for the summer session at IIT  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  Elmer F. Reske has been named president of the Alumni Association at IIT  Apr. - June 1958
06/1958  The National Center of Education and Research in Equipment Policy to continue  Apr. - June 1958
The Chicago Novel, a new television series will feature Howard P. Vincent

Baseball and track letters have been awarded to 19 athletes at IIT

Sidney Katz has been presented the Award of Scientific Merit

Howard P. Vincent has been awarded an honorary doctor of literature degree

Lt. Col. Witold B. Monkiewicz will assume command of the Air Force ROTC

Henry C. Spencer has received the national Distinguished Service Award

Oyvind B. Hansen was awarded first prize for his paper entitled "Materials Handling"

Harriett C. Shurrager has been reflected secretary of the faculty at IIT

Four new members have been elected to the Faculty Council at IIT

An average of 47.3 tons of dust per square mile fell on Chicago during May

Institute of Gas Technology enrollment is the largest in the seven-year history

45th annual summer surveying camp at Camp Armour

A contract was awarded to an architectural firm to design a building for IIT

$4,500 grant for research has been awarded to IIT

Creative trends in urban building will be the theme of the fourth annual National Construction Industry Conference

Robert W. Estin opines about the rocket clubs

Darwin Krucoff says about the necessity of economical means of producing nuclear power

Clark E. Thorp has been voted chairman-elect of the Chicago section of the American Institute of Chemists

The ninth annual National Noise Abatement Symposium is being sponsored by IIT

Nelson's Algren's original manuscripts will be used to illustrate the writing of "The Man with the Golden Arm"

$1,200,000 addition to the metals research building at IIT

Thomas J. Provencher and Larry L. Britten won top honors

5th annual Midwest Welding Conference will be held on the IIT campus

$7,500 grant awarded to IIT for the research related to lignin

Average starting salaries for 1958 engineering graduates matched last year's all time high

Eugene Sevin has been promoted to senior research engineer at IIT
George J. Resnikoff's text has been selected by the US Atomic Energy Commission for an international display.

Developments in field of machine computation and data processing will be discussed at the 5th annual Computer Applications Symposium.

Seven men have completed a special summer short course in diamond tool technology at IIT.

Eleven men have completed a special summer short course in basic oil hydraulic power at IIT.

Thirty Chicago high school students have received tuition scholarships for the Saturday morning workshop at IIT.

Alvin C. Croft has been named publications supervisor in the public relations department at IIT.

A $21,000 grant awarded to IIT may aid in the proper handling of known explosives.

Max M. Frocht and Philip G. Hodge, Jr. will travel to Warsaw to participate in the Symposium on Non-Homogeneity in Elasticity and Plasticity.

A visiting associate professor and three assistant professors have been added to the faculty.

Joseph C. Boyce made a statement saying that more students from other lands are coming to our country for higher education.

Students attending the Camp Armour.

Demand for housing will be met by an addition to the dormitory facilities at IIT.

Two members of the faculty have received academic promotions.

Dust fall in Chicago drop below the last year's July.

Conference announcement for inclusion in the calendar of forthcoming events.

New freshman and transfer students will have a week-long orientation.

More than 300 people will be offered this fall through the evening division at IIT.

Five appointments to the faculty have been announced.

Registration for the fall semester at IIT will begin Sept. 8.

Eight new courses will be offered in the fall semester at IIT.

More than 500 new students and their parents will meet the faculty and alumni.

President's reception for new IIT students and their parents.

Registration of students for the fall semester at IIT.

Fredrick R. Eckford has been named registrar at IIT.
09/1958 Papers by staff members are being presented at the Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Joseph E. Fleury has been appointed to the staff of the Union of Burma Applied Research Institute July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Jack A. Miller has been named news supervisor in the public relations department at IIT July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Groundbreaking for the $1,225,000 [student housing complex?] July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Groundbreaking for the new IIT dormitory units July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Maj. William R. Gould, USMC, has been named instructor in Marine science in the Naval ROTC unit at IIT July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Ludwig K. Hilberseimer has received a citation for excellence in teaching from the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Christopher E. Barthel, Jr. declared there is a need for scientists and engineers to advance their prestige July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Fritz K. Richter has been awarded the Eichendorff Medal for his outstanding efforts in promoting the cultivation of the German language July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Open house will be held in the new $700,000 heating plant addition at IIT July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 The 21st American Power Conference sponsored by IIT will be held July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Plans announced for the $2,400,000 student union building [Herman Hall] July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Two associate professors and three instructors have been named to the faculty July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Two time changes have been announced in radio series presented by station WMAQ and IIT July - Dec. 1958

09/1958 Reginald F. Malcolmson has been appointed acting director and associate professor in the department of architecture July - Dec. 1958


09/1958 Some of the world's foremost authorities will meet at the fourth National Construction Industry Conference July - Dec. 1958


10/1958 Presentation of army medal to marine major by the navy at IIT July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Uses of new computers and accessories, new techniques of programming, and new applications will be highlighted at the fifth annual Computer Applications Symposium July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Set of Flame Ceramic gold irons were introduced July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Jazz - Dixieland style - comes to IIT with Bob Scobey and his Frisco Jazz Band July - Dec. 1958
10/1958 M. Gale Morgan has been appointed purchasing agent at IIT  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 System for delivering supplies by ballistic cargo missile has been developed for the U.S. Army  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Christopher E. Barthel, Jr. said architects will fail in their responsibilities to society unless they take the initiative  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Techawks will play a 20-game schedule during the 1958-59 season  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Latest developments in fundamental and applied industrial hydraulics will be discussed  July - Dec. 1958


10/1958 More than 120 original autograph letters, articles & documents presented to IIT by Philip D. Sang  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Workshop-type conference will be held at IIT  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Twenty Air Force cadets at IIT will tour McGuire Air Force Base  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Departmental tours will highlight College Day at IIT  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 A $1,200,000 addition to the Metals Research Building at IIT will be dedicated  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 More than $10,100 has been designated for additional research facilities and equipment in the biology department at IIT  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 John T. Rettaliata declared that the loss of engineering talent at the senior level in college has reached serious proportions  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 International scientists will summarize recent advances in their fields through a film series  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Emanuel Rosenberg will discuss the attitudes and actions of a scientist at a Society of Sigma XI meeting  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Ten new members have been appointed and five renamed to the board of directors of the Alumni Association  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Use of modern management techniques to achieve growth and improve operations will be the subject of a meeting  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Current developments in welding will be discussed at the 5th annual Midwest Welding Conference  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 More than 400 industrial executives, scientists, engineers, and computer specialists are expected to attend the 5th annual Computer Applications Symposium  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 Chicago's dust fall came back to earth in September after soaring to a record summer month high in August  July - Dec. 1958

10/1958 A project to conduct a preliminary survey of technical research facilities in Venezuela has been awarded to IIT  July - Dec. 1958
10/1958  Expansion of basic research work and an advance in the technology of high Btu gas production by the hydrogenation

10/1958  E. H. Tollefson has been elected chairman of the Board of Trustees of the IIT

10/1958  Sidney S. Walkenstein and Robert H. Powell have been appointed to the staff of the Union of Burma Applied Research Institute

10/1958  Brice W. Ganzalez has been named swimming coach at IIT

11/1958  Self-threading cartridge that eliminated many of the shortcomings of operating a standard magnetic recorder has been developed by IIT

11/1958  Four faculty members have been added to the staff of the mechanics department at IIT

11/1958  Illinois Tech's 12th annual Prep Basketball Tournament will be held

11/1958  More than 100 awards and two scholarships will be presented to winners in the ninth annual technical drawing competition

11/1958  Labor union officials, industrial executives, and arbitrators from several Midwestern states will participate as speakers and panelists

11/1958  Philip H. Bock has been selected by student leaders to represent Illinois Tech on the ABC television program

11/1958  John T. Rettaliata announced today that the institution has received a $1,500 grant from the Texas [Instruments?] company

11/1958  Toy harvest for the children of the Ada S. McKinley community house

11/1958  Gross research reached an all-time high of $14,648,000 at Armour Research Foundation

11/1958  A grant of $41,500 from the National Science Foundation was announced today by John T. Rettaliata

11/1958  A $99,950 grant has been received by IIT from the National Science Foundation

11/1958  All facets of current and future trends in urban construction will be explored at the fourth National Construction Industry Conference

11/1958  A summary of the National Conference on Air Pollution will be presented at the annual meeting of the Midwestern Air Pollution Prevention Association

11/1958  Eleven Chicago public high schools have already entered the Illinois Institute Tech Prep Basketball Tournament

12/1958  Four Chicago industrialists have been elected to the Board of Trustees

12/1958  Haldon A. Leedy was reelected president of the Midwestern Air Pollution Prevention Association
A book, written by Phillip G. Hodge Jr., is slated for January publication by the McGraw-Hill Book Company

A new Air Force program will begin in Chicago at IIT

Ray T. Mijanovich of Armour Research Foundation is chairman of the fourth annual National Construction Industry Conference

Thirty-eight Chicago public high schools will compete in the 12th annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament

Bernard Weissman announced the officials for the 12th Annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament

The appointment of Theodore G. Nichols to the position of superintendent of plant facilities of research services has been announced by IIT

Christmas party for neighborhood children staged by Inter-Fraternity Council at IIT

Special to prep sports writer

Research in the field of corrosion inhibitors will be discussed

Five concurrent meetings at which 70 speakers will discuss various aspects of industrial operations are planned for an Industrial Management Engineering Conference

Nearly 90 papers will be presented for the 21st annual American Power Conference

New developments in cooperative education outlined at meeting of co-op division

To speakers planned for Industrial Management Engineering Conference at IIT

Food Product Evaluation and Marketing Techniques offered as new course

Armour Research Foundation conducts 782 projects during 1958

Marvin Camras guest on "The American Scene"

IIT one of 50 schools to receive $1500 assist from Shell

Oscar Brand, folksinger, appears at IIT

Armour Research Foundation hosts 6th annual Computer Applications Symposium in October

News release on pilot plant facility at Armour Research Foundation

Coming Events schedule of conferences

Commencement, registration and orientation fill mid-semester doings

Armour Research Foundation receives approval to boost power level of nuclear reactor to 100,000 watts

Cleveland continues work with grant from National Science Foundation

Commencement exercises held January 24th

Theodore von Karman addresses graduating class
1/1959  W. J. Biehl and W. W. McCallum at Industrial Management Engineering conference

1/1959  Industrial Nuclear Technology Conference held this September

1/1959  Gerald L. Maatman named director of Fire Protection Safety engineering department

1/1959  $36,500 grant from Air Force given to IIT for study of ductile fracture of metals


1/1959  American Power Conference meets March 31 through April 2nd

1/1959  Chicago's 1958 dustfall count lowest on record

2/1959  America recovered from recession says Leonard Silk

2/1959  Annual Illinois Air Force ROTC basketball tournament held at IIT

2/1959  Alumni Association to show "The 1958 Indianapolis 500" and "Underwater Holiday"

2/1959  George Edison Danforth returns to IIT to chair architecture department

2/1959  IIT recipient of painting by William Hogarth entitled "Sir James Thornhill and Friends"

2/1959  Current issue of "Frontier" gives rundown on serendipities at Armour Research Foundation

2/1959  2000 expected at career conference at IIT

2/1959  Rettaliata addresses Elmhurst college students

2/1959  Paul Gollong leaves for leaves for Asia and Europe

2/1959  225 registered to attend Midwest Welding Conference

2/1959  Illinois Techawks charge into final quarter of season

2/1959  12th annual National Conference on industrial Hydraulics to be held in October

2/1959  IIT biology department offers fundamental creative research class

2/1959  Industrial Instrumentation and Control Conference opens April 14th

2/1959  20 Air Force cadets tour Bartow Air Force Base

3/1959  Corrosion inhibition symposium held here May 7th

3/1959  IIT offers in-service institute for high school teachers of various subjects

3/1959  Proceedings of 1958 computer Applications Symposium available

3/1959  Italy's leading architects and industrial designers visit Institute of Design

3/1959  Leedy cites growing importance of "pooling" industrial efforts

3/1959  Armour Research Foundation scientists report results of study for dispersing nuclear wastes in water
Russian engineers to attend American Power Conference

Sports statistics and letter winners announced by Bernard Weissman

Institute of Design selects "100 best-designed products" of modern times (list attached)

IIT presents seminars in mathematics for high school students in Chicago area

Timetable of events for American Power Conference

Exhibit of Louis Sullivan designs presented at Institute of Design

Second annual Greek week held May 1 to May 8

Mayor Daley proclaims week of April 4-11, "Career Week in Chicago"

IIT offers special courses in x-ray diffraction

Panelists for Career Conference

America faces challenges of world competition

Kenneth McFarlan addresses general session of Career Conference

Armour Research Foundation develops non-skid paper surface

First components for Univac delivered to Armour Research Foundation

Rettaliata recommends increase in tuition to cover larger share of operating costs

Three new faculty join staff

Average dustfall for February remained seasonably high in Chicago

1000 plus high school "scientists" exhibit projects at IIT science fair

3 courses in natural gas technology offered this summer at Institute of Gas Technology

Armour Research Foundation reported a record $7,514,000 in contractual services in first half of year

Industrial instrumentation and Control Conference held at ITI

Program of Afro-Caribbean folk songs, rhythms and dances presented at IIT

Current issue of Frontier describes process of fiber metallurgy

IIT hosts parent's day program, May 2nd

Illinois State Academy of Science holds annual meeting at IIT

Appointments made at Armour Research Foundation - Charles Terrell, William McElroy and W. D. Brennan

5 high school teachers selected to do microbiology research at IIT
6/1959  Stothe Kezios elected chairman of Chicago section of AASME Jan. - June 1959
6/1959  John Crerar Library to move to ITI Jan. - June 1959
6/1959  Paul Torda named director at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - June 1959
6/1959  Registration and reception held for summer program high school science teachers Jan. - June 1959
6/1959  Armour Research Foundation receives grant for building materials research laboratory in Venezuela Jan. - June 1959
07/1959  A total of 1,938 students have registered for summer courses at the IIT July - Dec. 1959
07/1959  Activation analysis is used by IIT to solve many industrial and scientific problems July - Dec. 1959
07/1959  Appointment of four new faculty members at the IIT July - Dec. 1959
07/1959  Use of nuclear technology in varied fields such as foods, textiles and pharmaceuticals will be discussed July - Dec. 1959
07/1959  Clinton A. Stone leaves this week for the Union of Burma July - Dec. 1959
07/1959  New designed boiler manufacturing plant will be dedicated on Chicago's south side July - Dec. 1959
07/1959  Scientists at IIT are using long glass fibers, coated, to achieve greater sensitivity July - Dec. 1959
07/1959  Achieving greater strength and improvement of electrical properties in plastic materials has been advanced by scientists July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  IIT has scheduled a series of informative talks and a tour of research facilities July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  The studies on Mars are being made by the IIT scientists July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  Daniel G. Cahill is promoted to the position of manager of public relations for IIT July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  Kenneth M. Wylie Jr. has been named publications supervisor in the public relations department July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  Six new faculty members have been appointed to the staff of the IIT July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  Nicholas A. Weil has been named director of mechanical research at IIT July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  First telecast outlining the cultural events will be shown July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  Two Chicago authorities on electric computers will discuss "A Thinking Machine" on local television and radio shows July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  A new flight safety system for missile developed by IIT July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  Dual purpose laboratory for soil mechanics has been established July - Dec. 1959
08/1959  Space age problems of electromagnetic interference will be among major subjects to be discussed July - Dec. 1959
09/1959  Sidney H. Liebson has been named assistant director of physics research at IIT July - Dec. 1959
09/1959  Groundbreaking ceremonies for the newest addition to the projected fraternity quadrangle at the IIT will be held July - Dec. 1959
09/1959  Registration for the fall semester at IIT will begin July - Dec. 1959
Discussion of the transpolar voyage of the USS Nautilus will highlight the Fifteenth Annual Conference on Industrial Hydraulics.

Orientation week at IIT will open.

Four new and unusual courses will be given this fall in the evening division.

Demonstration of the "Skeeter," a new $50 collapsible scooter for pedestrians.

President's reception for new IIT students and their parents.

A week-long orientation to college life will be held for new freshmen and transfer students at the IIT.

Louis R. Richards has been awarded an Industrial Design merit Citation by the Aluminum Company of America.

Groundbreaking for the new Alpha Sigma Phi fraternity house will be held.

The mathematics department is conducting a special year-long mathematics course.

Three National Science Foundation research grants totaling $49,700 have been received by the members of the faculty at IIT.

Ralph W. Sterling has been appointed executive director of development and public relations at IIT.

The 75 year old Keith school at 34th and Dearborn Sts. is being razed to make way for a new mechanical engineering research building at IIT.

Morton J. Klein was named supervisor of propellant chemistry at IIT.

Seven Russian nuclear scientists are scheduled to appear at a special session of the Third Industrial Nuclear Technology Conference.

The annual Visitor's Day at the IIT will be held.

Technological advancements will change groundbreaking traditions at IIT.

Ties of the Hemisphere a discussion of U.S. and Latin American relations will be subject of a radio-TV broadcast.

The annual "Kick Off" dinner of the Illinois Tech Alumni Association will be held.

The 22nd annual American Power Conference sponsored by IIT will be held.

The sixth annual Computer Applications Symposium will convene in Chicago sponsored by IIT.

Welding and brazing applications to the missile and aircraft industries will be among major topics to be discussed.

Ten new appointments to the faculty of the IIT were announced recently by John T. Rettaliata.
Dust fall in Chicago during the month of July was 40 per cent higher than a year ago.

The meeting between two well-known physicists came to an abrupt end.

New designs in contemporary housing that are the answer to the home owner's dream are causing nightmares according to Gerald L. Maatman.

Creative approaches to the solution of management engineering problems will be considered at a meeting of industrial executives to be held at IIT.

Sam Constanza has been appointed as a cross-country coach at IIT.

The 1959-60 basketball schedule for the IIT was announced today by Techawk Coach.

Bill Veeck and K.L. Wilson will be luncheon speakers at the 15th annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics.

Van Olin Nicolai has been named associate physicist at IIT.

Six-week tour of magnetic recording industries in Europe is being made by John P. Skinner at IIT.

A report of the transpolar voyage of the USS Nautilus will be a feature of the 15th annual Conference on Industrial Hydraulics.

Education in Orbit will be discussed at the annual Visitors' Day of the IIT.

Decline of 11 percent in freshman engineering enrollments in the nation.

Total of 7,316 students are enrolled for the fall semester at the IIT.

Langum will give his opinion on what lies ahead for the nation's economy.

Leonard Wexler has been named the assistant chief accountant at IIT.

Fredric V. Schossberger has been named new assistant director of chemistry and chemical research at IIT.

John J. Pippenger is the director of the National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics.

Hydraulic engineers and technicians from the free world are in Chicago attending the 15th annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics.

The third annual exhibit of "design and Printing for Commerce" will be on display for the public.

The Integral, published by IIT, has been cited for national honors.

Jay Doblin, currently is on a one-month lecture tour in Japan.
10/1959  DeSoto Chemical Coatings, Inc. has given IIT the site and buildings of a varnish plant
11/1959  The four-trombone "sound" of Kai Winding and his septet will be featured in the Student Union of the IIT
11/1959  Two faculty members of the IIT have been awarded basic research grants
11/1959  An award of $200 has been presented to Donald P. Grover for his paper on "How to determine pneumatic valve response"
11/1959  The 1959 version of the Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament went into high gear
11/1959  A year of study and observation of American technological education procedures was begun by P. S. Lele of Punjab University
11/1959  The National Science Foundation has awarded grants for basic research to two faculty members at IIT
11/1959  Helpful hints on how women should endure baseball will form the basis of an address by Bill Veek to the IIT
11/1959  Toy harvest - sponsored by Illinois Tech students for benefit of Ada S. McKinley settlement house
11/1959  A TV series on the issues behind censorship and the restrictions on freedom of expression will be seen on Chicago's Channel 11
11/10/1959  Paul Feng has been appointed to the Chinese Advisory Committee on Cultural Relations in America
11/1959  News of significant progress in gas technology research will highlight the 1958-59 annual report of the Institute of Gas Technology
11/1959  E. H. Tollefson has been re-elected chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Institute of Technology
11/1959  Gross research volume of $15,431,000 was reported today by Armour Research Foundation
11/1959  High school students in Chicago and suburban communities will be eligible to enter the tenth annual drafting competition at IIT
11/1959  Frank A. Judd, coordinator of special events, at IIT, died
11/1959  Three professorships have been established at IIT
11/1959  Two new assistant directors in electronics research have been named at IIT
11/1959  Average dust fall for August of this year in Chicago was the lowest August reading recorded
11/1959  A $101,200 grant has been given to IIT by the National Science Foundation
11/1959  An electronic computer that will play a major role in interpreting 1960 U.S. Census information will be dedicated
Robert W. Burgess observed that computer alone cannot perform without intelligence of men who design and operate them.

Univac 1105 computer will result in the fast tabulation and publication of population and housing census data in U.S. history.

Christopher E. Barthel, Jr. opines that the recognition of the research scientist and engineer as an individual is important.

The Techawks of Illinois Tech will leave the intricate patterns and flashing defense of their new "Forward Look".

Eighty per cent of the American population would die in a full scale nuclear war according to Francis B. Porzel.

The National Cancer Institute has awarded grant for cancer research to an IIT chemistry professor.

Tax facts for householders, as well as students and businessmen, will be presented in a new evening course to be offered.

The Techawks of Illinois Tech will pit their flashing "forward look" against the Flyers of Lewis College.

New method for preparing fluorine compounds by radiation has been discovered by Paul Feng.

Special to the Prep sports writers.

Photographs by Aaron Siskind have been published in a deluxe volume by Horizon Press.

Methods of sustaining the lives of spaceman on long flights are now under study by sanitary engineers at IIT.

Pairings for the Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament.

U.S. senator Paul Douglas will present commandant's trophy-marine corps to Illinois student.

Duane D. Anderson was awarded a coveted trophy for "notable leadership" in the U. S. Marine Corps Reserves.

The special, two week series, titled Project Redevelopment, will be heard on new radio series.

Haldon A. Leedy was reelected president of the Midwest Air Pollution Prevention Association, Inc.

Predictions for the Illinois Tech Prep Tournament.

Two staff appointments in physics research at Armour Research Foundation.

A wide range of reports and forecasts based on the theme "New Ideas 1960" will be presented at the 15th Industrial Management Engineering Conference.

An invitation to represent the US in the Triennial has been extended to the Institute of Design, IIT.

Chicago's average dust fall for the month of September of this year was the lowest September reading recorded.
12/1959   A record total of 7,500 high school students in Chicago and suburban areas have entered the 10th annual High School Drafting Competition  July - Dec. 1959


1/1960   Lawrence Seidman appointed lecturer for business course at IIT  Jan. - June 1960

1/1960   IIT holds conference dedicated to "New Ideas 1960"  Jan. - June 1960
1/1960   Armour Research Foundation and TNO agree on exchange of technical assistance, advice and personnel  Jan. - June 1960
1/1960   Record low for dustfall established last October  Jan. - June 1960
1/1960   Two graduate fellowships awarded to mechanical engineering department  Jan. - June 1960
1/1960   IIT to offer course in magnetohydrodynamics in February  Jan. - June 1960
1/1960   IIT announces new courses in field of nuclear engineering  Jan. - June 1960
1/1960   C. Virgil Martin, president of Carson Pirie Scott, to give commencement address  Jan. - June 1960

1/1960   American Power Conference to meet March 29 through 31  Jan. - June 1960
2/1960   Armour Research Foundation conducting study of measuring friction for Air Forces  Jan. - June 1960
2/1960   Films highlight 14th annual alumni family sports dinner  Jan. - June 1960
2/1960   Many releases on topics at Industrial Management Engineering Conference  Jan. - June 1960
2/1960   Mid-year orientation activities on tap for 150 new students  Jan. - June 1960
2/1960   Armour Research Foundation develops idea for detection of ice on airplane wings  Jan. - June 1960
2/1960   IIT receives $10,000 from National Science Foundation for a mathematics institute  Jan. - June 1960
2/1960   November and December 1959 dustfall nearly the same  Jan. - June 1960
2/1960   Ground broken February 11th for new student union building  Jan. - June 1960
2/1960   12th annual Chicago Career Conference to be held in April  Jan. - June 1960
2/1960  Joseph Fleury of Armour Research Foundation dies in Rangoon, Burma
2/1960  Armour Research Foundation designs and test electric detonator
2/1960  Anatole Schwieger named manager of European operations for Armour Research Foundation
2/1960  Armour Research Foundation develops technique for sealing waveguide components for high altitude aircraft
2/1960  High school newspaper editors get preview of Chicago area Career Conference
2/1960  Armour Research Foundation to sponsor Computer Applications Symposium in October
2/1960  January's dustfall slightly higher than November and December 1959
2/1960  Armour Research Foundation issues annual report listing achievements
2/1960  IIT schedules two summer courses in x-ray diffraction analysis
2/1960  Copy of advanced program of American Power Conference
3/1960  IIT and WNBQ plan "Viewing the Arts" television series
3/1960  Armour Research Foundation program to study materials for semiconducting and thermoelectric properties
3/1960  16 trainees from India arrive to participate in INSTEP
3/1960  IIT senior, Richard B. Schmitz, awarded fellowship
3/1960  Cosmo Campoli and Misch Kohn presented grants from Ford Foundation
3/1960  Armour Research Foundation studies atmospheric pollutants and their relationship to respiratory infections
3/10/1960  Works of Frank Lloyd Wright, Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, and Louis Sullivan discussed on The American Scene
3/1960  6778 enroll for spring semester at IIT
3/1960  Armour Research Foundation conducts study on formation and growth of defect clusters in solids
3/1960  Names of those elected to head Career Conference
3/1960  Jordan Markham named scientific advisor in physics research at Armour Research Foundation
3/1960  Folksinger, Ed McCurdy, featured at IIT
3/1960  American Welding Society presents two $500 scholarships
3/1960  Oliver W. Tuthill to address general session of Career Conference
3/1960  American Power Conference exhibits car powered by sunshine
3/1960  Richard B. Taylor promoted at Armour Research Foundation
3/1960  February's dustfall increases four percent over January's
3/1960  Armour Research Foundation demonstrates magnetic tape recorder
Award winners for winter sports announced

Three IIT faculty receive grants totaling $43,700

Picture possibilities for world's sun-powered car

Paul Unger appointed chairman of special gift committee Alumni Fund

Alumni fund Council name three division chairman and six vice chairman for 1960

Numerous releases on happenings at American Power Conference

Nearly 1000 scientific exhibits on display at south suburban science fair

Armour Research Foundation develops techniques in location-allocation problem field in digital computer

Photo opportunities for science fair

Abstraction in art and photography discussed on The American Scene

Eight IIT faculty listed in Who's Who in America

Art authorities speak at meeting of Woman's Club

peter Evans receives Andrew Carnegie Silver metal for 1959

Queen of Military ball to be crowned April 8th

National Science Foundation gives $50,000 grant to support in-service institute

National Science Foundation gives $8,000 grant to support basic research

Memorial scholarship established in name of John B. Bezazian of Chicago

Albert K. Hawkes promoted to supervisor in electronics research at Armour Research Foundation

Virgil W. Peteron to discuss "Chicago Crime" at IIT alumni luncheon

Annual alumni fund drive begins April 21st

Italian artists and sculptors donate works for Moholy-Nagy auction

Tenor Rolf Bjoerling featured at Spring concert

Vermiculite may help reduce dangers of radioactive contamination in human body

March dustfall shows five percent increase over February of this year

Greek Week begins April 25 with hi-jinks and serious discussions

Clarence Herbst nominated as 1960-61 president of Alumni Association

Morton Goldberg promoted to supervisor at Armour Research Foundation

Armour Research Foundation develops booster-rocket launcher
4/1960  John Scott, assistant to publisher of Time magazine, addresses students on Russia Jan. - June 1960
4/1960  $15,000 grant from National Science Foundation to help IIT undergraduates Jan. - June 1960
4/1960  Barbara Rehder and James Combes elected Man and Woman of Year Jan. - June 1960
4/1960  Queen candidates available for photos Jan. - June 1960
5/1960  Kelly High School and Chicago Vocational win top honors in drafting competition Jan. - June 1960
5/1960  ASME regional student conference held at IIT Jan. - June 1960
5/1960  High school students win one-year scholarships to IIT Jan. - June 1960
5/1960  Italian art for Moholy scholarship program on exhibit Jan. - June 1960
5/1960  George Sosnovsky promoted to senior chemist at Armour Research Foundation Jan. - June 1960
5/1960  Lloyd Donnell named senior research scientist at University of Michigan Jan. - June 1960
5/1960  April dustfall slightly lower than March Jan. - June 1960
5/1960  City's dustfall for 1959 lowest in past eleven years Jan. - June 1960
5/1960  Joseph Block to address IIT graduating class Jan. - June 1960
6/1960  Lloyd Donnell, research professor, cited for outstanding contributions to engineering literature Jan. - June 1960
Letter awards in gold, tennis, track and baseball announced

Remarks by Joseph Block to graduates

Advanced Instrumentation techniques is theme of Fourth Annual
Joint military-Industrial Electronic Test Equipment Symposium

Sixth Conference on Radio-Interference Reduction and Electronic
Compatibility to address electromagnetic interference problems

17 students graduate with distinction

IIT gets $6000 unrestricted grant from Illinois Bell

Average total dustfall for May was 35.7 tons per square mile,
lowest May average in Armour Research Foundation records

Armour Research Foundation conducting fundamental research on
metal ware with ten nationally known firms

IIT receives grant of $29,000 from Esso Education Foundation

Samson A. Marshall named senior physicist at Armour Research
Foundation

Ozone analyzer

Dravnieks Appointment

Erlich appointment

Five Physicists appointed

Kezios Grant

NSF summer institute

NSH Hometowns

Isotope meeting

June Dustfall

Computer-census

Synthetic Binder

Joint military-Industrial Symposium

Cartographtron

Three physicists to Prague

Shurrager at Factor society meeting

Medaris appointment - Armour Research Foundation

Air monitoring

Kilpatrick retires

Kezios Trip (hometown)

Corvin to Europe

Computer application symposium

Nelson in Argentina

Vertical accelerator

July dustfall

Danforth in Europe

Radio Interference conference

Stone to Denmark
8/1960  New Dorms  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  AFROTC program changes  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  Registration  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  Bregman to Europe  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  Fraternity House groundbreaking  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  Reiffel to Korea  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  New faculty members  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  NEC letter to editors and advance programs  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  Placement Center  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  Marketing course offered  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  Visitors day  July - Dec. 1960
9/1960  ASAM Meeting  July - Dec. 1960
10/1960  Woman's Club  July - Dec. 1960
10/1960  Physicist Speaks (Beechler)  July - Dec. 1960
10/1960  Alumni Board of Directors (hometowns)  July - Dec. 1960
10/1960  Fall enrollment figures  July - Dec. 1960
10/1960  Math PhD's  July - Dec. 1960
10/1960  Brittle Fracture research  July - Dec. 1960
10/1960  Ribbon chair  July - Dec. 1960
10/1960  Board of Trustees report  July - Dec. 1960
10/1960  Faculty appointments          July - Dec. 1960
10/1960  Drafting competition         July - Dec. 1960
11/1960  Hersh promotion              July - Dec. 1960
11/1960  Institute of Gas Technology Board of Trustees  July - Dec. 1960
11/1960  Integral Ball                July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  ATA Study                    July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  New Faculty members          July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  Woman's club - Christmas concert  July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  Mertz appointment            July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  Christmas program in chapel  July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  Filosofo promotion           July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  MAPPA meeting                July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  Doorman wins NSF Award       July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  NSF Grant for Summer Institute  July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  November dustfall            July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  RIT Basketball Tourney       July - Dec. 1960
12/1960  USMC Award                   July - Dec. 1960
01/1961  Frederick C. Holtz and Niranjan M. Parikh have been named senior metallurgists at IIT  Jan. - June 1961
01/1961  Physicists formed a group what might be called a scientific speaker's bureau for presenting current research information  Jan. - June 1961
01/1961  Chemistry department was awarded two National Science Foundation grants  Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 David W. Levinson was appointed as an metallurgical advisor Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 Peter H. Wyckoff was appointed as the assistant director of physics research Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 Orville T. Barnett will discuss "Filler Metals for Maintenance Welding" Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 The 1961 Computer Applications Symposium sponsored by IIT will be held Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 Average total dust fall for Chicago during the month of December was 43.4 tons per square mile Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 Six-week management program for U.S. Army Ordnance officers will be sponsored by IIT Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 Donald M. Graham has been named to the Board of Trustees Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 IIT has received a grant from the Office of Ordnance Research, U.S. Army Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 You can bank on it, a lecture series will be presented Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 Gwendolyn Brooks will be featured guest on the television program, "The American Scene: Viewing the Arts" Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 Robert W. Blodgett has been promoted to assistant business manager at IIT Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 A new welding process has been developed by research metallurgists at IIT Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 The U. S. Air Force ROTC national advisory board is currently studying four year AFROTC course in two years according to Lt. Col Witold B. Monkiewicz Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 New graduate course in Astro dynamics will be offered by IIT Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 New graduate courses on the fundamentals of fire protection will be offered Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 First Chicago showing of a new movie will be featured during 15th annual alumni family sports dinner Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 Registration for the spring semester at IIT will begin Feb. 3 Jan. - June 1961
01/1961 Metallurgist at IIT have developed a new brazing process Jan. - June 1961
02/1961 Six Chicago area schools have agreed to join in an unnamed conference Jan. - June 1961
02/1961 IIT is offering its fifth annual summer school in X-ray diffraction analysis Jan. - June 1961
02/1961 Richard F. Humphreys has been appointed as the president of The Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art Jan. - June 1961
02/1961 An informal reception to meet president of IIT and president of Alumni Association will begin mid-year Jan. - June 1961
02/1961  The City in Crisis will be the topic of Scott Greer at a meeting of the IIT Woman’s Club

02/1961  Haldon A. Leedy talks about the relationship between freight and new plant locations

02/1961  Three IIT scientists will deliver papers in the 16th Annual Exhibit and Conference of the Reinforced Plastics

02/1961  New courses added to the curriculum at IIT

02/1961  Paul R. Unger has been appointed general chairman of the 1961 Illinois Institute of Technology alumni fund

02/1961  Major evaluations of the organic semiconductor field will be outlined at a two-day conference

02/1961  Lack of research is threat to the growth of Chicago was opined by Nicholas A. Weil

02/1961  John T. Rettaliata has been named as the "Outstanding Engineer of 1960"

02/1961  Sidney W. Kash has been appointed as the supervisor of the plasma and electron section in physics research

02/1961  Average total dust fall for Chicago during Jan was 43.9 tons per square mile

02/1961  Thirty persons attended The Air Force Contractors’ Symposium on Hypofluorite Chemistry

02/1961  Composite for use in high temperature has been developed at IIT

02/1961  Service industries may prove to be the economic trigger of the 1960’s was said by George Philips

02/1961  John T. Rettaliata recommended that an authoritative planning study be made before relocating the Food and Container Institute

02/1961  Special summer session course designed primarily to serve members of the oil hydraulics industry will be offered

03/1961  William R. Dunbar has been appointed manager of new student union [Hermann Hall]

03/1961  Stanley I. Cohn has been appointed chairman of the Radio Frequency Interference Committee

03/1961  Marvel W. Scheldorf has been appointed senior engineer

03/1961  Mrs. Jeanne Krogman will present a dramatic program

03/1961  Folksinger Bob Gibson present a concert in the IIT student union

03/1961  Four electronics research engineers from IIT will present technical papers

03/1961  Three annual scholarships drawn from a memorial scholarship fund are being offered at IIT

03/1961  A total of 6,667 students are enrolled at IIT for spring semester

03/1961  Guard John Bagley has been selected "most valuable player" by his teammates
Average dust fall for the Chicago area during February was 55.5 tons per square mile.

Americans are not carefree in their spending as they pretend according to John K. Diederichs.

IIT has been awarded a grant from the National Science Foundation for the support of a mathematics institute.

Alexander E. Vajda has joined Armour Research Foundation as a group leader of polymer research.

Two microbiologists from Armour Research Foundation will present a technical paper.

Norman F. Ramsey will be a guest speaker at a meeting of the IIT chapter of the Society of the Sigma XI.

Aid in choosing career will be given to students at the 13th annual Chicago area Career Conference at IIT.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe discussed his early formative years in a radio series.

Lawrence G. Smith has been awarded a Woodrow Wilson graduate fellowship.

Four new faculty members have been added to the staff.

Publications of a key reference book for metallurgists has been scheduled by IIT.

A contract for conducting a series of research management seminars in Japan has been awarded to IIT.

A prediction that banks will take over the accounting tasks of industrial firms and become the financial hubs for them was made.

Virgil H. Disney was presented an honor award for Distinguished Service in Engineering.

Three Space experts will answer, "How is the U.S. meeting the challenge of the space age?"

Leslie R. Hedrick talks about the waters of the Lake Michigan.

The Fifth Annual Fluctuations in Solids Symposium will be held at IIT.

A talk by Miss Edith Weigle will highlight meeting of the IIT Woman's Club.

Five-volume handbook of Thermo-physical properties of Solid Materials has been completed by IIT and is being issued.

The Alumni Association will launch its 1961 fund drive with the annual spring Kick-Off Dinner.

J. William Hasskarl will speak at Alumni Association's monthly luncheon.

Leaders in science and business fields will address at the 13th annual Chicago area Career Conference.

New method of "balancing" has been developed by IIT.

Facts about organic semiconductors.
25 years of scientific research for industry and government was celebrated Jan. - June 1961

Clerio Uguccioni has been named director of the Corporate-Alumnus Division Jan. - June 1961

Answers to the questions regarding organic semiconductors Jan. - June 1961

IIT will host the sixth annual metals research seminar of the American society for Metals Jan. - June 1961

Hans Thirring will speak on "Space Conquest-A Blind Alley" Jan. - June 1961

IIT has been awarded a $60,000 National Science Foundation grant Jan. - June 1961

Basketball team and two of its players are among the nation's college division leaders Jan. - June 1961

A "Fashion in the Gallery" show will highlight the annual spring benefit of the IIT Woman's Club Jan. - June 1961

Greek Week at IIT Jan. - June 1961

IIT has been awarded a Ford Foundation grant of $50,000 Jan. - June 1961

More than 100 high school students were presented awards at IIT Jan. - June 1961

The annual spring luncheon of the IIT Woman's Club will be held at Jacque's French restaurant Jan. - June 1961

James L Wyatt has been named vice president for program development at the IT Jan. - June 1961

A $2 million contract has been awarded to IIT for technical support Jan. - June 1961

Memorandum to editors Jan. - June 1961

IIT received one of the largest National Science Foundation grants ever awarded Jan. - June 1961

IIT staff and students will see various performances at the final IIT Student Union Board Concert Jan. - June 1961

IIT to host Chicago land baseball tournament Jan. - June 1961

Lowest April average total dust fall reading thus far for Chicago Jan. - June 1961

A newly equipped $30,000 hydraulics laboratory to be used in fire protection training will be opened at IIT Jan. - June 1961

William A. Lewis has been chosen by the IIT chapter of the Society of the Sigma XI to deliver the lecture Jan. - June 1961

The 1961 Applied Mechanics Conference will be held on the IIT campus Jan. - June 1961

Officials of 1961 Applied Mechanics Conference have announced nominal fee for dormitories to encourage students from outside Chicago area to join it Jan. - June 1961

Versatility and Reliability of Fluid Power will be the theme of the 1961 Applied Mechanics Conference Jan. - June 1961

Lloyd S. Michael will address the IIT graduating class Jan. - June 1961

News release about various conferences being held at IIT Jan. - June 1961
06/1961 New full tuition one year scholarships are being offered to freshmen
06/1961 Three supervisors of chemistry research were named at IIT
06/1961 Captains in baseball, tennis and track at IIT have been announced
06/1961 Accomplishments of the Armour Research Foundation
06/1961 Grant Hintz was recently named most valuable player on the 1961 IIT baseball squad
06/1961 Howard P. Vincent has been awarded Fulbright Travel Grant to lecture in Belgium
06/1961 The Wright Aeronautics Division became the newest member of a team of nationally-known industrial firms
06/1961 Edward L. Hiltz was recently appointed supervisor of publications at IIT
06/1961 Myron T. Noar was appointed as Supervisor of Press Relations for the IIT
06/1961 A $65,000 contract for scientific research institute in Afghanistan was awarded to the IIT
06/1961 Accurate determination of weather variables up to 25 miles away is now possible according to IIT scientist
06/1961 Letter awards in baseball, track, tennis, gold and bowling at IIT have been announced
06/1961 Special to the IRE Frequency Interference Symposium
06/1961 Studies of lunar surface and soil conditions are made by the scientists
06/1961 Institute of Gas Technology director named IIT academic vice president
06/1961 Haldon A. Leedy has been elected as a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science
06/1961 The second lowest May recorded thus far in average total dust fall for the Chicago area
06/1961 A contract to establish and develop applied industrial research in the Philippines has been awarded to IIT
06/1961 Two supervisors of electronics research were named at IIT
06/1961 James J. Brophy was appointed as the director of Technical Development
06/1961 Air pollution experts from IIT are headed for Lima, Peru on a special mission
06/1961 Poor man’s guidance system
06/1961 Session chairmen for the 1961 Computer Applications Symposium have been announced
07/1961 Groundbreaking ceremonies at 33rd and Dearborn Sts. will take place [Crerar / Kemper / Galvin library building]
07/1961 IIT has been awarded a $40,000 Esso Education Foundation grant
07/1961 1961 engineering graduates from IIT received an all-time high in average beginning salaries
95 high school teachers are currently studying mathematics and physics in summer course of study at IIT

One of the teacher is supported through National Science Foundation grant

Mechanical olive harvester is being developed by the IIT

A pair of nuclear scientists from the IIT were named committee chairmen for the 1961 national winter meeting of the American Nuclear Society

IIT has received an institutional grant of $4,497 from the National Science Foundation

Requirements and problems pertaining to the Department of Defense Electromagnetic Compatibility program will be topics on program

Simon will be featured luncheon speakers at the 1961 Computer Applications Symposium

John M. Neff has been appointed to the Materials Advisory Board of the National Academy of Sciences

A sharp increase in dust fall in the Loop for June this year

Major General John B. Medaris will be banquet speaker at the New Trends in Chemistry Conference

Representatives from many of the nation's top industries will meet in Chicago to attend a series of Seminars on Assembly Line Problems at IIT

Chicago scientists cited increasing U.S. production through more efficient assembly line balancing

Thomas E. Hogan has been named Dean of Students at IIT

30 U.S. and Canadian college engineering teachers are attending IIT summer institute on mechanics

Major General John B. Medaris will speak at the banquet of the New Trends in Chemistry Conference

New Air Force communications interference measuring satellite contract to Armour Research Foundation

1961 Computer Applications Symposium Program

William R. Hiebel has been appointed an instructor of English in the IIT

Registration for the fall semester at IIT will begin September 11

High temp solar cell being developed

Second lowest July dust fall reported

New fuel cell developed by IIT

Two outstanding representatives of the business world will be luncheon speakers at the 17th annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics

Alvin Lieberman speaks about the white room facilities

Lawrence M. Graves has been appointed visiting professor of mathematics at IIT

Memorandum to science editors and writers
09/1961  Walter S. Fagan has been named a lecturer in chemical engineering at IIT  July - Dec. 1961
09/1961  Kenneth V. Hennigner has been appointed as Admission Counselor at IIT  July - Dec. 1961
09/1961  Max R. Schrayer will be the main speaker at the annual Kick-Off Dinner of the IIT alumni fund drive  July - Dec. 1961
09/1961  August dust fall record low  July - Dec. 1961
10/4/1961  Space age fuel power was used today to signify the opening of a new $3.7 million chemistry research building  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  Haldon A. Leedy Said that the America's independent research organizations are contributing significantly to this country's technological leadership  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  Leon Wester has been named as the adjunct assistant professor of industrial engineering at IIT  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  All of Illinois Tech's departments and laboratories will be open for inspection  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  Total engineering enrollments in the nation's colleges and universities continued to decline for the third straight year  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  City dust fall rises for September  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  An automated "teaching machine" may become the electronic school marm of the future according to a California research scientist  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  Highly efficient fuel cell has been developed by the IIT  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  Raymond D. Mindlin was named the colloquium speaker  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  Renowned scientist from the world over will present technical papers at the first International Symposium on photo elasticity  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  Growing problems of electromagnetic interference will be a major topic of discussion at a joint military-industry meeting  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  Max M. Frocht said that few science graduate students enter the research field due to the dependence upon mathematics and theoretical methods  July - Dec. 1961
10/1961  Haldon A. Leedy talks about the growing trend toward multi-company cooperative research  July - Dec. 1961
11/1961  Kappa Phi Delta Sorority and Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity are presenting the annual "Toy Harvest" Dance  July - Dec. 1961
Raymond C. Barrall said that the nuclear age is safer than the fabled world of the Mad Hatter

Three faculty added to Chemistry department

Marshall M. Sluyter has been named an instructor at IIT

Engineering colleges and universities should be located in large cities than in rural area according to John T. Rettaliata

Stephen Szep has been appointed as an instructor of chemical engineering

Lake swimmer Ted Erikson trains for channel swim

Harold I. Pratt has been appointed acting director of cooperative education at IIT

Five new faculty members have been appointed to IIT

Improved welding techniques will highlight the program of the 8th Annual Midwest Welding Conference

Program of the 8th Annual Midwest Welding Conference

A session devoted to operation experience in the Dresden Nuclear Power Plant will highlight the 1962 American Power Conference

The Illinois Tech cagers will begin 1961-62 season (basketball)

Survey of attitude toward fallout shelters and the state of present world conditions

A full-fledged dramatic program is in progress at IIT for the first time

Tomorrow's Manufacturing Methods Today - the apt long range program

Plans for a coordinated $1.25 million construction research program were released

A Chicago research organization was named today by the Aerospace Industries Association

Common household products would not have been possible without research according to a scientist

New gage developed for shock tube studies indicate ionization effects major factor in reentry heating

A $44,400 grant has been awarded to the IIT by the National Science Foundation

Long range plans to effect sophistication of a method of automatically controlling machine tools were revealed

Archibald McKinlay Jr. was appointed as the public relations director of Technology Center

Improved protective football equipment will be designed by the Armour Research Foundation

Lester Armour has been elected chairman of the Board of Trustees
12/1961 Over 11,000 high school students are expected to take part in the 12th annual Chicagoland High School Drafting Competition sponsored by IIT

12/1961 James Dalton Cunningham will be honored at a formal dinner upon his retirement

12/1961 Development of new low cost, lightweight building material was announced by Armour Research Foundation of the IIT

12/1961 $50 million redevelopment announced by IIT

12/1961 Investors are keeping abreast of scientific developments in industry through a unique service offered by IIT

12/1961 C Fred Gurnham has been appointed to the position of professor of Civil Engineering and Chemical Engineering at IIT

12/1961 Increasing number of fire and electrical hazards in the home during Christmas according to the fire protection engineering department

12/1961 Sharp rise in November dust fall cited

12/1961 Cagers undefeated with 4-0 record this season (basketball)

12/1961 Basics research on shell structures will be conducted at IIT

1/1962 Two one-week sessions in x-ray diffraction analysis conducted by IIT

1/1962 Jay Bland presents welding views at Midwest welding Conference

1/1962 Armour Research Foundation introduces new scientific approach for investment in new products

1/1962 Armour Research Foundation opens New York office

1/1962 Rettaliata addresses leading industrialists at Employment conference

1/1962 James Lincoln address Midwest Welding Conference

1/1962 December 1961 was dustiest December in fourteen years

1/1962 US Senator Everett Dirksen tapped as commencement speaker

1/1962 NSF's $41,000 grant allows IIT to offer summer science course

1/1962 15th annual alumni sport's dinner features Gordon Gould and Ted Erikson

1/1962 Basketball team meets university of Chicago

1/1962 President's reception begins mid-year orientation activities

1/1962 IIT offers course on new insights into consumer behavior

1/1962 Registration for spring semester begins February 2nd

1/1962 George Philips named director of Management Research Division of Armour Research Foundation

2/1962 Rettaliata announces Ford Foundation grant for "forgivable" loans
electric power industry
3/1962  6,439 students enroll at IIT for spring semester  Jan. - June 1962
3/1962  300 expected to attend American Society of Metals career day  Jan. - June 1962
3/1962  IIT offers summer course in "Basic Oil Hydraulics"  Jan. - June 1962
3/1962  All-time high of $9.5 million in research volume for first six months at Armour Research Foundation  Jan. - June 1962
4/1962  IIT announces record increase in faculty salaries, averaging 10 percent  Jan. - June 1962
4/1962  March dustfall measures 54.0 tons per square mile  Jan. - June 1962
4/1962  IIT to present three Shakespearean plays this summer  Jan. - June 1962
4/1962  Expect 100 high school seniors for Interfraternity Open House for potential students  Jan. - June 1962
4/1962  James Edman appointed manager of west coast operations for Armour Research Foundation
4/1962  1,000 plus parent, students and faculty members expected for Parent's Day
4/1962  Woman's Club meet for spring luncheon
4/1962  Max R. Schrayer main speaker at alumni kick-off dinner
4/1962  Numerous items of campus happenings
4/1962  Robert Filler recipient of Special Postdoctoral Fellowship from National Cancer Institute
4/1962  John Gilman receives 1962 Distinguished Service Award from Alumni Association
5/1962  May marks 10th anniversary of first periodical publication written in Interlingua, a universal language
5/1962  Alan T. Waterman named June commencement speaker
5/1962  Robert Kruchten and Richard Matyska named winners of drafting contest
5/1962  Conference on Self Organizing Systems opens May 22nd
5/1962  Annual alumni reunion dinner May 18th
5/1962  $24,500 grant awarded by NSF for research support
5/1962  NSF fellowship awarded to George Resnikoff
5/1962  Haldon Leedy speaks before Research and Utilization Conference
5/1962  Scientists develop year round home air conditioning system
5/1962  Armour Research Foundation discloses stronger, more economical method of joining face brick to concrete block
5/1962  Maynard Venema elected national president of Alumni Association
5/1962  Armour Research Foundation announces new service to help American industries enter foreign markets
5/1962  April dustfall down 5% from March
5/1962  K. H. Chu believes building of future will be designed almost exclusively with electronic computers
5/1962  Henry C. Spencer announces plans for retirement
5/1962  IIT announces musical events featuring international artists
5/1962  Anthony Tritsis, David Bielenberg and Duane D. Anderson, IIT students, selected by Graham Foundation for Advance Studies in Fine Arts to represent IIT at conference
5/1962  Henry Knepler named chairman of language, literature and philosophy department at IIT
5/1962  Rettaliata addresses Edison Electric Institute Convention on engineer shortage
6/1962  Henry Knepler named chairman of language, literature and philosophy department at IIT
6/1962  Rettaliata addresses Edison Electric Institute Convention on engineer shortage


6/1962 Six new civil defense research contract totaling $685,000 awarded to Armour Research Foundation Jan. - June 1962


6/1962 Armour Research Foundation develops device to measure weight of substances carried through piping by liquids Jan. - June 1962


07/1962-12/1962 Note: No press releases have been found for July-December 1962

1/1963 Dan Benevich named most valuable player in Rochester Institute of Technology Tech tourney Jan. - June 1963

1/1963 IIT looks for first victory in new year with basketball players Jan. - June 1963

1/1963 Chemistry department awarded two NSF grants totaling $39,095 Jan. - June 1963

1/1963 IIT initiatives new program for engineering schedule Jan. - June 1963

1/1963 Biology department launches first tuition-free biology course for high-school students Jan. - June 1963


1/1963 Joseph Halicki awarded Faculty Research Fellowship for spring semester Jan. - June 1963

1/1963 IIT Techawks travel to Chicago Teachers College Jan. - June 1963

1/1963 Arthur Summerfield delivers January commencement address Jan. - June 1963
1/1963  IIT and Alumni Association jointly announce scholarship in name of John Schommer
        Jan. - June 1963

1/1963  Rev. Claiborne Bell assumes pastorate of Gunsaulus Foundation at IIT
        Jan. - June 1963

1/1963  Remarks of Arthur Summerfield to graduates
        Jan. - June 1963

1/1963  IIT receives $10,000 educational grant from Standard Oil Foundation
        Jan. - June 1963

1/1963  IIT Techawks travel to St. Ambrose College
        Jan. - June 1963

1/1963  Miss Ella Salmons honored for 46 years of service in John Crerar Library
        Jan. - June 1963

1/1963  Advanced Program for American Power Conference (brochure)
        Jan. - June 1963

1/1963  NASA announces selection on IIT to receive graduate training grant for 1963-64 academic year
        Jan. - June 1963

1/1963  Picture of six students winning scholarships to IIT
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  Annual Julia Beveridge benefit dinner slated for February 16
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  IIT Techawks travel to meet Aurora College Spartans
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  Canadian soprano Lois Marshall presents concert at HUB
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  International Arts of Film series opens at IIT
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  Leading US industrialists meet at IIT to match wits with electronic computer and one another
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  Basketball team meets University of Chicago team
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  George Beadle, presents lecture entitled "The Rosetta Stone of Life"
        Jan. - June 1963

2/11/1963 IIT proves that purely psychological stress is capable of producing gastric ulcers in laboratory animals, aka "expectancy failure"
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  IIT offers new course in electronic computer use
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  IIT offers new course in design for high school seniors
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  Swim team travels to Valparaiso University
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  Basketball team hosts Loras College Duhawks
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  IIT displays 500 technical books from West Germany
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  US Public Health service awards $170,000 grant to IIT
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  Senator Paul Douglas first speaker in lecture series "Viewpoints on Reality"
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  NSF Research grant looks at predicting deflections in reinforced concrete beams
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  IIT host conference on problem of obsolescence of engineering skills
        Jan. - June 1963

2/1963  Copy of Program of 25th Annual Meeting of American Power Conference (not attached)
        Jan. - June 1963

3/1963  Jack Waeltz elected captain of 1963-64 IT basketball squad
        Jan. - June 1963

3/1963  James Farrell speaks at IIT - "an Artist Looks at Reality"
        Jan. - June 1963

3/1963  NSG Grant of $18,955 in support of "Mathematics Institute"
        Jan. - June 1963

3/1963  IIT basketball teams completes 1962 - 63 season
        Jan. - June 1963

3/1963  Baseball team looks hopeful
        Jan. - June 1963
3/1963 Track team looks to the future
3/1963 Wrestling squad ends season
3/1963 Concept of project planning to be discussed in series of ten lectures
3/1963 Track team opens ten meet schedule
3/1963 Golf team announces six meet schedule
3/1963 Rica Arazi captain elect of varsity swim team
3/1963 John Pierce principal speaker at dedication of John Crerar library at IIT
3/1963 Philip Hauser speaks at "Viewpoints in Reality' series
3/1963 Sigma Xi lecture series looks at age and development of earth
3/1963 Prof. Ludwig Karl Hilberseimer honored by Chicago Junior Association of Commerce and Industry
3/1963 Tennis team announces schedule
3/1963 IIT sends two engineers to teach at University of Kabul
3/1963 Track team participates in triangular meet
4/1963 Remarks of John Pierce at library dedication
4/1963 IIT golf team opens 1963 season
4/1963 List of winter letter winners at ITI
4/1963 Bergen vans lectures as part of "Viewpoints on reality'
4/1963 Track squad hold lone home meet
4/1963 Need foreseen for better control of water pollution
4/1963 Tennis team opens 1963 season
4/1963 William Cox and Edward Hansen hold director of press relations at Armour Research Foundation and IIT respectively
4/1963 Varsity tennis teams holds home opener
4/1963 Baseball teams opens 1963 season
4/1963 IIT faculty members receive ten percent salary increases for second straight year
4/1963 Manley Jones attends Harvard University symposium on management
4/1963 Nancy Roman speaks on "Astronomy from Outer Space" at IIT
4/1963 Daisy Tagliacozzo joins department of political and social science
4/1963 Charles Malik to deliver commencement address at ITI
4/1963 New members elected to Board of Trustees
4/1963 Prof Ludwig Hilberseimer receives honor from German art world
4/1963 IIT baseballs quad hosts Lewis College
4/1963 Andrey Potter honored by American Power Conference
4/1963 Baseball, golf and track teams see action on Saturday, April 20
4/1963 Parent’s Day theme will be "interpreting educational opportunities offered at IIT"
4/1963  IIT and Armour Research Foundation sponsor lecture on peaceful uses of space 

4/1963  Track team travels to River Forest 

4/1963  IIT tennis team travels to Aurora 

4/1963  Reading program meets particular needs of participants 

4/1963  NSF awards $96,200 grant for in service science institute 

4/1963  IIT baseball team has two chances to win first game 


4/1963  Sports teams in action 

5/1963  Stanley Block appointed consultant on work measurements and time standards 

5/1963  Miss Barbara Wriston guest speaker Faculty Woman's club spring luncheon 

5/1963  Baseball team travels to Lisle Illinois 

5/1963  Tennis team looking for win 

5/1963  Track team participates in triangular meet 

5/1963  25th reunion of 1938 Armour Class will take place May 17th 

5/1963  Earl Allison and Robert Mustari winners in high school drafting competition 

5/1963  True Strength of Real and Ideal Structures completes Sigma Xi lecture series 

5/1963  IIT tennis team hosts Aurora College 

5/1963  Rettaliata addresses Financial Analysts federation 

5/1963  IIT track team travels to River Forest 

5/1963  New biology institute begins this fall 

5/1963  First presentation of Schommer memorial scholarship made tonight, May 17th 

5/1963  Wind tunnel experiments conducted at IIT 

5/1963  David Woodrow Crickette elected captain of golf team 

5/1963  Bernard Weissman announces winners of golf awards 

5/1963  Track awards announced 

5/1963  Graduates of integrated five-year program in metallurgical engineering can apply theory to practice 

5/1963  Tennis awards announced 

5/1963  Baseball awards announced 

5/1963  IIT hosts exhibition of graphic arts 

5/1963  IIT offers two one-semester sociology courses as service to high school teaching profession 

5/1963  Technology News receives "Pacemaker" award for general excellence 

6/1963  George Speer speaks of methods to help children with learning disabilities 

6/1963  IIT to offer undergraduate and graduate degree in science writing and science information 

6/1963  High-school chemistry teachers complete in-service course at ITI
Remarks of Charles Malik at commencement Jan. - June 1963

Institute of Gas Technology developing low-cost and long-life fuel cell Jan. - June 1963

Name of the Mechanical Engineering department has been changed to the Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering July - Dec. 1963

A speaker asserted that America fell behind Russia due to its cultural rigidity and acceptance of the equality of sexes July - Dec. 1963

Richard F. Bukacek has been appointed chairman of the education program of the Institute of Gas Technology July - Dec. 1963

David A. Dudley has been appointed director of admissions at IIT July - Dec. 1963

19th Annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics July - Dec. 1963

Schedule of the 19th Annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics July - Dec. 1963

Stanley Block has been appointed as the director of the department of industrial engineering at IIT July - Dec. 1963

Allan Roush makes a statement that "active transport" is still a mystery July - Dec. 1963

A $22,735 National Science Foundation grant has been awarded to IIT July - Dec. 1963

The National Science Foundation has allocated funds for an in-service program in the field of sociology July - Dec. 1963

A new Institute of Gas Technology $1,500,000 research and administration building scheduled for completion in November 1964 July - Dec. 1963

Two Chicago high school students improved a commercial computer program supplied by IBM July - Dec. 1963

Edwart T. Hall has been appointed as the first professor of anthropology July - Dec. 1963

Nicholas Grecz will join the faculty July - Dec. 1963

Hugh Dalziel Duncan will join the faculty of the department of political and social science July - Dec. 1963

Establishment of the IIT Metropolitan Studies Center at IIT was announced July - Dec. 1963

Alva L. Davis has been appointed professor of English and linguistics July - Dec. 1963

Peter G. Lykos has been appointed the associate professor of chemistry July - Dec. 1963

IIT graduates start out with salary three times greater than the average national per capita income July - Dec. 1963

Charles L. Foster is presented with a check in recognition of his thirty-two years of devoted service to IIT July - Dec. 1963

Chicago is fast becoming one of the top imaginative art producing cities in the country according to Robert Anderby James July - Dec. 1963

Press conference at IIT July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  IIT will begin its 1963-64 Sunday evening film series  July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  The thirty-first meeting of the Engineers' Council for Professional Development will take place  July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  The James S. Kemper Library was dedicated on the IIT campus  July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  IIT has received a grant of $150,000 from the A. Montgomery Ward Foundation  July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  IIT has eleven other American Universities have formed consortium to aid Afghanistan in the education of professional engineers  July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  The Moscow Chamber Orchestra will appear at IIT  July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  Two students at Institute of Design have received scholarship assistance  July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  The IIT cross-country team has begun practice for its 1963 season  July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  The IIT cross-country team will play host to various colleges  July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  The first fall meeting at IIT Faculty Women's Club will be a membership tea  July - Dec. 1963
09/1963  Three new instruments valued at $14,000 have been added to the IIT chemistry department  July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  A monthly series of selections from noted Chicago art galleries will be on view at IIT  July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  Fritz K. Richter delivered one of the two main addresses at the annual convention of West Germany's ruling Christian Democratic Party  July - Dec. 1963
10/4/1963  Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering Building is being changed to Perlstein Hall  July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  IIT announced a record high level of voluntary gift support for year 1962-63  July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  Over 1,000 high school upperclassmen and their parents are expected on the IIT campus  July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  Two wooden buildings were burned as a demonstration of modern fire-prevention techniques  July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  Hans O. Mauksch stated that the introduction of computers to medical research is proving effective  July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  Course in the design of point-of-purchase displays is being offered at IIT  July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  Record income and expenditures by IIT and its research organizations during the year were reported  July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  The U.S. State Department has purchased three recent etchings by Misch Kohn for exhibit abroad  July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  Prof. Gordon Martin will present the first American "broadsides" July - Dec. 1963
10/1963  The American Scene will mark its fifth anniversary on the air July - Dec. 1963
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/1963</td>
<td>Language scholars at the University of Chicago and IIT have undertaken a research project</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1963</td>
<td>Four Chicago business leaders have been elected to the Board of Trustees</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1963</td>
<td>Coach Ed Glancy gives statement about his team</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1963</td>
<td>IIT has established an International Center on the campus</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>New positions of executive director and assistant librarian for research services have been created</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>Ground will be broken for new research and administration building for the Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>A release concerning the Institute of Gas Technology groundbreaking ceremony to be held</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>Ground will be broken for construction of a new Institute of Gas Technology building</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>On-site energy system for Institute of Gas Technology building</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>Community theatre will perform &quot;No Exit&quot; on the campus</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>John W. Patridge was elected chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>Letter awards for cross-country at the IIT have been announced</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>Peter W. Hanen has been appointed director of special programs for IIT</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>Leonard Carlman will appear as guest lecturer for the IIT Metropolitan Studies Center</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1963</td>
<td>An acute and growing nationwide shortage of competent mathematicians was the theme of an address</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1963</td>
<td>Sir Charles Snow said that there are not &quot;two cultures,&quot; the scientific and the humanistic</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1963</td>
<td>Leonard Carlman addressed a group students</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1963</td>
<td>The 1953 homecoming queen will be crowned in front of Grover H. Hermann Hall</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1963</td>
<td>Robert I. Wishnick was named 1962 Outstanding Alumnus of the Year</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1963</td>
<td>Stothe P. Kezios has been named technical editor of the Journal of Heat Transfer</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1963</td>
<td>Increase in tuition at IIT from a present figure of $1,200 to $1,400</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1963</td>
<td>A grant of $109,500 by the National Science Foundation to IIT</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1963</td>
<td>Practical politics and the functions of the government of Cook County were the twin subjects of talk by Michael L. Igoe</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1963</td>
<td>IIT basketball squad will host the &quot;Little Giants&quot; of Wabash College</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1964</td>
<td>Mychajlo Urban exhibits art works at ITI</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1/1964 Harry Dietrich (photo missing) answers student's questions Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 Botulism's resistance to nuclear radiation preventing perfection of food processing technique Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 Edward T. Hall appointed to Building Research Advisory Board of NRC Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 David Kennedy delivers January commencement address Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 Basketball squad's performance encourages coach Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 IIT student builds plastic tube model to study human circulatory system Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 Richard Barth shown (picture missing) with plastic tube model Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 Brochure (missing) describing summer extension course in X-ray diffraction analysis Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 Remarks of David Kennedy at commencement Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 NSF awards IIT support for special eight-week program for intensive mathematical study Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 American Power Conference to hold 26th annual meeting April 14-16 Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 R. Sargent Shriver addresses February IIT convocation Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 Prof. Mihail Popovich addresses IIT faculty and students on "workers councils" Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 Picture of Peace Corp recruiting literature and recruiting of 1 ½ year old Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 24th annual Julia Beveridge Scholarship dinner held April 3rd Jan. - June 1964
1/1964 IIT alumni Fund raises $399,543 Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 Numerous picture postings (pictures missing) Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 Marty Roan points our Peace Corp station (picture attached) Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 Techawks star players declared scholastically ineligible Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 Command of Midshipman battalion changes hands (see picture) Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 IIT bowling team holds record of five wins, no losses Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 Basketball team meets University of Chicago Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 IIT hosts workshop on continuing education for professional engineers and scientists Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 Edwin Whitehead invents instrument that registers path of lighting strike Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 Motorola's Robert W. Galvin presents analog computer for installation in Siegel Hall Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 IIT to hold eight-week institute for Medical Writing in Summer of 1964 Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 IIT basketball team hosts Loras Duhawks Jan. - June 1964
2/1964 Four company presidents participate in panel presentation "Opportunities in Private Enterprise" Jan. - June 1964
2/1964  Copy of program from 26th annual meeting of American Power Conference (not attached) Jan. - June 1964
3/1964  Saul Alinsky speaks at IIT lecture on community organization Jan. - June 1964
3/1964  Continuing education need addresses Jan. - June 1964
3/1964  Newspaper and commercial engraving personnel attend seminar at IIT Jan. - June 1964
3/1964  Bowling team suffers a loss Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Adler Planetarium hosts special program on 400th anniversary of birth of Galileo Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Science fair participants met at IIT April 18th Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  IIT baseball team opens season April 10 Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Exhibit of contemporary German prints on display in S. R. Crown Hall Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Graduate students from Moscow (no picture attached) Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Tennis schedule Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Raymond J. Spaeth appointed vice-president and treasurer of IIT, and treasurer of IIT Research Institute and Institute of Gas Technology Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Names of College Bowl (?) participants Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Exhibition of Chicago painting and sculpture "The Sunken City Rises" opens at IIT Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  IIT tennis team meets University of Chicago Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Stanley Block returns from extensive lecture tour of Far East Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  First US deep-diving submarine for oceanographic research evaluated for stability by IIT faculty and students Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Picture of student testing submarine stability Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Harold Orton lectures on "Modern English Dialects" at IIT Jan. - June 1964
4/1964  Baseball team sweeps a double header  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Intrafraternity Council meets to campaign for American Cancer Society  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Craig Waryjaas takes first place in American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Midwest student competition  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Baseball team splits a doubleheader  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Seventh annual Chemistry Teachers Conference meets at IIT  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  IIT takes on third team in College Bowl  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Correction to previous College Bowl press release  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  IIT holds tea to honor winner of Woodrow Wilson scholarship  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Two year program of expansion and refurbishing of chemical research laboratories announced  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Ludwig Karl Hilberseimer honored by American Institute of Architects  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Kenneth Schug director of NSF research project  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  IIT tennis team finishes schedule  Jan. - June 1964
5/15/1964  Perlstein Hall to be dedicated May 29th  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Midwest showing of "Photography 63" opens at IIT  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  IIT offers intensive reading program this summer  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Results of tennis team games  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Axel Hofgren, Chicago patent attorney, to deliver commencement address  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Lute P. Wassmann becomes director of Institute of Design in September  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Analogue Simulation and Engineering Analysis course offered in June  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Gold team finishes 1964 season  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  NSF grants to IIT total $68,780 to support acquisition of laboratory equipment for expansion and development of undergraduate scientific instruction  Jan. - June 1964
5/1964  Feature story on IIT student Richard Hanus  Jan. - June 1964
6/1964  Commencement exercises planned for June 5  Jan. - June 1964
6/1964  Nicholas Grecz to present findings at International Symposium in Food microbiology  Jan. - June 1964
6/1964  Remarks from commencement address of Alex Hofgren  Jan. - June 1964
6/1964  $825,000 dormitory contract awarded  Jan. - June 1964
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6/1964</td>
<td>Releases stating pictures of ballerina from Swan Lake (no picture available)</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1964</td>
<td>Elmer Burack promoted to rank of associate professor</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1964</td>
<td>L. N. Christensen elected national president of Alumni Association</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1964</td>
<td>National Institute of Health awards IIT $37,843 grant for study how man structures the space around him in his daily life</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1964</td>
<td>Kenneth Henninger becomes Associate Director of Admissions</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1964</td>
<td>NSF awards IIT $225,000 grant for expansion Computation Center</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1964</td>
<td>IIT student fires first test run of liquid fuel missile engine and his ears were protected by foam rubber suction earmuffs</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1964</td>
<td>Vivi Paul plays the lead in &quot;The Girl of the Golden West&quot; performed at IIT</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1964</td>
<td>A new test to predict vocational success for the blind will soon be distributed was announced by Harriett C. Shurrager</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1964</td>
<td>A model demonstrating a new test designed to predict vocational success for the blind</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1964</td>
<td>Peter G. Lycos has been promoted to full professor of chemistry at IIT</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1964</td>
<td>Talented students are participating in an eight week art seminar at IIT</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1964</td>
<td>The Chicago premiere of &quot;A Moon for the Misbegotten&quot; will be at IIT</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1964</td>
<td>Patricia Warren and Donald Marston play the lead roles in the Chicago premiere of &quot;A Moon for the Misbegotten&quot;</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1964</td>
<td>A two-week conference and workshop related to management and computers</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1964</td>
<td>Robert Weland shows an exhibit catalog to a young visitor</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1964</td>
<td>Professional counseling could cut the nation's school dropout problem by more than 50% was said by Robert Roth</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/1964</td>
<td>A one day seminar on the New Life Safety Codes for Illinois schools at IIT</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1964</td>
<td>Kenneth Schug has received an award as a Fulbright Research Scholar</td>
<td>July - Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
09/1964 Exhibit from the Berlin Academy of Fine Arts will make its first U. S. appearance at IIT in S. R. Crown Hall
09/1964 20th Annual National Conference on Fluid Power
09/1964 A presentation of the latest developments in the United States space program
09/1964 Average starting salary has increased by 60% in last 10 years was told by Earl C. Kubicek
09/1964 Correction for the September 22 news release
09/1964 Norman Thomas will speak at IIT
10/1964 A statement of purpose by John T. Rettaia
10/1964 Fact sheet - IIT October 1964
10/1964 Felix Candela will deliver a lecture on "Thin Shell Structures"
10/1964 The Ford Foundation has awarded IIT a challenge grant for general education development
10/1964 Nick J. Mathys has been selected as the new cross-country coach for the 1964 season
10/1964 Cross-country team opened their 1964 season
10/1964 IIT 1964-1965 varsity bowling schedule
10/1964 Over 2,000 people are expected on the IIT campus for the University's annual Visitor's Day
10/1964 1964-65 Concert Series begin at IIT
10/1964 Arthur Grad has been appointed dean of the graduate school and professor of mathematics at IIT
10/1964 IIT will conduct an evaluation and demonstration project
10/1964 Continued growth in programs of education and research was reported
10/1964 IIT will celebrate "India Week"
10/1964 IIT 1964-1965 basketball schedule
10/1964 Cross-country team scored its first victory of the season
10/1964 Ronald Heindrich has been appointed acting director of the IIT Inter-Cultural Center
10/1964 IIT 1964-1965 varsity swimming schedule
11/1964 Norman B. Schreiber has been elected to the Board of Trustees
11/1964 Various news releases without photographs
11/1964 A Peace Corps team from Washington D. C. will visit IIT
11/1964 Senator Paul H. Douglas will speak on "American Politics in Today's World"
11/1964 Bowling team defeated St. Joseph's
A National Science Foundation grant to support master of science degree program for teachers has been awarded to IIT

The IIT Interfraternity Council's pageant and sing competition will be held

Alpha Sigma Phi fraternity won first and second place with their skits at IIT Interfraternity Council's pageant

A record volume of $2.3 million for the fiscal year was announced

The television series "Automation-the Key to the Future" will be featured

Basketball team will open their 1964-65 season against Milwaukee Institute of Technology

The IIT basketball team will play host to Dominican College from Wisconsin

Swimming team defeated Elgin Community College in a dual meet

Basketball team defeated the University of Illinois at IIT

The Religious Drama Guild of Chicago will perform the Wakefield Mystery Plays at IIT

Basketball team defeated the Aurora Spartans

Basketball team had a three-game winning streak clipped by the Lewis Flyers

IIT will meet the driving Chicago Teachers' South

A showing of paintings and on the scene battle drawings from the U.S. Navy famous Combat Art Collection at IIT

A recent graduate has been accepted for admission at IIT

A free public lecture "Prospects of Humanity" by R. Buckminster Fuller

IIT received an unrestricted gift of $10,000 from the Standard Oil Foundation

Sen. Wayne L. Morse will discuss the crisis in Vietnam in a lecture

The 27th Annual Meeting of the American Power Conference will be held

Basketball team has broken into the new year winning two out of three games

A.G.A. sets exhibit, symposium for Chicago ASHRAE meeting

ASHRAE - A.G.A. symposium program

The citizen of the year 2000 will live in a world difficult to imagine was told by John T. Rettaliata

Air Force ROTC will offer a new two-year program

Developments in liquid refrigerants will be the subject of talk by B. E. Eakin

Ronald P. Bell has been designated the Kilpatrick Honorary Lecturer at IIT
The National Aeronautics and Space Administration has awarded a one-year grant for research on a gaseous-core nuclear rocket to IIT.

Commencement exercises will take place at IIT.

Total college enrollment increased by 2.6 per cent from 1914 to 1965.

A course entitled "The Elements of Air Quality Management" to be given at IIT.

The IIT Inter-Cultural Center announces Arab Week.

Institute of Gas Technology has appointed two new associate directors and reorganized its R&D staff into four divisions.

Groups from six Chicago area colleges and universities will gather on the IIT campus.

Rathskellar Singers will participate in the Chicago Folk Festival.

Two one-week courses in X-ray diffraction analysis will be offered at IIT.

Basketball team will see action at De La Salle High School.

Yeheskel Barnea will officially open Israel Week.

Professor Misch Kohn was made an honorary academician of the Academy of Art and Design of Florence.


B. S. Baker was guest speaker at a "Meeting on Fuel Cells".

The National Institutes of Health has awarded a grant to Jacques Ovadia.

Intrigue and mysticism reminiscent of the Middle East will create the setting for Integral Ball.

Photographs from the twenty first annual News Pictures of the Year Competition will be exhibited on the IIT campus.

A two-day symposium of fuel and energy economics will be held.

IIT will offer a new master's degree program in psychology.

The twenty seventh annual meeting of the American Power Conference will be held.

American Power Conference schedule.

Toys and games for underprivileged children will be reaped at "Toy Harvest", an annual dance at IIT.

Narcotics Addiction-its Legal, Criminal and Psychiatric Aspects will be the topic of a seminar at IIT.

Pearce Davis received the "Avis We-Try-Harder Award".

A new loan fund for upperclassmen has been established at IIT.

The IIT swimming team has completed their 1964-65 season.
03/1965  The second Chicago Conference for Supervisory Personnel in volunteer tutoring programs  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  Over forty colleges and universities will participate in "Spring Spectacular"  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  A Second Look at the Soviet Union will be the subject of a talk by Mr. and Mrs. W. Brewer Grant  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  Detergent foaming may be the basis of a new water purification technique, according to Robert Grieves  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  Visionary Architecture, an exhibit of the 20th century projects will open at IIT  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  Your Future Under Automation will be the subject of a meeting to be held at IIT  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  The election of Arthur Keating to the Board of Trustees was announced  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  Copy of the program of the 27th Annual Meeting of the American Power Conference  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  Governor Kerner met in Springfield with 14 students from IIT to answer their questions about the Illinois legislative process  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  1965 varsity baseball schedule for IIT  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  Results of the bowling game between IIT and St. Joseph’s College  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  Maynard P. Venema has been appointed to the post of vice chairman for development of the Board of Trustees  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  Play - "Look Back in Anger" will be presented at IIT  Jan. - June 1965
03/1965  Play - "A Moon for the Misbegotten" will be presented at IIT  Jan. - June 1965
04/1965  Stothe P. Kezios is judging the finals of the Chicago Public School Student Science Fair  Jan. - June 1965
04/1965  More than 800 Chicago area high school students will compete in the annual South Suburban District Science Fair  Jan. - June 1965
04/1965  Concepts of frozen juice container, a safety bottle cap and a dispenser for semi-solid liquids are the winners in the 1965 Alcoa Student Design Competition for Packaging  Jan. - June 1965
04/1965  Jon B. Ryburg is the winner in the 1965 Alcoa Student Design Competition for Packaging  Jan. - June 1965
04/1965  IIT 1965 varsity tennis schedule  Jan. - June 1965
04/1965  Election of Leonard H. Lavin to the Board of Trustees announced  Jan. - June 1965
04/1965  The Honorable Tran Van Dinh will speak at IIT  Jan. - June 1965
04/1965  Governor John A. Volpe of Massachusetts will be the principal speaker at the All Engineers Dinner of the American Power Conference  Jan. - June 1965
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>Secondary school teachers awarded with fellowship will enter IIT than any of the other institution was told by Haim Reingold</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>Approximately 3,000 persons are expected to attend the 27th annual meeting of the American Power Conference</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>Baseball team opened their 1965 season after having 4 games called off</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>IIT 1965 varsity golf schedule</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>Lykos will speak on the topic &quot;The IIT Computer Program for High School Teachers and Students&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>Ground breaking ceremonies for the new Life Sciences building at IIT</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>The acquisition of a new electronic computer at IIT has been made possible by a National Institutes of Health grant, Elliot announced today</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>A World Congress on Engineering Education will be held in conjugation with the 73rd annual meeting of the American Society for Engineering Education</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>Glenn T. Seaborg will speak on &quot;Nuclear Power-A New Member of the Energy Team&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>Phillip Maxwell will present Tribune Gold and Silver medals to eight IIT ROTC cadets</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>A record academic budget of $14 million for 1965-66 has been authorized</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1965</td>
<td>A groundbreaking ceremony for the Life Sciences building at IIT</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1965</td>
<td>A public high school senior and a parochial high school senior will share the spotlight in the 15th Annual Chicagoland High School Drafting Competition</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1965</td>
<td>John T. Rettaliata speaks about the research in the universities</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1965</td>
<td>IIT will conduct another National Science Foundation In-Service Institute for High School Chemistry Teachers</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1965</td>
<td>A grant by the National Science Foundation to IIT</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1965</td>
<td>IIT went ten innings against Chicago Teachers College in a ballgame</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1965</td>
<td>Alumni Association honors Director of Athletics Bernard &quot;Sonny&quot; Weissman</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1965</td>
<td>Jerrold Loebl will be given the 1965 Distinguished Service Award by Alumni Association</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1965</td>
<td>Maurus T. Goetz was elected national president of the Alumni Association</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1965</td>
<td>Stanley M. Block will begin a ten week tour of Africa and Middle East</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1965</td>
<td>Martin A. Elliot will be give the Distinguished Faculty Lecture</td>
<td>Jan. - June 1965</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5/1965  An immediate campaign to raise $25,000,000 was announced by IIT
5/1965  The Campaign executive committee of the IIT Board of Trustees
5/1965  IIT 1965-66 varsity basketball schedule
6/1965  A teacher completed a unique course at IIT
6/1965  A recent graduate has been accepted for admission at IIT
6/1965  Richard K. Willich, Elliot Dudnik and Allen P. Marske will receive awards
6/1965  Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. will address the graduating class of naval ROTC
6/1965  Mayor Richard J. Daley will deliver the commencement address at IIT
6/1965  IIT athletic director Bernard Weissman has announced athletic awards
6/1965  IIT 1966 varsity baseball schedule
6/1965  Leonid V. Azaroff has been appointed acting director of the Department of Metallurgical Engineering at IIT
6/1965  Works of Picasso, Mattise, Dali and Chagall featured in exhibit In Hermann Union Building
6/1965  Members of the foreign consulate corps stationed in Chicago will join the reception marking the opening of the World Congress of Engineering Education
6/1965  Eight engineering educators from Japan will meet with their American counterparts in a special conference on engineering education
6/1965  Awards for teaching and research excellence were given
7/1965  Twenty students from developing countries will spend ten weeks at IIT
7/1965  Appointment of leadership in two major divisions of the IIT
7/1965  Foreign and American students will be guests of the IIT Faculty Women's Club
7/1965  The College of Architects, Peru has conferred honorary membership upon Ludwig Karl Hilberseimer
7/1965  A contract for construction of Life Science building for IIT has been awarded to Power Construction Inc.
8/1965  60th Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association will be held
8/1965  New faculty members appointed at IIT
8/1965  New scientific computer language named "IITRAN" described
8/1965  Captain Bernard McLaughlin appointed commanding officer of the IIT Naval ROTC unit
8/1965  Grant of $250,000 to IIT from Inland Steel-Ryerson Foundation announced
8/1965  Meeting of the American Sociological Association
Plenary Session: A Re-Evaluation of Karl Marx

Various news releases about the Meeting of the American Sociological Association

Clyde H. Hoffman appointed to a three-year term at National Bureau of Standards

Wilbert A. Moore became president of American Sociological Association

Average starting salary for IIT graduates $635 per month

Fifteen students from developing countries are completing a new summer program called TOYL at the IIT

Three students at IIT received new two-year Air Force scholarships

21st Annual National Conference on Fluid Power

Gift of $1,000,000 to IIT for the construction of a new gymnasium and swimming pool [Keating Hall]

Rolf H. Jensen has been appointed Associate Professor of Fire Protection Engineering at IIT

Forty six new full-time faculty appointments

IIT 1965-1966 varsity wrestling schedule

IIT 1965-1966 varsity cross-country schedule

IIT 1965-1966 varsity basketball schedule

Collection of "found objects" goes on display in S. R. Crown Hall

Preliminary program for the 13th Annual Midwest Solid State Conference

Cross-country team turned in a double victory in a triangular meet

The space age is the theme of a Saturday night dance called "Fallout"

IIT opens its campus to visitors for the university's annual Visitors Day

Institute of Gas Technology at IIT Center in Chicago forms new subsidiary Gas Developments Corporation

IIT Woman's Club looks at art of origami

Mexican designers and Institute of Design exchange ideas

IIT's and its research affiliates operating expenditures at all-time high of $40,090,000

1965 Varsity cross-country schedule

1965-66 varsity bowling schedule

1965-66 varsity swimming schedule

Varsity cross-country team travels to Lake Forest

Viet Nam topic of meeting of ROTC students and military staffs at ITI
11/1965  85 Chicago-area artists exhibit works at Herman Hall  July - Dec. 1965
11/1965  Contracts awarded for dormitory wings  July - Dec. 1965
11/1965  Women's club hears talk on "modern Poetry"  July - Dec. 1965
11/1965  Danish designer, Finn Juhl, visits Institute of Design as a visiting lecturer  July - Dec. 1965
11/1965  Announcement of new members to Board of Trustees and to IIT Research institute  July - Dec. 1965
11/1965  Varsity cross-country team topples Illinois Teachers college  July - Dec. 1965
12/1965  Basketball varsity team opens 1965-66 season  July - Dec. 1965
12/1965  Estate of Mrs. Grace L. Finn bequeaths $333,000 to IIT for financial scholarships  July - Dec. 1965
12/1965  News from various sports teams  July - Dec. 1965
12/10/1965  Gift of $1,000,000 to IIT made by Perlstein family  July - Dec. 1965
12/1965  Reference to picture of Santa (not available)  July - Dec. 1965
12/1965  IIT swimming team took it on the chin  July - Dec. 1965
12/1965  Henry Heald to deliver January commencement address  July - Dec. 1965
12/1965  News of basketball exploits  July - Dec. 1965
12/1965  Scholarship commission reminds parent to get forms in on time  July - Dec. 1965
12/1965  Graduation ceremonies to be held January 28th  July - Dec. 1965
12/1965  Sample news release for Who's Who among...  July - Dec. 1965
1/1966  IIT receives $137,000 in two federal grants for laboratory study of model structures  Jan. - June 1966
1/1966  National Mathematics Conference to attract 2,000 mathematicians  Jan. - June 1966
1/1966  IIT to conduct program of graduate education for high school guidance counselors  Jan. - June 1966
1/1966  Robert I. Wishnick gifts IIT with $1,000,000  Jan. - June 1966
1/1966  George Forsythe speaks on pitfalls of relying on computers  Jan. - June 1966
1/1966  Walter E. Schirmer elected to Board of Trustees  Jan. - June 1966
1/1966  William R. Smith appointed as director of placement at IIT  Jan. - June 1966
1/1966  Institute of Design considers classes to help designers use tools of future  Jan. - June 1966
Mathematical Association of America honors Harry Gehman

National mathematics Conference offers opportunity to meet "experts"

IIT center for Proxemics Research announced

Money from Bliss & Laughlin Foundation seed new student loan fund at IIT

Paintings from US Air Force Documentary Art Collection on display at IIT

IIT host technical meeting regarding preliminary organization of proposed Central States Section of the Combustion Institute

Rolf H. Jensen appointed chairman of fire protection and safety engineering

1966 Varsity Baseball schedule

$56,896 grant given to IIT by Esso Foundation

Greater Chicago Area Engineering Careers Conference offers insight into engineering field

Peter W. Hanen appointed director of Alumni programs, Donald Bates appointed director of alumni campaigns for IIT

IIT appoints four new faculty members, Boyd A. Hartley, Margaret Oslund, Arthur Yeslin and Harris Berenbaum

IIT hosts lecture on "Lensless Photography"

IIT basketball team turns over new leaf with a win

Chicago area Engineering Careers Conference offers photo opportunities

Institute of Design students build car chassis as prototype

Awarding of compact car chassis made Monday February 28th

Picture of winning car chassis design

Rt. Hon. The Lord Wynne-Jones delivers second annual series of Kilpatrick Lectures

Joseph Chung awarded Fulbright exchange professorship to Seoul National University

Sander Vanocur lectures at HUB on "The State of the Nation"

Jay Kurtzman elected to captain 1966-67 basketballs quad

Collection of Aaron Siskind photographs on display at IIT

International festival showcases potpourri of music

Freshman basketball player, Rick Klein, almost a legend

IIT students join in fundraising efforts to provide special equipment for Keating Hall

Wrestling team winds up season with victory

and Mrs. Phil Shurrager honored on occasion of 40th anniversary at IIT

IIT varsity baseball team begins practice this week
3/1966 Carmen J. DiFiglio named to Honorable Mention list of Woodrow Wilson Fellowship Foundation
3/1966 George F. Derby elected captain of 1966-67 wrestling squad
3/1966 Steve Keller elected captain of 1966-67 varsity swimming team at IIT
3/1966 Basketball season draws to close with loss
3/1966 Tie-up between computer at IIT and 50 Chicago-area high schools on way to completion
3/1966 IIT announces letter awards for winter sports
3/1966 IIT hosts first workshop on nondestructive testing held in Chicago area
3/1966 O. Meredith Wilson lectures on "Problems of Inter-Cultural Communications and Understanding" at IIT
3/1966 IIT Center of Performing Arts features lecture by Ken Dewey
3/1966 IIT passes half-way point in drive to raise 25 million
3/1966 Biographical information on Edwin G. Nourse
3/1966 Stanley Black and students tour Automatic Electric Company's plant at Northlake
3/1966 Tennis team takes to outdoor courts after weeks of practice
3/1966 Robert A. Pritzker and Leslie N. Christensen share leadership in alumni fund drive
3/1966 Hans Mauksch awarded $60,000 for three-year study of botulism
4/1966 Institute of Gas Technology staff members present paper on "Progress in Gas Industry Research and Development"
4/1966 Varsity baseball team opens 1966 season
4/1966 The Computer and Design subject of series of seven evening lectures at IIT
4/1966 A. J. Maggio company gets contract to build Keating Hall
4/1966 Educational and Cultural Exchange with Asian Countries theme of 18th annual conference of National Association for Foreign Student Affairs
4/1966 1966 Golf Team Match schedule
4/1966 Business leaders share at Chicago chapter of National Young Presidents' Organization on how to succeed before 40
4/1966 Nearly 700 compete in IIT science fair
4/1966 Paul Gordon appointed chairman of metallurgical engineering at ITI
4/1966  IIT Center for Performing Arts hosts showing of films from Ann Arbor film festival  Jan. - June 1966
4/1966  IIT hosts discussion on religion in India  Jan. - June 1966
4/1966  General Maxwell Taylor delivers address on Vietnamese war  Jan. - June 1966
4/1966  Tennis team still waits to meet first opposition  Jan. - June 1966
4/1966  James W. Cook elected to head IIT Board of Trustees  Jan. - June 1966
4/1966  Donald Kigar addresses American power Conference  Jan. - June 1966
4/1966  IIT faculty and students addressed by Rishikesh Shaha  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  IIT spotlights Afghanistan by IIT Intercultural Center  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  Institute of Gas Technology receives grants totaling $100,000  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  Tennis team loses two matches  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  American Chemical Society and IIT chemistry department prizes totaling $150  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  IIT baseball team wins two, loses one  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  IIT holds honors assembly for winners in 16th annual Chicago land drafting competition  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  Tennis team suffers narrow setback  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  Mother Mary Huberta, R.S. M., mother Provincial of Chicago's Province of Sisters of Mercy delivers June commencement address  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  Peter Lykos elected chairman of Chicago section of ACM  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  Tennis team ends 1966 season  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  Kresge Foundation gives $50,000 grant to IIT to assist in construction of new biology department laboratories  Jan. - June 1966
5/1966  Class of 1916 celebrates fifty year reunion  Jan. - June 1966
US Steel Foundation makes commitment of $200,000 to IIT development campaign

Maynard P. Venema presented Distinguished Service Award by Alumni Association

Standard Oil makes $400,000 grant to IIT

IIT awards record number of graduate degrees

Paul M. Fredericks wins four year scholarship to study fire prevention at IIT

Numerous "fill in the blank" releases (sample releases)

Hypothetical architectural project "The Fox River Academy of Art" earns four IIT graduates $1,000 grand prize

Clinton E. Stryker appointed North Central Regional Chairman of national alumni campaign

Henry L. Freund appointed South Central Regional chairman of National Alumni Campaign

More "sample releases" and releases referencing pictures not attached

T. Paul Torda especially gratified by successful recovery of H-bomb test

Paul J. Fox installed as vice president of National Association of College Stores

Harold H. Schultz appointed Racine chairman of National Alumni campaign

American Iron and Steel Institute award IIT department of architecture with grant

Charles Dewey accepts plaque for Plans for Progress Workshop (no picture)

Sidney Guralnick returns from Lima Peru

IIT and Bethlehem Steel host conference to study cable roof design

IIT awards contract to Power Construction Inc. for engineering building

Robert Kruchten receives commission as 2nd Lieutenant

Robert Erikson appointed Rockford area chairman of National Alumni campaign

Amsted Industries Foundation gives $100,000 unrestricted grant to IIT

Kishar Kilkarni shows prize from technical drawing contest (no picture)

Spence B. Smith appointed associate professor of industrial engineering

Santa Fe Foundation gives IIT $100,000 unrestricted grant

Orientation session launches Operation Transceive

Operation Transceive is launched as outgrowth of computer courses for high school teachers and students

Gifts total $100,000 for IIT from Chicago Bridge and Iron Company and Chicago Bridge and Iron Foundation
9/1966  | Sterling Morton Charitable Trust gifts IIT with $113,000  | July - Dec. 1966
9/1966  | Herman Henkle accepts check president of Pure Oil Company (no picture)  | July - Dec. 1966
9/1966  | Home basketball games to be played at De LaSalle high school gym  | July - Dec. 1966
9/1966  | Paul Thomas speaks at monthly meeting of alumni  | July - Dec. 1966
9/1966  | Schedule of future talks to IIT alumni (October to May)  | July - Dec. 1966
9/1966  | David E. Busse appointed assistant director of admissions at IIT  | July - Dec. 1966
9/1966  | Various sample news releases (names not filled in)  | July - Dec. 1966
10/1966 | IIT establishes department of environmental engineering  | July - Dec. 1966
10/1966 | Richard Hamming speaks on impact of computer science field  | July - Dec. 1966
10/1966 | Stanley Buder appointed co-coordinator of Metropolitan Studies Center  | July - Dec. 1966
10/1966 | Wishnick Hall to be named for Robert I. Wishnick, alumnus and IIT trustee  | July - Dec. 1966
10/1966 | J. I. Synge speaks at IIT for meeting of Society for Natural Philosophy  | July - Dec. 1966
10/1966 | A. Ross shepherd appointed as assistant dean of graduate school  | July - Dec. 1966
10/1966 | Mrs. M. S. Subbulakshmi presents program of classical music  | July - Dec. 1966
10/1966 | IIT acquires electron microscope with magnification power of 250,000 times  | July - Dec. 1966
11/1966 | Recipients of Caterpillar Tractor scholarships (no picture)  | July - Dec. 1966
11/1966 | Track team takes a trouncing in stride  | July - Dec. 1966
11/1966 | Elmer F. Reske selected to IIT Board of Trustees  | July - Dec. 1966
11/1966 | Examining the missile guidance system (no picture)  | July - Dec. 1966
11/1966  Basketball team looks forward to strong season  July - Dec. 1966
11/1966  Cross country letters announced  July - Dec. 1966
11/1966  Appointments made to Rockford Steering committee of alumni campaign  July - Dec. 1966
11/1966  L. Dean Abler appointed Grand Rapids area chairman of alumni campaign  July - Dec. 1966
12/1966  IIT hosts panel discussion at Chicago chapter of Young President's organization  July - Dec. 1966
12/1966  Mark Anvaripour appointed assistant foreign student advisor  July - Dec. 1966
12/1966  Flag flies after presentation of flag and flagpole (no picture)  July - Dec. 1966
12/13/1966  David Hershenson speaks on program of rehabilitation counselor education  July - Dec. 1966
12/1966  IIT inaugurates a graduate program in public administration; staffed by Margaret Oslund, Charles "Arch" Pounian, Jim Munro, and Donald Smithburg  July - Dec. 1966
12/1966  Teru Hayashi appointed chairman of biology department  July - Dec. 1966
12/1966  Mark A. mass appointed chairman of Joliet area for alumni campaign  July - Dec. 1966
12/1966  Exciting news about various sports teams!  July - Dec. 1966
12/1966  Picture opportunity for India day  July - Dec. 1966
1/1967  IIT architectural student designs home and wins dinner  Jan. - June 1967
1/1967  Picture of award winning design (no picture available)  Jan. - June 1967
1/1967  IIT holds one-day seminar for fire safety for architects and engineers  Jan. - June 1967
1/1967  IIT celebrates 17th annual India Republic Day  Jan. - June 1967
1/1967  IIT sponsors team of Air Force experts on American space efforts  Jan. - June 1967
1/1967  Wright Patterson news releases on display of various scale models  Jan. - June 1967
2/1967  Rettaliata announces Bell Systems grant of $200,000  Jan. - June 1967
Copy of address by Paul Bezazian to IIT Newman club (not attached).

IIT hosts speakers on Fire Safety in New construction.

Basketball team comes back from lay-off to meet Dominican college.

Seminar on Fire Safety in New Construction re-scheduled for February 18th.

IIT Rocket Society presents program on amateur rocketry.

Edward Levine of political science department offers analysis of new dances.

James Brophy appointed academic vice president.

Henry Krying delivers third annual series of Kilpatrick lectures.

IIT to co-sponsor 29th annual meeting of American Power Conference.

Hans Morgenthau lecture re-scheduled for May 3rd.

IIT presents annual International Festival.

IIT calls meeting for those interested in participating on track team.

1967 varsity basketball schedule.

George Derby wins third major letter.

Paul Miklos selected to captain swimming team.

IIT basketball team finishes with 3-17 record.

David j. Smith awarded Woodrow Wilson fellowship.

Numerous releases on athletes winning letters.

IIT varsity wrestling team finishes with 9-2 record.

IIT hosts South suburban district science exposition.

George Mueller, head of manned space flight program, speaks at all-engineers dinner.

1967 golf matches.

IIT awarded $22,632 for continuing research on botulism.

1967 tennis schedule.

1967-68 basketball schedule.

Baseball team makes clean sweep.

IIT opens tennis season against George Williams College.

Final program for American Power Conference (not attached).

Ralph Burlingham accepts IIT check for new playground (no picture).

IIT sponsors eleventh annual parents day.

178 winners announced at science exposition.

American Institute of Architects awards George Danforth honor of fellowship and membership in College of Fellows of A.I.A.

IIT holds all-alumni reunion (list of award recipients).

Investment in Tomorrow campaign exceeds goal by nearly $1,125,000.
5/1967 Two IIT seniors share $50 first place prize in student paper competition Jan. - June 1967
6/1967 Abe Zarem to deliver June commencement address Jan. - June 1967
6/1967 IIT offers two-week workshop to bring working engineers up-to-date Jan. - June 1967
6/1967 Spring athletics come to an end at ITI Jan. - June 1967
6/1967 IIT graduation ceremonies begin 8:15 pm on June 9th Jan. - June 1967
6/1967 IIT offers three-day seminar on cryogenics Jan. - June 1967
6/1967 Union Oil of California announces gift of Crystal Lake research laboratory to IIT Jan. - June 1967
6/1967 Claude Brinegar delivers deed to research lab to Rettaliata (no picture) Jan. - June 1967
7/1967 IIT awards 543 degrees at commencement ceremonies July - Dec. 1967
7/1967 National Science Foundation awards grant of $44,200 to IIT July - Dec. 1967
7/1967 Fall evening division to offer graduate courses in air pollution control July - Dec. 1967
7/1967 US Public Health Service awards three grants totaling $85,530 to IIT July - Dec. 1967
7/1967 NASA awards $129,500 research grant to IIT July - Dec. 1967
7/1967 Ragnar Holm among speakers at engineering seminar July - Dec. 1967
8/1967 Sidney Guralnick and Kenneth Schug elected to coordinating council of Faculty Senate at IIT July - Dec. 1967
9/1967  IIT begins tenth year conducting special institutes for math and science teachers    July - Dec. 1967
9/1967  Sergei Lenormand appointed Director of Press Relations for IIT    July - Dec. 1967
9/1967  Bernet S. Swanson appointed chairman of Department of Chemical Engineering    July - Dec. 1967
10/1967  Lester Peach appointed chairman of electrical engineering department    July - Dec. 1967
10/1967  Advance program for 1967 engineering seminar on electric contact phenomena    July - Dec. 1967
10/1967  IIT cross-country team schedule    July - Dec. 1967
10/1967  Brophy announces re-organization of department of political and social science    July - Dec. 1967
10/1967  Over 400 expected to hear discussion on national college admissions and financial aid    July - Dec. 1967
10/1967  Stuart Brent part of panel discussion on "Meaning of 20th Century" at IIT    July - Dec. 1967
10/1967  IIT political science department hosts lecture "Israel and Its Neighbors"    July - Dec. 1967
10/27/1967  Harris Perlstein elected chairman of Board of Trustees    July - Dec. 1967
11/1967  Allan Libowitz appointed director of Inter-Cultural Center at IIT    July - Dec. 1967
12/1967  Hillery Knight wins $1,000 award from National Endowment for Arts    July - Dec. 1967
01/1968  Copy of news release announcing an increase in tuition    Jan. - June 1968
01/1968 Alexander Cowie elected a Fellow of the ASME
01/1968 Increase in tuition from $1,600 to $1,800 for the academic year
01/1968 $654,489 in grants for research and special educational program was awarded
01/1968 IIT intercollegiate athletic teams ended the pre-holiday with an 8-7 record in wrestling
01/1968 The seminars will be known as "The Holm Seminars on Electric Contact Phenomena"
01/1968 Announcement of the Second Annual Fire Protection Seminar
01/1968 Proceedings of the Engineering Seminar on Electric Contact Phenomena
01/1968 Kazuo Nakamoto has been awarded an unrestricted grant of $40,000 by the American Chemical Society
01/1968 Raymond W. Ketchledge will deliver the commencement address at the graduation ceremonies
01/1968 The 30th annual meeting of the American Power Conference will be held
01/1968 IIT will be able to provide financial assistance to 500 graduate students
01/1968 John T. Rettaliata announced the establishment of a school of architecture and planning at IIT
01/1968 Mark W. Bates was appointed as the director of institutional development for IIT
01/1968 Series of special lectures by Heinz E. Jagodzinski
01/1968 Two one-week summer courses on X-ray diffraction at IIT
01/1968 First conference on rehabilitation counseling at IIT will be held at Grover M. Hermann Hall
01/1968 IIT awarded a total of 355 degrees at its mid-year commencement
01/1968 Basketball squad came through the first week with a 1-1 mark
01/1968 Carl M. Grip, Jr. was appointed as the dean of the college of liberal arts
01/1968 IIT 1968 varsity baseball schedule
01/1968 Varsity cagers (basketball) ended a disappointing season on a winning note
01/1968 Public lecture "Some Causes of and Remedies for Violence in the Slums" by Leon Finney
01/1968 An annual meeting devoted to advances in super low temperature technology
01/1968 IIT 1968 golf schedule
01/1968 Memo to Los Angeles newspaper editors
01/1968 Memo to editors
01/1968 IIT 1968-69 basketball schedule
02/1968 Basket ball squad came through the first week with a 1-1 mark
02/1968 Carl M. Grip, Jr. was appointed as the dean of the college of liberal arts
02/1968 IIT 1968 varsity baseball schedule
02/1968 Varsity cagers (basketball) ended a disappointing season on a winning note
02/1968 Public lecture "Some Causes of and Remedies for Violence in the Slums" by Leon Finney
02/1968 An annual meeting devoted to advances in super low temperature technology
02/1968 IIT 1968 golf schedule
02/1968 Memo to Los Angeles newspaper editors
02/1968 Memo to editors
02/1968 IIT 1968-69 basketball schedule
03/1968 Varsity cagers (basketball) ended a disappointing season on a winning note
03/1968 Public lecture "Some Causes of and Remedies for Violence in the Slums" by Leon Finney
03/1968 An annual meeting devoted to advances in super low temperature technology
03/1968 IIT 1968 golf schedule
03/1968 Memo to Los Angeles newspaper editors
03/1968 Memo to editors
03/1968 IIT 1968-69 basketball schedule
Richard Klein and Eric Wilson were announced as co-captains of the IIT 1968-69 basketball team

Memo to the editors

Memo to trade editors

Varsity athletic awards for members of the 1967-68 winter sports teams

30th Annual American Power Conference

A two-year $90,000 grant to IIT was announced by Arthur Grad

The National 200 BEV Accelerator Laboratory Conference

Seventeen honorary degrees will be awarded by IIT

A one-year $50,000 grant from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to IIT

Future scientists and engineers will compete in the annual Science Fair exhibit at IIT

A course "Advanced Reading Skills" will be offered

Press release of the 30th Annual American Power Conference

12 students at IIT are currently tutoring underprivileged children

Advances in the resistance of Clostridium botulinum to heat and radiation will be presented

The 16th annual Freud-McCormack lecture will be presented at IIT

A petition relating to the demands of black students has been presented to the administration

Over 1000 persons are expected at the fourth annual International Festival

Press reception at 75th anniversary honors convocation

Curriculum - Core or Compromise - a discussion at Hermann hall

Two one week summer courses on X-ray diffraction at IIT

Notable Books exhibit at Crerar Library

Nathan Goldman was appointed as chairman of the department of sociology

Two IIT AFROTC cadets were selected to receive Air Force ROTC Financial Assistance Grants

Dress worn by Cathy Duggan for a fashion show at IIT

IIT June Commencement address by Eric Oldberg

Various news releases about the awards of merit being awarded

IIT Alumni Awards Presentation at Hermann Hall

IIT Commencement at Keating hall

Various news releases about the people receiving Alumni Association Award

Eric Oldberg will discuss to find non-violent means in seeking change on American university campuses
06/1968  
Henry L. Freund was the recipient of the Outstanding Industrial Engineering Alumnus Award  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Cryo-68, an annual meeting devoted to advances in very low temperature technology  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Robert I. Wishnick has been awarded an honorary doctor of laws degree  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
George F. Derby, Jr. and Richard Klein were named as co-recipients of the Athlete of the Year Award at IIT  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
15 members of the IIT have been awarded varsity letters  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Jan Anne Wessels has been selected the Woman of the year and Alex P. Ver, the man of the year  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Harry Henig has been named recipient of this year's Excellence in Teaching Award  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Over 1000 alumni are expected at the 75th Anniversary Year alumni reunion  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Graduate degrees were awarded to 258 students in commencement exercises  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
IIT awarded a total of 617 degrees at commencement ceremonies  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Graduate degrees were awarded to 258 students in commencement exercises at IIT  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Roland Sinclair was awarded a Master of Science degree in Sociology  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
An expansion of the IIT evening school curricula  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Martin Schoonderwoerd was one of 617 degree recipients  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Chicago's fourth Vocational Guidance Institute under Plans for progress opens  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Five IIT graduate and undergraduate students have been named winners in the 1968 Edwin H. Lewis literary competition  
Jan. - June 1968

06/1968  
Robert J. Bonthron has been appointed dean of students at IIT  
Jan. - June 1968

07/1968-12/1968  
Note: No press releases have been found for July-December 1968  
July - Dec. 1968

01/10/1969  
Financial aid for law enforcement announced  
Box 3

01/13/1969  
Stanley Block elected chairman of PACE Institute, Inc.  
Box 3

01/14/1969  
Engineering Graphics Department sponsors High School Drawing and Design Competition  
Box 3

01/16/1969  
Counseling center established at IIT  
Box 3

01/22/1969  
Rettaliata and commencement speaker available for photographs  
Box 3

01/22/1969  
Diplomas awarded to 375 graduates on January 24th  
Box 3
01/23/1969  Rick Klein breaks career scoring record

01/23/1969  National Science Foundation Grant for $147,867 received

01/25/1969  Maynard P. Venema gives commencement address

01/31/1969  International Film Festival scheduled for February and March at IIT

01/31/1969  Rick Klein shows his record breaking points

01/31/1969  Rick Klein's dad beams at son's feat

02/07/1969  Fire protection authorities call for intensive formal education

02/10/1969  Robert J. Alheid awarded bachelor of science degree along with 374 others

02/11/1969  Eben Vey appointed chairman of department of Civil engineering

02/13/1969  Degrees awarded to 375 students on January 24th

02/14/1969  Fourth Annual Greater Chicago Area Engineering Careers Conference

02/14/1969  Deerfield students among those graduating

02/18/1969  Institute of Design Hydrospace Project team presents slide show

02/20/1969  Oak Park, Joliet, Skokie, Highland Park, Berwyn, Oak Lawn, Evergreen Park, Elmhurst, Riverdale, and Des Plaines students among those graduating

02/28/1969  Rick Klein scores winning basket over St. Ambrose College

02/28/1969  New Doctoral Program in linguistics

03/04/1969  Faculty and students increase their representation on standing academic committees

Techawks win last four games and finish with 11-14 record

American Power Conference holds 31st annual meeting

Studies reveal grass to be highly efficient absorber of sound

Wrestling varsity letters

IIT awards swimming varsity letters

IIT awards basketball varsity letters

IIT hosts public forum on cultural impact of modern technology

Melvin T. Tracht named vice president and treasurer of ITI

Anne Springhorn elected president of Region 8 of Association of College Unions International

IIT offers two on-week summer courses in X-ray Diffraction theory and practice

Computer scientists develop system to communicate with computer in foreign languages

Rick Klein named to 2nd annual Peoria Journal Star all-state college basketball team

IIT to install powerful scientific computer

New approach to strengthen mathematics instruction in elementary schools developed at IIT

Gerhard Lenssen present one-man performance of "The Threepenny Opera"

Baseball team wins three in row
04/21/1969 Copy (not attached) of Hazards of Air Pollution by Alton Ochsner for distribution
Box 3

04/28/1969 IIT receives $800,000 grant from NSF for biology department
Box 3

04/29/1969 Rick Klein awarded IIT athlete of Year plaque
Box 3

04/30/1969 Eric Wilson awarded $1000 Post graduate scholarship by NCAA
Box 3

05/02/1969 Fifth Annual International Festival
Box 3

05/06/1969 Paul Thomas appears twice on NBC-TV
Box 3

05/20/1969 Outstanding College Athletes of America: Walt Ivarson, Richard Klein, Eric Wilson, Greg Kenner, Thomas Sourlis, Tom Jur
Box 3

05/21/1969 IIT offers summer institute for teaching applied linguistics to disadvantaged youth
Box 3

05/22/1969 Chicago Commissioner of Aviation received John J. Schommer Honor "I" award
Box 3

05/22/1969 Picture of award ceremony (no picture attached)
Box 3

05/22/1969 Michael A. Coccia receives outstanding Industrial Engineering Alumnus Award
Box 3

05/22/1969 Picture (not attached) of award ceremony
Box 3

05/29/1969 Robert I. Wishnick awarded Alumni medal
Box 3

05/29/1969 Milton J. Kittler received Professional Achievement Award
Box 3

05/29/1969 Paul R. Unger receives Award of Merit from Alumni Association
Box 3

06/03/1969 Rettaliata and commencement speaker (E. Douglas Schwantes) available for pictures
Box 3

06/03/1969 Diplomas awarded to 725 students
Box 3

06/03/1969 Thomas Chaplinsky and Mitchell Piatek win one-year scholarships (no picture attached)
Box 3

06/03/1969 High School Drawing and Design Competition winners: Manfred Rauer, Ernie Fowler, Gene Wong, Albert Macaluso, Gary Razulski
Box 3

06/10/1969 Competitive mathematics award winners: Barry Engelstad, Thomas Patrick Edwards, Matthew Miller, Gregory Francis Smolarek, Stephen Peter Baenziger
Box 3

06/20/1969 Various news releases listing graduates in various parts of the city
Box 3

06/24/1969 Various news releases listing graduates in various parts of the suburbs
Box 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/25/1969</td>
<td>Various releases listing graduates and degrees</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/26/1969</td>
<td>Various releases listing graduates and degrees</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/26/1969</td>
<td>Rick Klein signs professional contract with San Francisco Giants ball club</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/27/1969</td>
<td>Chicago's fifth vocational guidance Institute for analysis and study of youth employment problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/03/1969</td>
<td>Summer sports program hosts 240</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/11/1969</td>
<td>Pearce Davis resigns chairmanship of Department of Business and economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/04/1969</td>
<td>Institute program authorized under Title V of Higher Education Act</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/14/1969</td>
<td>IIT orders SCC 4700 computer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/21/1969</td>
<td>Press preview of &quot;50 years Bauhaus&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/25/1969</td>
<td>Crystal Lake campus to offer numerous courses for fall 1969-70 semester</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/27/1969</td>
<td>Merger of Chicago-Kent College of Law into IIT announced</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/29/1969</td>
<td>Swimming in Ekco Pool</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/29/1969</td>
<td>Swimming classes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/29/1969</td>
<td>Basketball class</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/02/1969</td>
<td>IIT Research Institute establishes sensory research facility to aid IITRI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/11/1969</td>
<td>Estate of Harold Leonard Stuart gives IIT gift of $5 million</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/30/1969</td>
<td>Fifty Years Bauhaus closes with attendance of more than 30,000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/2/1969</td>
<td>IIT to conduct luncheon seminars from October to May</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/6/1969</td>
<td>Alumni Association develops &quot;Facing the 70's series&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/7/1969</td>
<td>John G. Truxal to address IIT chapter of Sigma Xi</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/1969</td>
<td>250 engineers to attend 15th Annual Holm Seminar on Electric Contact Phenomena</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10/17/1969  Harold W. Bretz appointed associate dean of Graduate School
10/22/1969  IIT announces thirty-six new faculty appointments
10/24/1969  News on Rettaliata's annual presidential report to trustees
10/30/1969  IIT students host party for orphans
11/13/1969  Chicago-Kent hosts all day seminar on legal problems
11/13/1969  Ragnar Holm honored for work in field of electrical contacts
11/18/1969  Greg Kenner named Captain of 1969-70 varsity basketball squad
11/18/1969  Union Board Concert Series launches 1969-70 season
12/10/1969  IIT basketball team puts winning streak on line
12/10/1969  WMAQ-TV and IIT produce 10-part series entitled "Paradox of Progress" airing on NBC-TV
12/15/1969  IIT to award diplomas to 446
12/15/1969  IIT Wrestling Schedule 1969-70
12/15/1969  Joseph Delgado named assistant basketball coach
1/05/1970  Four elected to Board of Trustees:  James F. Bere, Boyd B. Brownell, John Crown and George Von Gehr
1/16/1970  IIT cagers sporting 6 and 2 record
1/19/1970  IIT has produced 10 part television series - "Paradox of Progress"
1/23/1970  Henry McBee [McGee?] speaks at commencement ceremonies
1/25/1970  Rettaliata receives 25 year service pin
2/06/1970  Margaret Domey elected first woman president of Tau Beta Phi
2/6/1970  IIT in co-operation with NBC-TV produces "Paradox of Progress"
2/10/1970  Kilpatrick Honorary Lectures presented as two separate series
2/12/1970  Afro-American Historical Exhibit presented
3/05/1970  Varsity basketball team concludes season with win
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/7/1970</td>
<td>Ada S. McKinley Center presents citation to Women's Club</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/9/1970</td>
<td>Two Nobel Prize winners to lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/11/1970</td>
<td>Conference on computers in undergraduate Science Education held at IIT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/12/1970</td>
<td>Peter Chiarulli appointed dean of College of engineering and physical science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/13/1970</td>
<td>Department of Metallurgical Engineering holds summer courses</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/17/1970</td>
<td>Mickiko Kirayama and John Eaton in concert at IIT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/27/1990</td>
<td>Basketball Letter winners announced</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/4/1970</td>
<td>IIT in co-operation with NBC-TV produces &quot;Paradox of Progress&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/15/1970</td>
<td>IIT hosts Annual Science Fair</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/15/1970</td>
<td>IIT Woman's Club Art Fair held</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/16/1970</td>
<td>IIT slates earth day activities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/21/1970</td>
<td>Concert pianist Julian Bern performs at IIT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/30/1970</td>
<td>U. S. Senator Ralph Tyler Smith speaks at annual law day</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/30/1970</td>
<td>IIT host first annual IIT International Intercollegiate Invitational Tricycle Race</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/30/1970</td>
<td>Seminar on law enforcement for protestors and demonstrations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1/1970</td>
<td>National Shakespeare company presents &quot;The Tempest&quot; at IIT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/13/1970</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law hosts all day seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/15/1970</td>
<td>Rettaliata present 25 year service award to Matthew Koprowski and Mary Mannella</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/20/1970?</td>
<td>H. Wallace Poston speaks on &quot;Attack on Environmental Pollution&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/20/1970?</td>
<td>Rettaliata announces injunction against interference with peaceful operation of the university dissolved</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/20/1970?</td>
<td>William A. Lewis receives citation for outstanding contribution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/21/1970</td>
<td>Illinois Attorney General, William J. Scott, speaks at IIT annual alumni reunion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/28/1970</td>
<td>IIT establishes Center for Educational Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/3/1970</td>
<td>IIT to award diplomas to expected 683 students</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/9/1970</td>
<td>83rd annual alumni luncheon of Chicago-Kent College of Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/11/1970</td>
<td>IIT sponsors five-week summer sports instructional program</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6/23/1970 Lawrence D. Strain elected captain of 1971 varsity baseball team


6/26/1970 IIT awards 683 degrees at June commencement

6/26/1970 Wayne Boss and Thomas Skahill will attend IIT in fall

6/23/1970 Lawrence D. Strain elected captain of 1971 varsity baseball team

7/6/1970 Crystal Lake campus to host evening courses in fall 1970

7/6/1970 Remi C. Pattyn receives outstanding industrial engineering alumnus award

7/8/1970 Institute of Design projects on display in S. R. Crown Hall

7/8/1970 Vocational Guidance Project to study of youth employment problems

7/23/1970 Fred R. Marcon elected to second term as president of Alumni Association

7/23/1970 R. Bruce Holmgren elected president of Chicago-Kent College of Law

7/27/1970 Donald P. Anderson named director of university relations

7/27/1970 Edward J. Hansen appointed assistant director of development

7/27/1970 George Bushnell Jr., named public information director

7/29/1970 Kenneth E. Killoren named director of alumni relations

7/31/1970 Mathematics Department honors four post-doctoral staff members: Maria Duszek, Gregory Tanyi, Assa Rotem, and Sr. Hans W. Reinhardt

7/31/1970 Robert Ladevich elected vice president of Alumni Association

7/31/1970 Donal W. Hansen reelected vice president of Alumni Association

7/31/1970 Arthur H. Retzlaff elected secretary-treasurer of Alumni Association

7/31/1970 Robert J. Freund elected vice president of Alumni Association

8/5/1970 Conference on Computers in Undergraduate Science Education held August 17-21

8/19/1970 IIT receives $94,500 grant from NSF

8/26/1970 and Mrs. Rettaliata host reception for incoming freshmen students

8/27/1970 Peter G. Lykos panel member at national convention of the Association for Computing Machinery

9/2/1970 Invitation for papers for fourth annual Scanning Electron Microscopy Symposium

9/2/1970 E00 India students expected for seventh annual convention of Federation of India Student Associations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/3/1970</td>
<td>IIT receives grant of $500,000 from National Library of Medicine of the National Institute of Health, Department of Health, Education and Welfare for Master of Science degree in science education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/9/1970</td>
<td>Peter Chiarulli appointed dean of College of Engineering and Physical Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/9/1970</td>
<td>T. Paul Torda to conduct seminar titled &quot;Engineering Education&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/18/1970</td>
<td>Student vote defeats proposal recommending suspension of classes to campaign for political candidates</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/23/1970</td>
<td>16th annual Holm Seminar on Electrical Contact Phenomena held at IIT in November</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/30/1970</td>
<td>Blue ribbon advisory committee of industrial leaders to study metallurgical engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1/1970</td>
<td>Peter G. Lykos participates in &quot;Computers in Instruction&quot; conference</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1/1970</td>
<td>26th annual National Conference on Fluid Power held October 13-15</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/7/1970</td>
<td>Photography exhibit held at S. R. Crown Hall</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/7/1970</td>
<td>All-day seminar on &quot;Youth and Street Gangs&quot; sponsored by Chicago-Kent College of Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/12/1970</td>
<td>Leonard I. Grossweiner appointed chairman of Department of Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/12/1970</td>
<td>1969 fall enrollment reported at 3,387</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/19/1970</td>
<td>Rettaliata present President's Report</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/20/1970</td>
<td>Department of Physics sponsors two Wednesday afternoon colloquia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/20/1970</td>
<td>IIT hosts Boston area high school counselors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/21/1970</td>
<td>Philip G. Hodge appointed to communications board of American Society of Mechanical Engineers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/24/1970</td>
<td>IIT host Pittsburgh area high school counselors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/27/1970</td>
<td>William J. Scott keynotes annual Region 8 Association of College Unions conference</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/28/1970</td>
<td>Phi Kappa Sigma and Kappa Phi Delta sorority host Halloween party for St. James school children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/29/1970</td>
<td>Union Board presents program of pantomime theater in Herman Hall</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/4/1970</td>
<td>Information on Reading Service of the Institute for Psychological Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11/4/1970  IIT receives $40,452 grant from National Institutes of Health of HEW
11/5/1970  Martin Goldberg presents paper "Analysis and Design of a Medical Record Summary Sheet System"
11/6/1970  Department of Physics to sponsor two Wednesday colloquia
11/9/1970  IIT hosts Connecticut area high school counselors
11/10/1970 IIT to host New York City area high school counselors
11/13/1970 Dave Daruszka and other college newspaper editors to visit Germany
11/13/1970 Freshman Board: David Epstein, Steven Fox, David Jacobs, James Pope and Edward Fried
11/18/1970 IIT ranks third in number of foreign student enrollment
11/19/1970 Basketball squad begins practice sessions
11/19/1970 Robert R. O'Donnell appointed chairman of Student Placement Committee
11/19/1970 William W. Parks appointed chairman of Communications Committee
11/19/1970 Arthur H. Jens appointed chairman of International Travel Club
11/19/1970 John W. Brierley appointed chairman of Awards and Recognition Committee
11/19/1970 Paul E. Flood appointed general chairman of 1971 Reunion Committee
11/19/1970 Arthur H. Retzlaff appointed chairman of Long Range Planning Committee
11/19/1970 Donald W. Hansen reappointed chairman of Alumni Financial Support Committee
11/20/1970 Biology Department receives grants totaling $85,000 from NSF
11/20/1970 Bernard S. Lee lectures on "Coal Gasification and Its Impact on Pollution"
11/23/1970 IIT announces unrestricted$250,000 grant from Stand Oil; of Indiana Foundation
11/25/1970 Three men running for homecoming queen
11/25/1970 Institute of Design presents "Five Experiments in Relevant Exhibition Design"
11/1970  IIT professor and students worked on Blue Flame record-setting car
11/1970  Henry R. Pype appointed chairman of John Schommer Golf Outing
12/1/1970  Walter H. E. Jaeger honored by Chicago-Kent Alumni Association

12/2/1970  Chemical engineering department announces major research breakthrough in separating insoluble liquid pollutants from streams and lakes

12/7/1970  Program outline for 4th annual Scanning Electron Microscope Symposium has been formulated
12/10/1970  Entries being accepted in 21st annual IIT High School Drawing and Design competition

12/11/1970  Gerg Parker and Andy Pride co-captain basketball squad

12/14/1970  Robert C. Davis elected president of Detroit Area Club Alumni Association
12/14/1970  Victor E. Marx appointed a class chairman for alumni reunion

12/14/1970  Edmund J. Sebastain appointed a class chairman for alumni reunion
12/15/1970  Six-university consortium designed to coordinate air pollution education and research in the Midwest
12/15/1970  IIT receives $42,000 grant from National Science Foundation to its metallurgical department
12/18/1970  IIT to award diplomas to 460 students

12/18/1970  Workshop by National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice and IIT Research Institute
12/18/1970  Wrestling roster announced for 1970-71 season
12/18/1970  Rettaliata and commencement speaker available for photos
12/18/1970  IIT receives $60,000 from NSF

12/23/1970  New interdepartmental center that will relate theoretical mathematics to practical applications
12/23/1970  Lee Pravatiner appointed director of Metropolitan Studies Center

12/28/1970  Robert E. Kohnen appointed Vice President - Financial Support

12/30/1970  Leonard I. Grossweiner elected a Fellow in the New York Academy of Sciences

1/20/1971  Announcement of School of Architecture and Planning lecture series and Union Board Film Series
1/21/1971  LaSalle Steel Company establishes scholarship for study of metallurgical engineering
1/21/1971  4th Annual SEM Symposium to be held at IIT Research Institute  
           April 27-29, 1971  
1/22/1971  33rd annual meeting of American Power Conference to be held  
           April 20-22, 1971  
2/2/1971  Information Science Center SPANTRAN program; computer course  
           for Spanish-speaking students  
2/3/1971  One-day workshop on Forensic Applications of Scanning Electron  
           Microscope to be held 4-30-1971  
2/3/1971  Information Science Center accepting applications for a series of  
           courses in computer science  
2/3/1971  Peter Chiarulli participated in meeting of steering committee of  
           Kabul Afghan-American Program  
2/5/1971  Job obsolescence is the obsolescence of the individual  
2/5/1971  IIT receives $22,000 grant from Office of Naval Research  
2/5/1971  Paul Herzog addresses new citizens  
2/6/1970  Margaret Domeny first woman president of Tau Beta Pi  
2/8/1971  Clifford E. Evanson appointed reunion chairman of Class of 1946  
           for alumni reunion  
2/8/1971  S. C. Uzgiris awarded a 1971 SAE Teetor Award by Society of  
           Automotive Engineers  
2/8/1971  Edwin Whitehead selected for inclusion in "Engineers of  
           Distinction"  
2/9/1971  IIT-Chicago Board of Education program to improve inner-city high  
           school mathematics courses  
2/10/1971  IIT students gain practical experience in experimental highway  
           engineering course  
2/10/1971  Greg Kenner and Andy Pride stand out on basketball squad  
2/12/1971  Howard H. Knowles promoted to budget officer  
2/16/1971  Techawks amass recode of 15-5  
2/17/1971  William R. Smith elected meeting chairman of American Society  
           for Engineering Education  
2/23/1971  Bernard Krule holds exhibition of surrealistic photographs  
2/28/1971  Charles L. Hosler delivers address at IIT "The Sky is Falling"  
2/28/1971  How "Riverview Is" sculpture 3/1/1971 was created by Phyllis  
           Freeman  
3/1/1971  John Schulze, Iowa photographer, exhibits at IIT  
           Systems, translated into Japanese  
3/12/1971  1971 Tennis schedule released  
3/12/1971  1971 Techawk golf schedule released  
3/12/1971  Richard Yang receives $10,000 research grant  
3/12/1971  Basketball squad ends season as most successful Techawk club in  
           school's history  
3/15/1971  IIT seminar to examine Fire Protection codes  
3/15/1971  Leonard I. Grossweiner to lecture at Western Michigan University  
3/18/1971  Architects to discuss architectural education  

Box 3
3/19/1971 Emil C. Deiter appointed program chairman for Parents Day on April 18th

3/23/1971 IIT students study in France under unique exchange program

3/23/1971 IIT takes fourth in national math contest


3/30/1971 IIT hosts high school boys and girls at annual Science Exposition

3/30/1971 Walter J. Parduhn appointed director of physical plant at IIT

3/31/1971 Returning lettermen brighten prospects for 1971 baseball season

3/31/1971 Letters to 1970-71 wrestling squad

3/31/1971 Letters awarded to 1970-71 varsity basketball team

4/1/1971 IIT sponsors children's Easter egg roll

4/6/1971 Philip Hodge Jr., contributes paper for 80th anniversary volume of Academy of Science USSR

4/6/1971 Willis McNelly to discuss Science Fiction at IIT

4/7/1971 Union Board presents "The Brooklyn Bridge" pop-rock group

4/8/1971 15th annual Parents Day - Sunday, April 18th

4/9/1971 Lorne Heuckroth reports on life in Kabul

4/12/1971 Bernard Weissman to retire June 1, 1971

4/9/1971 Students examine a high speed computer printer (no picture)

4/15/1971 American Power Conference to address electric energy issue and concern about environment

4/15/1971 New York Mayor John Lindsay to speak at IIT

4/16/1971 Woman's club to hold annual scholarship benefit

4/19/1971 Vinton Bacon to speak at IIT

4/20/1971 Alumni gather for Reunion 1971

4/22/1971 F. Lee Bailey to speak at Law Day Program of student bar association of Chicago-Kent College of Law

4/22/1971 Honor council fellows: Katherine Agar, Paul Brandel, Victor Krauchunas, Thomas Price, Joseph Mirabella

4/30/1971 Psychology department to sponsor Group therapy Training workshop for professionals and students

5/4/1971 Harald C. Mueller receives alumni medal

5/5/1971 George Kinsman receives professional achievement award for Alumni Association

5/6/1971 Departments of Mechanics and of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering combined to form Department of Mechanics and Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering

5/10/1971 John J. Ahern receives John J. Schommer Honor I award

5/13/1971 Gerald L. Bepko awarded a Ford Urban Law Fellowship for 1971-72
5/13/1971  Edward Glancy appointed athletic director
5/14/1971  Israeli educator, Alexander Goldberg, to speak at IIT commencement
5/20/1971  Applications accepted for In-Service Institute for high school teachers of science and mathematics
5/26/1971  Paul H. DeForest appointed acting chairman of political science department
5/28/1971  Harold A. Bergen elected representative to board of directors of Alumni Association
5/28/1971  Zbigniew Fiedorowicz almost perfect with grade point average of 3.98
5/28/1971  Vernon Tittle re-elected to Alumni Association board of directors
6/1/1971   John L. Pottenger re-elected as representative-at-large to Alumni Association Board of Directors
6/4/1971   IIT receives $126,000 grant from NSF
6/4/1971   Illinois Attorney General, William J. Scott, to address law school luncheon
6/7/1971   84th annual Alumni luncheon of Chicago-Kent College of Law offers picture and story possibilities
6/8/1971   Paul E. Flood elected secretary-treasurer of Alumni Association Board of Directors
6/9/1971   Robert E. Kohnen re-elected vice-president-financial support Alumni Association
6/9/1971   William W. Parks elected vice-president-programming of Alumni Association
6/9/1971   Donald W. Hansen elected academic area representative of Alumni Association Board
6/9/1971   John W. Brierley elected a representative at large to board of directors Alumni Association
6/14/1971  M. Zia Hassan re-elected graduate school representative to Alumni Association
6/16/1971  IIT to provide sports facilities for area kids
6/14/1971  H. Steven Keller re-elected an academic area representative to IIT Alumni Board
6/23/1971  James Patterson named acting chairman of environmental engineering department
6/28/1971  IIT receives $175,000 Grant from NSF
7/8/1971   Roland Budenholzer and Edwin Whitehead receive national recognition
7/12/1971  Pritzker Environmental Studies Center established, James Patterson, director
7/12/1971  Vocational Guidance Institute for analysis and study of youth employment
7/13/1971 Investigating renovation of Soldier Field - Milton Pikarsky, Jerrold Loeb and William E. Hartman

7/14/1971 Robert J. Freund elected president of Alumni Association for 1971-72

7/14/1971 IIT Design Student, Ronald Houchins receives Coil Coaters Association scholarship

7/16/1971 Photo possibilities for neighborhood summer sports program

7/16/1971 IIT hosts Atlantic Richfield Company's Clean Air Caravan

7/24/1971 Nancy Conrad named outstanding graduate student in industrial engineering

7/26/1971 UNIVAC 1108/SCC 4700 computer moves to Stuart School of Management and Finance Building

7/27/1971 Crystal Lake campus to offer evening courses during fall 1971-72 semester

7/30/1971 Joseph Delgado, Dennis Matuch and Richard Swanson appointed to coaching positions

8/13/1971 Marvin E. Aspen appointed director of Institute of Criminal Justice of Chicago-Kent College of Law

8/24/1971 Orientation week coverage

8/25/1971 IIT welcomes estimated 500 freshman students

9/1/1971 Martin F. Hauselman elected president of Chicago-Kent College of Law Alumni Association

9/2/1971 IIT Golf Outing to honor Bernard Weissman

9/10/1971 Edward Walter Yates appointed Director of Alumni Relations for IIT

9/15/1971 Computer Science department accepting applications for series of computer science courses

9/15/1971 Applications for PANTRAN now being accepted

9/17/1971 IIT participates in GRAD II - nationwide computer program

9/17/1971 Lee Harrisberger to discuss "The Futureversity" in public lecture

9/29/1971 Robert Tobey appointed to computer science department & director of Information Processing Center

9/29/1971 Darsh Warren appointed chairman of Chemical Engineering Department

10/1/1971 Gerald Moeller receives American Film Institute fellowship

10/4/1971 Acute shortage of fire protection engineers noted

10/4/1971 3rd annual IIT international Intercollegiate Invitational tricycle race gets underway

10/6/1971 Lecture by James Brophy highlights Visitor's Day

10/6/1971 Lecture by Stanley Greenfield highlights Air Pollution symposium

10/6/1971 Sidney A. Guralnick appointed dean of Graduate School

10/11/1971 IIT co-sponsors two-day effective teaching institute
10/12/1971  IIT hosts Air Pollution in Metropolitan Areas symposium
10/12/1971  Spencer Smith appointed chairman of industrial engineering department
10/12/1971  Annual meeting of Nation Conference on Fluid Power held October 19-21
10/13/1971  Alfred Eggers to speak on "Research Applied to National Needs" at IIT
10/13/1971  Invitational Tricycle Race gets underway
10/13/1971  William M. James, Jr., elected vice-president of Chicago-Kent College of Law Alumni Association
10/13/1971  Carlton E. Gebhart appointed as assistant dean of Students
10/13/1971  Howard W. Broecker elected treasurer of Chicago-Kent College of Law Alumni Association
10/18/1971  Chicago-Kent offers clinical studies program
10/18/1971  Lawyers to meet for one-day seminar on new Illinois Supreme Court rules
10/19/1971  National Shakespeare Company performs Twelfth night at IIT
10/22/1971  Maynard P. Venema elected chairman Board of Trustees
11/2/1971  Rettaliata presents annual report to Board of Trustees
11/6/1971  IIT registrar presents enrollment figures
11/10/1971  Chemical Engineering seminars sponsored by Chemical Engineering Department
11/12/1971  IIT receives two grants totaling $121,000 from NSF to support summer institutes for college teachers
11/12/1971  Nicholas Grecz suggests steps for protection from botulism poisoning
11/12/1971  Philip Hablutzel joins faculty of Chicago-Kent College of Law
11/15/1971  Lake Michigan Bill of Rights
11/15/1971  John LaPlante, IIT alumnus, honored as young engineer of the year
11/19/1971  Dennis Matuch begins first season as coach of Techawk swimmers
11/19/1971  Basketball team faces challenge this year
11/19/1971  IIT Techawk wrestling squad outlook
11/19/1971  IIT opens bowling slate  Box 3
11/22/1971  Union Board sponsors performances by Sierra Leone National Dance Company  Box 3
11/22/1971  Spotlight on IIT Basketball Senior stars  Box 3
11/22/1971  Greg Parker named captain of 1971-72 basketball team  Box 3
11/21/1971  Thomas Calero suggests workers would benefit from more varied work schedules  Box 3
12/1971  Proposed food buying cooperative - Community Thrift Merchandising Club  Box 3
12/2/1971  Kenneth Hazlett and Michael Powers appointed chairmen of Commuter's & Townsman's Association  Box 3
12/15/1971  1971 High School Engineering Fair held February 26 at IIT  Box 3
12/16/1971  Shelvin Singer elected to board of directors on National Legal Aid and Defender Association  Box 3
12/17/1971  IIT to award degrees to 499 students  Box 3
12/20/1971  IIT announces Crystal Lake Evening class registration dates  Box 3
12/10/1971  IIT announces LaSalle Steel Scholarship applications  Box 3
12/20/1971  IIT announces 22nd drawing and design competition  Box 3
12/27/1971  IIT wrestlers off to rocky start  Box 3
12/27/1971  IIT swimmers open strong  Box 3
12/29/1971  IIT official, David E. Busse, says there is financial hope for middle income college student  Box 3
1/2/1972  Paul Ford, Todd Anderson, Daniel T. Fergus, John Machett, Lawrence Martinelluuuu, Jack Amoroso, Carol Gursky and Reinhard Metz named winners in National Design Display competition  Box 4
1/3/1972  IIT basketball off to good start  Box 4
1/14/1972  Ed Duerr addresses San Francisco area alumni  Box 4
1/14/1972  34th annual meeting of American Power Conference held April 18-20  Box 4
1/18/1972  Barnabas Sears addresses graduates of Chicago-Kent College of Law  Box 4
1/18/1972  Basketball team wins first tournament championship in 11 years  Box 4
1/18/1972  IIT President predicts engineer shortage  Box 4
1/20/1972  Establishment of Clinton Stryker Fund for student activities support with $50,000 gift  Box 4
1/21/1972  Engineering is good preparation for law, medicine, business career says IIT educator
1/21/1972  Arthur Schlesinger Jr., speaks to students on "Left or Right"
2/9/1972   National Engineers' Week and Chicago Area Engineering Careers Conference
2/9/1972   Food Technology Program to offer "Certificate of Proficiency"
2/10/1972  James Patterson critiques Nixon pollution tax
2/10/1972  Society becomes more complex and demands better educated student
2/10/1972  Reuben Miller receives Master of Science degree
2/11/1972  IIT names Barnard E. Smith dean of Stuart School of Management and Finance
2/11/1972  Brief history of IIT
2/11/1972  IIT Where to Contact Information sheet
2/14/1972  Vernon Armour, Paul Brandel, Robert J. Gressens, Arthur E. Jens, George L. Morrow, and William F. Murray named to Board of Trustees at IIT
2/15/1972  Florida alumni hear report on university's programs
2/15/1972  Atlanta alumni hear report on university's programs
2/17/1972  Rolf Jensen to discuss fire protection in skyscrapers/high-rises
2/21/1972  IIT announces flexible engineering degree
2/21/1972  Peter Chiarulli announces innovative academic programs
2/22/1972  High School engineering careers conference will be highly visual
2/23/1972  Union Board presents "The Merry Widow"
2/25/1972  States Attorney candidates Moore and Hanrahan debate at Chicago-Kent College Law
2/25/1972  Karlos Poloni presents film and slide lecture on design plan
2/29/1972  New academic programs help graduates in employment market
3/1/1972   Flexible engineering degree program announced
3/3/1972   Oscar Schachter speaks on "New Directions in International Law"
3/6/1972   Basketball star Ken Wayte to play in charity all-star basketball game
3/8/1972   Kilpatrick honorary lectures presented March 24, 27 and 29
3/8/1972   IIT to host reunion of alumni employed by electro-motive division of general motors
3/9/1972   IIT Foreign student population represents 71 nations
3/9/1972   1972 Baseball Schedule
3/15/1972  Darsh Wasan wins $1,000 western electric fund award
3/17/1972  IIT announces $200 (ten percent) increase in undergraduate tuition
3/17/1972  Wrestlers finish season with 2-9 record
3/17/1972  Basketball finishes season with 14-11 record
3/17/1972  Swimmers end season with 3-5 record
3/20/1972  Awards to 1971-72 swim team members announced
3/20/1972  Awards to 1971-72 basketball team members announced
3/22/1972  Awards to 1971-72 wrestling team members announced
3/23/1972  Sierra Club president, Raymond Sherwin, to address Chicago-Kent Law students
3/23/1972  Baseball players are optimistic on new season
3/27/1972  Institute for criminal justice to hold seminar on arrest, search and seizure
3/27/1972  IIT to host science exposition April 8th
4/6/1972   Greek week to help raise funds for cancer
4/6/1972   James Patterson appointed professor and chairman of environmental engineering
4/10/1972  Woman's Club hold annual scholarship benefit
4/12/1972  Industrial and Systems engineering department receives $65,751 grant from Illinois Law enforcement commission to study Aurora police response
4/14/1972  IIT announces new grading system and abolishes failing grade
5/1/1972   IIT responds to OSHA Act passed in 1971 with classes for inspectors
4/17/1972  Mike Royko to receive 1972 Liberty Bell award from Chicago-Kent student bar association
4/26/1972  IIT/Chicago-Kent to honor five alumni: Richard Ogilvie, William J. Scott, Robert Donnelley, Reginald J. Holzer and Arnold Nordheim
4/26/1972  Rich Swanson named head basketball coach
4/26/1972  Edward Wagner to receive 1972 John Schommer Honor I athletic award
4/27/1972  Harry W. McGee, Sr., receive Alumni Association's Professional Achievement Award
4/28/1972  IIT Alumni Reunion set for May 6th
4/28/1972  Luther Adler to receive Professional Achievement Award of Alumni Association
5/1/1972   Department name changes: Department of Fire Protection Engineering changed to Department of Fire Protection and Safety Engineering; Department of Industrial Engineering changed to Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering
5/3/1972   IIT receives $87,000 grant to study Aurora police response
5/7/1972   Maynard P. Venema receives Alumni Medal
5/7/1972   Adler and McGee receive Alumni Association awards
5/8/1972   Applications being accepted for 1972-73 In-service institute for high school science and math teachers
5/12/1972  IIT Board of Trustees honors Harris Perlstein
5/12/1972  James F. Oates is commencement speaker  Box 4
5/12/1972  IIT imitates $1 million engineering program  Box 4
5/16/1972  Winners of design contest announced  Box 4
5/19/1972  Commencement address notes that leadership is based on courage and self-control  Box 4
5/19/1972  Edwin Stueben receives annual excellence in teaching award  Box 4
5/19/1972  Erwin Weber receives excellence in teaching award  Box 4
5/22/1972  Baseball team finishes with 6-19 record  Box 4
5/22/1972  IIT announces tennis award winners  Box 4
5/22/1972  IIT announces Golf honors  Box 4
5/22/1972  IIT announces bowling award winners  Box 4
5/22/1972  IIT confers baseball awards  Box 4
6/5/1972  IIT Chicago-Kent School of Law to honor class of 1922 alumni  Box 4
6/8/1972  $14,720 Grant received from NSF for study of environment  Box 4
6/12/1972  IIT trustees pay tribute to Rettaliata on 20th anniversary  Box 4
6/13/1972  George Danforth takes one-year sabbatical through fellowship grant  Box 4
6/13/1972  Henry Spencer dies June 10th  Box 4
6/14/1972  $70,000 grant received from NSF for one year study of metal-fractures  Box 4
6/14/1972  IIT sponsors 4th annual NCAA national summer youth sports program  Box 4
6/23/1972  Engineering students enter in Urban Vehicle Design Competition  Box 4
6/29/1972  Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors seminar on homicide and law  Box 4
7/3/1972  $55,000 grant received from NSF to study earthquake shocks  Box 4
7/3/1972  Yong Namkung receives American Institute of Architects/Ford scholarship  Box 4
7/3/1972  American Institute of Architects/Ford Scholarships awarded to James Singleton and William P. Johnson  Box 4
7/3/1972  Helen Ching Chau Ma receives American Institute of Architect's Henry Adams Medal  Box 4
7/5/1972  Katherine E. Tunca awarded Alpha Rho Chi medal  Box 4
7/10/1972  Larry Adams, Shane Boyle and Bob Delaney sign letters of intent to basketball team  Box 4
7/14/1972  Mark Bates elected 1972-73 president of Chicago Society of Fund Raising executives  Box 4
7/18/1972  Memo to news media on students working on non-polluting urban vehicle  Box 4
7/19/1972  Kenneth Schug named one of outstanding educators of America for 1972  Box 4
7/25/1972  Richard Klein named head baseball coach  Box 4
7/26/1972  IIT announces fall Crystal Lake courses  Box 4
7/1972 Harold Leonard Stuart School of Management and Finance opens Box 4

8/1/1972 Marshall Bohlin receives Champion Papers' Imaginations Scholarship Box 4

8/16/1972 50 percent tuition credit for IIT evening division undergraduate courses for IIT alumni Box 4

8/23/1972 Orientation week set for August 27 to September 4th Box 4

9/5/1972 Chicago-Kent College of Law Student Bar Assoc. elects officers: James R. Hisaw, Dennis Daley, Robert Levy, James Gatziolis Box 4

9/7/1972 Exhibit of sculpture of Simon Gordon opens Box 4

9/8/1972 Alumni hold 4th annual golf outing at Cog Hill Box 4

9/13/1972 Nine-month in-service institute for high school science and mathematics teachers starts September 14th Box 4

9/19/1972 Environmental engineering course to retrain aerospace engineers begins Box 4

9/19/1972 Tellar brass and copper collection on display at IIT Box 4

9/20/1972 Cross country team has two letterman returning Box 4

9/28/1972 Chicago-Kent College of Law holds seminar on drug abuse Box 4

9/29/1972 IIT hosts water pollution seminar Box 4

10/5/1972 IIT hold tricycle race and folk festival Box 4

10/6/1972 Dan Dooley and Joseph Wottreng receive John Schommer alumni scholarships Box 4

10/10/1972 IIT architecture department sponsors James Bogardus exhibit Box 4

10/11/1972 IIT Visitors day set for October 22nd Box 4

10/17/1972 Angus McIntosh speaks on Middle English Dialects Box 4

10/25/1972 Engineering manpower shortage ahead engineering dean asserts Box 4

10/30/1972 IIT presents classical Shakespearean Play King Lear Box 4

10/30/1972 School of Architecture to feature exhibition of Walter Gropius Box 4

11/7/1972 $61,400 grant from NSF to support high school math and science instruction Box 4

11/7/1972 William R. Smith speaks on "Minorities in Engineering" Box 4

11/9/1972 2nd annual varsity sports preview night held Box 4

11/13/1972 Rick Klein begins first year on IIT coaching staff Box 4

11/13/1972 Wayne Boss named basketball captain Box 4

11/14/1972 Science information masters have bright career outlook Box 4

11/15/1972 $19,898 grant from Illinois Law Enforcement Commission to support study of court case scheduling Box 4
11/16/1972  Bernet Swanson receives award from Instrument Society of America
11/22/1972  IIT hosts water pollution seminar
11/27/1972  Architecture school sponsors Gropius exhibition
11/30/1972  23rd annual high school drawing and design competition announced
12/1/1972  Joseph Krofta dies of cancer
12/6/1972  Attica Study hosted by Chicago-Kent College of Law
12/15/1972  IIT to award degrees to 392 at mid-year commencement
12/18/1972  Fall enrollment figures tops out at 3,087 undergraduate and graduate students
12/21/1972  Karl D. Bays, James G. Flood and Robert L. Raclin appointed to IIT Board of Trustees
12/21/1972  Robert Pritzker/Marmon announce $100,000 research program to identify cause air or water pollution
12/21/1972  Facts about Marmon Group
12/21/1972  Facts about Department of environmental engineering at IIT
12/21/1972  Fact Sheet - Marmon/IIT Environmental Test Program
12/21/1972  IIT to sponsor environment lecture by granddaughter of Frank Lloyd Wright
12/21/1972  James Patterson appointed associate professor and chairman of environmental engineering
12/21/1972  Robert W. Porter promoted to Mechanics and Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering
12/21/1972  Jong-Sun Kim promoted to associate professor of architecture
12/21/1972  Andre Moenssens appointed professor of law
12/21/1972  Herbert Weinstein promoted to professor of chemical engineering
1/3/1973  AichE student chapter receives award of excellence
1/12/1973  Cross country letters to Mike Realmuto, Ron Thomas, Ed Chan, Bruce Meier and Bob Mernard
1/16/1973  IIT establishes biomedical engineering center
1/16/1973  Faculty pre-medicine advisory committee to assist undergraduate students in career preparation  Box 4
1/16/1973  IIT established pre-law and pre-med advisory committees for student career preparation  Box 4
1/23/1973  IIT and Rush universities announce co-op health sciences program  Box 4

2/10/1973  Muddy Waters appears in concert at IIT  Box 4
2/9/1973  Charlie Byrd appears in concert at IIT  Box 4
2/13/1973  Elmer Burack suggests need to evaluate and use individual employee abilities  Box 4

3/6/1973  American Power Conference to meet May 8-10  Box 4
3/6/1973  1967 Nobel Prize winner Sir George Porter to conduct lecture series in chemistry at IIT  Box 4
3/6/1973  Booklet of Porter press releases  Box 4

6/13/1973  IIT sponsors 5th annual NCAA National summer youth sports program June 25 to July 27  Box 4
6/20/1973  IIT sponsors summer institute for inner city high school physics teachers  Box 4

7/5/1973  IIT offers 45-minute guided walking tours of university campus on Saturdays  Box 4
12/14/1973  IIT Crystal Lake Campus offers wide variety of evening courses  Box 4

1/2/1974  IIT offers science information courses in evening school  Box 4
2/28/1974  Importance of nuclear power to supplement fossil fuels is central theme of American Power Conference  Box 4

6/24/1974  IIT establishes center to coordinate university’s pilot $E^3$ engineering program  Box 4

12/2/1974  Board of Trustees announces actions to strengthen educational opportunities at IIT  Box 4
1/8/1975  IIT offers evening graduate courses at Glenbard East high school  Box 4

1/8/1975  IIT offers variety of evening courses in 1975 spring semester  Box 4
1/17/1975  IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law holds mid-year commencement  Box 4

1/22/1975  Varsity swimming team opens second half of season  Box 4
1/22/1975  William Seamon discusses swimming season with coach (picture not attached)  Box 4

1/23/1975  IIT students hold blood drive February 4-5  Box 4
1/24/1975  Chicago-Kent College of Law holds seminar in Honolulu on police/minority relations  Box 4

1/24/1975  Dennis McWilliams and Sylvia Birch Halperin host receptions to launch art exhibitions at IIT  Box 4
1/24/1975  Zelda Werner and Richard Hammond open art exhibition at IIT  Box 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/24/1975</td>
<td>Cooperative computer use program with Chicago Public Schools,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of System Analysis and Data Processing and suburban</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>school districts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/28/1975</td>
<td>IIT sponsors engineering fair for Chicago land high school students</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/1975</td>
<td>Jotham Friedland appointed director of Institute of Psychological Services</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1975</td>
<td>Information on IPS reading program</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1975</td>
<td>List of art exhibits on campus from January to May</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3/1975</td>
<td>IIT, Alumni Association to sponsor engineering fair</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3/1975</td>
<td>General Electric Foundation contributes $25,000 to minority education program</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/10/1975</td>
<td>Michael Spak appointed professor of law at Chicago-Kent College of Law</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/10/1975</td>
<td>Gerald Horn appointed visiting professor of architecture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/10/1975</td>
<td>Herbert Allen appointed professor of environmental engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/10/1975</td>
<td>Woman's club to sponsor scholarship benefit</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/11/1975</td>
<td>Paintings by Gretchen Corazzo and ceramics by Michele Corazzo are on exhibit at IIT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/12/1975</td>
<td>Alumni Association sponsor high school engineering fair</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/13/1975</td>
<td>General Electric Foundation contributes $25,000 to minority education program</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/17/1975</td>
<td>President Martin to address Detroit Alumni</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/20/1975</td>
<td>IIT fraternities and sororities to stage &quot;Pageant&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/20/1975</td>
<td>Varsity swim team finishes with 10-4 record</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/20/1975</td>
<td>WIIT radio station sponsors kite flying contest</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/20/1975</td>
<td>IIT holds 11th annual Kilpatrick Honorary lecture series</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/26/1975</td>
<td>Kenneth Boulding presents series on Ludwig Mies van der Rohe</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/27/1975</td>
<td>Theatre group to present &quot;Loot&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/27/1975</td>
<td>IIT to present Ted Nugent and Eddie Boy Band</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/3/1975</td>
<td>Sylvia Birch Halpering to exhibit paintings in April and May</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/3/1975</td>
<td>Stuart School and AIEE co-sponsor management workshops</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4/1975</td>
<td>American Power Conference to meet April 21-23</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/10/1975</td>
<td>Varsity basketball team finishes with 9 and 15 record</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/10/1975</td>
<td>IIT and Alpha Metals, Inc. co-sponsor seminar on &quot;Soldering Technology for Productivity&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/18/1975</td>
<td>IIT holds 19th Annual Parents Day</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/25/1975</td>
<td>IIT golf team has experience and depth</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/25/1975</td>
<td>IIT hosts science exposition on April 5th</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/25/1975</td>
<td>Tuition increase of 8.7% announced for freshman and sophomores and 8% for juniors and seniors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/26/1975</td>
<td>IIT varsity baseball team gets into full swing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/26/1975</td>
<td>Tennis team looks very strong</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/28/1975</td>
<td>President Martin addresses San Francisco area alumni</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/31/1975</td>
<td>IIT hold Greek Week April 6-11, 1975</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3/31/1975  Acrylic painting of Sylvia Halperin (no picture attached)  Box 4
4/2/1975  Joseph Byerwalter receives Professional Achievement award  Box 4
4/2/1975  Henry Linden receives Professional achievement award  Box 4
4/2/1975  Harald Mueller honored by IIT alumni  Box 4
4/2/1975  Chicago-Kent College of Law's Institute for Criminal Justice seminar on role of police officer in court  Box 4
4/2/1975  IIT alumni hold reunion April 19  Box 4
4/3/1975  Milton Pikarsky receives Professional Achievement Award  Box 4
4/3/1975  IIT and Alpha Metals, Inc. co-sponsor seminar on "Soldering Technology"  Box 4
4/7/1975  Robert Pritzker receives Award of Merit from Alumni Association  Box 4
4/11/1975  Fred Marcon receives Award of Merit from Alumni Association  Box 4
4/11/1975  Albert Hoffman receives Honor "I" award from Alumni Association  Box 4
4/14/1975  Wolfie Traub to conduct lecture series at IIT  Box 4
4/14/1975  American Power Conference to be held April 21-23  Box 4
4/16/1975  Numerous press releases on new process to Abate high sulfur coal pollution  Box 4
4/16/1975  President Martin speaks on significance of high sulphur coal stack gas process  Box 4
4/21/1975  NROTC rifle team undefeated, to be honored at ceremony on May 3rd  Box 4
4/24/1975  IIT hold first annual arts & crafts festival  Box 4
4/25/1975  Judge Abraham Lincoln Marovitz receives Professional achievement award from IIT  Box 4
4/28/1975  Leon Despres keynotes law day program  Box 4
4/28/1975  Chicago-Kent College of Law honors Edward Boehm Jr., and Glen Schmidt  Box 4
4/28/1975  Thomas Claeson lectures at IIT  Box 4
4/28/1975  President Martin receives $10,000 check (no picture attached)  Box 4
5/7/1975  Brigadoon staged at IIT May 30 - June 1  Box 4
5/8/1975  Tennis team captures Chicago land Collegiate Tennis Championship for 1975  Box 4
5/12/1975  H. Guyford Stever gives principal address at commencement  Box 4
5/20/1975  IIT receives $290,000 grant for waste energy management study  Box 4
5/20/1975  Carl Gripp appointed to post of assistant vice president for planning  Box 4
5/29/1975  Chicago-Kent College of Law holds two-day seminar on arrest, search, seizure  Box 4
6/3/1975  Stuart appoints nine-member Chicago executives' advisory council to aid in development  Box 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6/11/1975</td>
<td>Baseball team finishes 1975 season with 4-13 record</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/11/1975</td>
<td>IIT offers summer courses in &quot;Science Fiction&quot; and &quot;Reproduction Printmaking&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/16/1975</td>
<td>IIT sponsors summer program for high school juniors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/23/1975</td>
<td>Sidney Guralnick appointed to post of Provost</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2/1975</td>
<td>IIT sponsors 7th annual NCAA youth sports program</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/14/1975</td>
<td>James Vice appointed dean of students</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/15/1975</td>
<td>Picture possibility for youth sports program (no picture attached)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/22/1975</td>
<td>IIT announces plans to remodel loop building at 77 S. Wacker for Chicago-Kent College of Law</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/23/1975</td>
<td>IIT offers courses for fall in Crystal Lake</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2/1975</td>
<td>IIT students redesign diesel truck cab to improve safety and utilization</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/28/1975</td>
<td>Basketball team members: Doug Bonthron, Pete Geisser, Robert Davis, Bob Caponi and Larry Meiners</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/30/1975</td>
<td>IIT offers evening MS program at Institute of Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/7/1975</td>
<td>Woman's club to showcase art of Winnie Godfrey, John Sember and Philip Hablutzel</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/19/1975</td>
<td>IIT, North Central College in Naperville cooperate offer five courses leading to MBA</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/1975</td>
<td>Graduation for high school juniors in eight-week engineering program</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/27/1975</td>
<td>Maureen McDaniel first graduate of master's degree program in science information</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2/1975</td>
<td>IIT alumni golf outing set for September 16th</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/10/1975</td>
<td>Mark Bates named vice-president for development and planning</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/12/1975</td>
<td>IIT freshman enrollment up 31%, total enrollment up 9.8%</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/12/1975</td>
<td>Craft and mini programs held September 15 to November 9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/15/1975</td>
<td>Campus tours and talks held on October 13, 19 and November 11</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/16/1975</td>
<td>Alumni from western suburbs attend conference on job market and economic outlook</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/22/1975</td>
<td>Woman's club to sponsor art exhibits of Franz Altschuler and Judith Hearst</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/23/1975</td>
<td>Tricycle race set for October 4th</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/23/1975</td>
<td>Prominent Chicagrans to serve on blue-ribbon Commission on the Future of IIT (COMFIIT)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/25/1975</td>
<td>James Ingo Freed appointed dean of College of Architecture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/25/1975</td>
<td>Commission on Future of IIT (COMFIIT) - Structure and Function</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/25/1975</td>
<td>Information on Commission of Future of IIT (COMFIIT)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/25/1975</td>
<td>Thomas Martin inaugurated as President</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remarks of President Martin at press conference on future of IIT (COMFIIT)

Biographical information on Robert Pritzker, M. P. Venema, Frederick Jaicks, James Coultrap, Jerrold Loeb, George Pletsch, George Morrow, John Gallagher, A. B. Dick III, Delbert Staley, Archibald McClure, Stuart Hamilton, Stanley Hillman,

Summer Athletic Program continues for neighborhood youth

James Freed appointed dean of newly formed College of Architecture, Planning and Design

DeHaven Woodcock named director of deferred giving

Solar energy collector and storage system won grand prize

IIT sponsors twin power conference in October

Robert Marshall lectures on engineering challenges

Woman's Club sponsors art exhibitions, Judith Gross and Molly Schiff

Mark Johnson begins third year of cross country squad at IIT

Cactus Flower to be staged at IIT

IIT presents Bill Quateman and Alliota, Haynes & Jeremiah

IIT Faculty on radio and television: Sudhir Kumar, Rollin Dix and Leon Stover

Lawrence Stuart appointed director of university relations

High school students and parents to attend undergraduate classes for one day opportunity

Barbara Hillman speaks on "Seniority Affirmative Action and Layoffs"

James Boren speaks on "When in Doubt, Mumble"

Experts on medical malpractice hold discussion at Chicago-Kent College of Law

John Henry Faulk receives 1976 Liberty Bell Award from IIT

Ronald Freund speaks on "amnesty and the Law"

IIT chosen to design and develop typewriter that automatically types in sequentially red, white and blue

IIT announces evening class registration schedule

IIT alumni who are judges meet for dinner
12/3/1975  Stuart School of Management sponsors workshops for women managers  Box 4
12/5/1975  Engineering salary picture bright says IIT placement official  Box 4
12/5/1975  Chicago-Kent college sponsors seminar on suspect in custody  Box 4
12/8/1975  Picture possibilities for commencement  Box 4
12/15/1975  Commencement degrees awarded to 434  Box 4
12/16/1975  James Furman to speak at commencement  Box 4
12/23/1975  Thomas Martin to meet with Pittsburgh alumni  Box 4
12/23/1975  Thomas Martin to meet with Cleveland alumni  Box 4
12/23/1975  Matthew Dillon appointed assistant to chairman of Board of Trustees at IIT  Box 4
12/31/1975  Thomas Martin to meet with Hartford/Springfield alumni  Box 4
12/31/1975  Thomas Martin to meet with Boston alumni  Box 4
1/6/1976  IIT sponsors conference on "Management of Project-Based Educational Programs"  Box 4
1/6/1975  IIT TV Series looks at "America's Third Century"  Box 4
1/12/1976  Information on Institute for Psychological Services  Box 4
1/17/1975  Information on financial aid for college  Box 4
1/19/1975  Beatrice Wright speaks on "the Mine-Thine Problem: An experiment in two viewpoints"  Box 4
1/21/1976  IIT presents H. G. Wells film, lecture on "Things to Come"  Box 4
1/23/1976  Board of Trustees elects six new members: W. E. Callahan, Fred Marcon, Sidney Guralnick, Peter Hoglund, Mrs. Books McCormick, and Robert Beart  Box 4
1/29/1976  Chicago-Kent College of Law holds mid-year commencement  Box 4
1/29/1976  Basketball team defeats Mt. Senario College, record now 7-10  Box 4
1/30/1975  Bob Delaney co-captains basketball team  Box 4
1/31/1976  IIT increases tuition, room and board rates effective in September of 1976-1977 academic year  Box 4
1/31/1976  38th meeting of American Power Conference on April 20-22, 1976  Box 4
1/31/1976  Information on television shows comprising "America's third Century on WMAQ-TV  Box 4
2/5/1976  IIT hosts basketball tournament  Box 4
2/6/1976  Harry Volkman speaks at high school engineering fair  Box 4
2/9/1976  Thomas Martin to meet with Jacksonville area alumni  Box 4
2/9/1976  Thomas Martin to speak to Tampa area alumni  Box 4
2/9/1976  Michael Chazzeyka appointed chairman of high school engineering fair
2/13/1976  IIT accounting association provides tax assistance
2/13/1976  Jack Mudde leading scorer on basketball team
2/13/1976  IIT homecoming basketball game features Chicago Maroons
2/13/1976  Ugliest man and IIT homecoming queen named at homecoming
2/20/1976  Basketball team defeats Roosevelt to win championship of IIT invitational basketball tournament
2/23/1976  IIT hosts conference on health personnel administration
2/24/1976  Woman's club art exhibit showcases Alice Wright and John Heritage Wright
2/27/1976  Basketball team defeats Chicago Maroons to finish 11th 13-13 record
2/27/1976  Arthur Drexler lectures on "Alternatives to Modernism"
3/17/1976  Baseball season opens against Concordia
3/17/1976  Clarence Krusinski appointed general chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Virgil Pollock appointed parents chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Herbert Hoff appointed 1926 Armour chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Paul Flood appointed professional trade societies representative for Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Clifford Evanson appointed 1946 chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  William Parks appointed trustees chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  John Tyner appointed public relations chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  H. Steven Keller appointed graphics chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Robert Cardinal appointed graduate school representative of Alumni Association
3/18/1976  George Morris appointed alumni committee evening division representative to Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Henry Pype appointed budget chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Lewis Collens appointed Chicago-Kent representative of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Peter Tyor appointed young alumni representative of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Mark Bates appointed friends chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Roy Hrubes appointed 1941 Armour Chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Rolf Jensen appointed 1951 IIT co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Ralph Godzicki appointed 1956 IIT co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  James Mock appointed reservations co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Cyril Le Roy Dusell appointed 1936 Armour co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Peter Marshall appointed senior alumni representative of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  James Brophy appointed administration chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Donald Neal appointed 1936 Armour co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Peter Chiarulli appointed Armour representative to Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Robert Freund appointed chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Donald Garner appointed Stuart school representative to Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  James Finnegan Jr., advisory member to Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Arthur Retzlaff advisor member of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  James Freed appointed College of Architecture, Planning and Design representative to Forum 76 Cmt.
3/18/1976  John Green appointed interfraternity council of the alumni committee of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Albert Hoffman, Jr., appointed Honor I chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Thomas Barts appointed reservations co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Joseph Fern appointed sales chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  I. R. Ekstrom appointed 1926 Lewis chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Peter Lykos appointed faculty chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976  Edmund Burk appointed alumni representative and Honor I committee member of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976 Frederic A. Roberton appointed alumni chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976 H. Lennart Pearson appointed graduate school representative of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976 Frank Cotterman appointed 1936 Armour co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976 Roy Grundy appointed 1951 IIT co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976 Timothy J. O’Leary appointed facility & services chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/18/1976 Harold Bergen appointed marketing chairman of Forum 76 committee
3/19/1976 IIT hosts annual science exposition
3/26/1976 Chicago-Kent College of Law moves to new quarters at 77 S. Wacker Dr.
3/31/1976 Student works of art to be auctioned April 11th
4/8/1976 Education and Civic club to hold spring fashion luncheon
4/9/1976 IIT swimmers finish with 6-6 record
4/21/1976 Kevin Klein named to Illinois Sports All state basketball team
4/23/1976 High school students compete in bridge building contest
4/26/1976 Stothe Kezios receives 1976 professional achievement award from Alumni Association
4/26/1976 Abe Zarem received alumni medal from Alumni Association
4/26/1976 Remi Pattyn receives Award of Merit from Alumni Association
4/26/1976 Awards at Forum 76 to Abe Zarem, Richard Ogilvie, Stothe Kezios, Remi Pattyn, & William Parks
4/26/1976 John Mikota appointed 1951 class co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
4/26/1976 Robert Patterson appointed 1936 Armour co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
4/26/1976 Ed Knorring appointed 1941 class co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
4/26/1976 John Brierley appointed 1941 class co-chairman of Forum 76 committee
4/27/1976 Clinton Stryker honored at student awards banquet
4/26/1976 Senator Adali Stevenson keynotes law day program
4/30/1976 Baseball teams ups record to 9-9-1
4/30/1976 IIT summer session offers 175 courses
5/4/1976 Edward Ledder elected to Board of Trustees of IIT and IIT Research Institute
5/5/1976 IIT to award 529 degrees
5/6/1976 Institute of Design hold show at S. R. Crown Hall
5/10/1976 1000 attend IIT Forum 76 banquet
Chicago-Kent College of Law holds two-day seminar on arrest, search and seizure
Rodger Eppley selected athlete of the year
Danny Creed selected to receive IIT Joseph Hoch Memorial Award
James Pellack receives outstanding freshman athlete award
Chicago-Kent College of Law offers two summer sessions
Athletic Department announces 1975-76 sports award winners
Baseball team assures a .500 season
IIT offers eight week summer session
Keith Mallian leading picture on baseball team
Bob Caponi freshman starter on baseball team
Chicago-Kent College of Law hosts 89th alumni luncheon
Judge Myron H. Bright is commencement speaker for Chicago-Kent College of Law
Harold Bergen elected president of Alumni Association
19 universities and 8 research laboratories to encourage minority men and women to pursue engineering
IIT News Briefs for June 1976
William Shackelford named director of financial aid
IIT gives fall courses at Crystal Lake and Downtown Center
$236,500 grant awarded by EPA to Pritzker Department of Environmental Engineering
Harold Weinstock co-director of NATO advanced study institute on computer-based science instruction
IIT offers solar energy short course
Experimental vehicles coming to IIT
Woman's club sponsors art exhibit of Barbara Herrington and Charlotte Waitches
Orientation week for anticipated 900 freshman and transfer students
Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors seminar on rights of police as employees
8th annual John Schommer golf outing on horizon
IIT offers 34 courses as part of craft and mini program this fall
Thomas Martin featured speaker at Society for Management Information Systems conference
Herbert Allen elected co-chair of division of Environmental Chemistry of American Chemical Society
Cross country season opens
IIT October art exhibit features works by Joan Evanchuck and John Kearney
Freshman enrollment is up 19%
Soccer team wins season opener
9/27/1976 8th annual IIT intercollegiate invitational tricycle race highlights "Spring Thing"

9/28/1976 IIT presents lecture on changes in present day attitudes

9/30/1976 IIT team takes second in cross country meet

9/30/1976 IIT golf team sweeps meet

9/30/1976 John Ballheim appointed assistant dean of students for residence life

10/4/1976 IIT sponsors "Evening with Sherlock Holmes"

10/7/1976 IIT awards full tuition scholarships to Adam Schubert and Donna Fountain

10/12/1976 Soccer team raise record to 3-1

10/13/1976 Nine-week seminar on "Fundamentals of Packaging Engineering"

10/13/1976 Harold Taylor presents talk on "The Change to Metric"

10/13/1976 Grants totaling $205,000 from NSF for support of research in chemical engineering department

10/13/1976 Thomas Benton serigraphs on exhibit at IIT

10/18/1976 IIT sponsors lecture on energy problems in US and world

10/19/1976 John Lorenc receives first-place award for packaging solution

10/22/1976 IIT golfers finish season with 10-5 record

10/22/1976 Elmer Burack visits Russia to study management planning

10/22/1976 Brad Krygier sect cross-country course record

10/22/1976 IIT Theatre group presents "The Fantasticks"

10/23/1976 Institute of Design Printmakers to exhibit work: Carol Bendell, Dorothy Higginson, Daniel Lencioni, Krystal Nitschke and Lisa Pitman

10/25/1976 Elaine Markoutsas guest speaker on Visitor's Day

10/27/1976 Robert Filler appointed chairman of chemistry department

10/28/1976 Visitors Day set for November 14th

10/29/1976 Arthur Nayer appointed to alumni position; Ronald Carlson to Chicago-Kent College of Law building campaign

11/3/1976 IIT holds open classes day on November 11th

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/7/1976</td>
<td>Norman Breyer appointed acting chairman of Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/8/1976</td>
<td>Warren Commission critic to speak at IIT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/15/1976</td>
<td>IIT sponsors student engineering fair next February</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/15/1976</td>
<td>Institute of Gas Technology elects Trustees, Members Officers - press release from Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/7/1976</td>
<td>IIT offers spring semester courses at Crystal Lake campus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/8/1976</td>
<td>IIT announces schedules for spring semester</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/11/1976</td>
<td>Susan Sehi appointed editor in chief of Technology News</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13/1976</td>
<td>Notre Dame news release on consortium efforts for minority graduate students in engineering program</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13/1976</td>
<td>IIT to confer diplomas on December 19th</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/15/1976</td>
<td>IIT to host basketball tournament</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/22/1976</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law hosts seminar on relations between police and ethnic minorities</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/24/1976</td>
<td>James Clark receives 15 year pin as assistant superintendent for buildings and grounds</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/21/1977</td>
<td>IIT establishes center for study of professional ethics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/26/1977</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law hold commencement exercise</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/27/1977</td>
<td>IIT/V network brings university courses to suburban employees</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/27/1977</td>
<td>IIT sponsors panel discussion on &quot;The Right to Live - the Right to Die&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/27/1977</td>
<td>Homecoming features week of activities</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/27/1977</td>
<td>Bernard Vecerek named to Illinois Sports Information Directors' all state soccer team</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/31/1977</td>
<td>Seven free public seminars on environment offered by IIT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/25/1977</td>
<td>$56,000 grant received from NSF for research by chemistry department</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/25/1977</td>
<td>Don McLean performs at IIT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/28/1977</td>
<td>Woman's Club sponsors 37th annual Beveridge Scholarship benefit evening</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/25/1977</td>
<td>Student bar association of Chicago-Kent sponsors debate</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/28/1977</td>
<td>Architecture department sponsors architecture lectures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/24/1977</td>
<td>Accounting students offer tax filing help</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/25/1977</td>
<td>Richard E. Leakey presents lecture at IIT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2/17/1977  IIT sponsors lecture on "Ethics in American Culture..."  Box 4
2/4/1977  Six Saturday workshops offered to high school students  Box 4
2/7/1977  IMP Printmakers exhibit at IIT: Betty Askow, Ethel Gelick, Donna Jaggard, Julie Richman, Molly Schiff, Caryl Seidenberg and Hap Pancoe  Box 4
2/7/1977  IIT hosts Hawk Invitational swim meet  Box 4
2/14/1977  IIT sponsors Open class day  Box 4
2/8/1977  Seminar on criminal trial reporting held at Chicago-Kent  Box 4
2/9/1977  II economic sociologist makes predictions about CPA's specialization  Box 4
2/1977  IIT raises tuition and room and board for 1977-78 academic year  Box 4
2/11/1977  IIT states smoke detectors effective for home fire protection  Box 4
3/3/1977  List of Chicago-Kent graduates  Box 4
3/3/1977  Basketball team selects 1976-77 award winners  Box 4
3/3/1977  Basketball team concludes 1976-77 season  Box 4
3/3/1977  Numerous lists of graduates  Box 4
3/4/1977  Institute of Gas Technology sponsors "World Conference and Exhibition on Energy..."  Box 4
3/7/1977  List of persons receiving degrees  Box 4
3/7/1977  List of Graduates  Box 4
3/8/1977  IIT accounting students offer income tax aid  Box 4
3/10/1977  Ramon Vorne wins first place at high school engineering fair  Box 4
3/14/1977  Robert Filler named dean of Lewis College [an academic division of IIT]  Box 4
3/14/1977  IIT holds clinic on reading difficulties  Box 4
3/17/1977  Norman Hammond lectures at IIT  Box 4
3/18/1977  Baseball team open season  Box 4
3/21/1977  IIT hosts science exhibition  Box 4
3/22/1977  Pamela Jean Zinn first woman to receive varsity letter in IIT history  Box 4
3/23/1977  Jonas Salk speaks at Forum 77 banquet  Box 4
3/28/1977  Martin Hurtig's work featured in art exhibit  Box 4
4/2/1977  Doug Lund, Doug Borowski and Beth Mackey named winners of annual IIT science exposition  Box 5
4/4/1977  Theater group presents "Arsenic and Old Lace"  Box 5
4/5/1977  IIT sponsors one-day workshop on aging and rehabilitation  Box 5
4/7/1977  IIT sponsors high school match contest  Box 5
4/7/1977  39th annual American Power Conference to be held April 18-20  Box 5
4/8/1977  Varsity baseball team finishes spring trip with 6-3-1 record  Box 5
4/13/1977  Sidney Miller lectures on "Coal Science Is Growing Up"  Box 5
4/13/1977  Joel Bowman awarded Sloan fellowship for basic research  Box 5
4/14/1977  IIT student dorm councils sponsor spring sports festival  Box 5
4/15/1977    R. Buckminster Fuller named recipient of Henry Heald Award Box 5
4/18/1977    IIT student team developing solar energy collector Box 5
4/26/1977    Jonas Salk addresses Forum 77 banquet Box 5
4/29/1977    David L. Morrison named executive vice president and director of IIT Research Institute Box 5
4/29/1977    Forum 77 honors Wm. Finkle, Michael Coccia, James Hartnett Jr., Wm. Scott, Henry Pype, John Brierley Box 5
4/27/1977    Baseball team record 13-8 Box 5
5/2/1977     Dore Ashton lectures on "Around Modernism" Box 5
5/4/1977     IIT names winners of high school math contest Box 5
5/4/1977     IIT summer registration session begins Box 5
5/5/1977     Chicago-Kent College of Law offers new graduate programs in labor law and in urban legal studies Box 5
5/6/1977     IIT students design unique wheelchair for paraplegics Box 5
5/9/1977     IIT offers evening courses at North Central college Box 5
5/12/1977    IIT presents 546 degrees at commencement Box 5
5/12/1977    William Langdon named one of two winners of excellence in teaching award Box 5
5/12/1977    Terry Hayashi named one of two winners in excellence in teaching award Box 5
5/12/1977    Institute of Design students exhibit best in variety of design creations Box 5
5/17/1977    A. Finkle & Sons Company joins IIT/V educational network Box 5
5/16/1977    IIT honors 35 students with Stryker service awards Box 5
5/13/1977    Brad Krygier named outstanding freshman athlete Box 5
5/13/1977    James Boulet named athlete of year Box 5
5/17/1977    IIT awards Bell Laboratories scholarships to: Donna M. Fountain, Carl Evans, and Lucia Tiernan Box 5
5/18/1977    Matthew Goralka wins NAIA District 20 tennis tournament Box 5
5/19/1977    Baseball team finishes 1977 season with record of 17-17-1 Box 5
5/19/1977    Harold Leonard Stuart Scholars: Barbara Norris, Dan Finnegan, Dave Gucwa, Frank Tallerico, Dan Huwel, Kevin Collier, Kevin Lasher, Stephen Czyz, Stuart Hong, Mark Cleaver, John Dygdon, and Jean Weldon Box 5
5/23/1977    IIT holds solar energy course Box 5
5/25/1977    IIT hosts seminar on opportunities for Minorities in Engineering and technical careers Box 5
5/27/1977    Matthew Goralka tennis star, awarded All-American recognition Box 5
5/27/1977    Ivan Hill retires and appointed professor emeritus Box 5
5/27/1977    Fritz Ritcher honored by IIT Box 5
5/30/1977    IIT sponsors intensive eight-week Early Identification (minorities) program Box 5
6/21/1977    Placement office helps students find summer jobs Box 5
6/1/1977     Chicago-Kent College of Criminal Justice Institute holds seminar on homicide investigations Box 5
6/9/1977 IIT to offer summer craft and mini-programs
6/10/1977 Chicago-Kent College of Law awards 142 degrees
6/14/1977 Albert Hoffman, Jr., elected vice president for special events for Alumni Association
6/15/1977 Paul Flood elected president of Alumni Association for 1978
6/20/1977 Gary B. Fenner named vice president for finance at IIT
6/22/1977 South Commons Music theatre presents "Merry Widow"
7/8/1977 Lois Graham appointed director of Education and Experience in Engineering program center
7/11/1977 Numerous releases about specific graduates and their degrees
7/12/1977 Fritz Richter retires as professor of language and literature
7/18/1977 IIT offers courses at Crystal Lake, Harper College - Barrington and Palatine
7/19/1977 College Aid available to middle income families
7/20/1977 Numerous releases about specific graduates and their degrees
7/20/1977 IIT hosts two-day seminar on women in management
7/20/1977 Specific graduate and their degree
7/20/1977 IIT sponsors seminar on wage and salary programs in August
7/20/1977 IIT sponsors wage salary administration seminar in July
7/25/1977 Robert Shaw exhibits paintings at IIT
7/21/1977 Numerous releases about specific graduates and their degrees
8/2/1977 IIT host seminar on effective job interviews
8/7/1977 IIT sponsors seminar on assertiveness in communication for women
8/8/1977 9th annual Schommer golf outing and dinner on calendar
8/8/1977 IIT greets 775 students at orientation activities
8/15/1977 Bernard Weissman special guest at Alumni Association golf outing
8/29/1977 Chicago-Kent College Institute for Criminal Justice hold seminar on civil rights liability for police officers
8/29/1977 Alumni Association hosts seminar on "Learning for the Professions"
9/2/1977 Buyer search renewed for Crystal Lake Campus
9/12/1977 Michael Gaus speaks on designing to survive extreme disasters held at IIT research institute
9/12/1977 Artist M. P. Marion to exhibit at IIT
9/13/1977 Geoffrey Higgins appointed dean of School for Advanced Study at IIT
9/15/1977 Holm Conference on Electrical Contacts held November 1-3
9/15/1977 GTE Automatic Electric join IIT/V instructional television network
9/15/1977  Open Classes Day held on October 10, 1977  
9/19/1977  South Commons Music Theatre presents "Merry Widow"  
9/19/1977  $84,000 grant received from US Public Health Services  
9/21/1977  Kenneth Schug named chairman of Department of Chemistry  

9/21/1977  IIT sponsors series of management workshops  
9/22/1977  IIT grants option for purchase of Crystal Lake campus  
9/26/1977  George Nakashima presents three lecture series  
9/26/1977  Melvin Calvin gives 1977 IIT Kilpatrick Honorary Lectures  
9/28/1977  Tuition scholarship during ninth semester for IIT engineering students enrolled in ROTC programs  
9/29/1977  IIT students highlight "Spring Thing" with tricycle race  

10/17/1977  Kay Hoffman-Schwartz and Karl E. Schwartz exhibit art at IIT  
10/11/1977  IIT lecture on solar energy potential is October 19th  
10/13/1977  IIT sponsors workshop on stress in everyday living  
10/15/1977  Sander I. Marcus appointed director of counseling center  
10/26/1977  South Commons Theatre stages "Merry Widow"  
10/27/1977  Chicago-Kent College of Law Student Bar Association sponsors public discussion of Bakke reverse discrimination case  

11/9/1977  IIT sponsors Symposium on Human Values  
11/14/1977  Chicago-Kent College of Law holds seminar on juvenile offenders  
11/15/1977  IIT holds 5th annual high school engineering fair  
11/18/1977  Entries being accepted for high school drawing and design competition  
11/21/1977  IIT sponsors seminar on financial know how for women in business  
12/2/1977  Crystal Lake campus boasts wide range of evening and Saturday classes  
12/5/1977  Milt Fink exhibits art work at IIT  
12/14/1977  Richard DuCasse named fourth place winner in student category at Chicago International Film festival  
12/15/1977  IIT psychology professors offer tips to combat holiday depression
12/18/1977  Roland Budenholzer named John T. Rettaliata Institute Professor of Mechanical Engineering

12/20/1977  Doug Bonthron leads basketball team to 3-1 record

12/20/1977  Jack Mudde leads basketball team to 3-1 record

12/20/1977  Kevin Klein leads basketball team to 3-1 record

12/20/1977  Paul Vinson leads basketball team to 3-1 record

12/30/1977  Matthew Dillon appointed Director of Development

1/9/1978  Peter Lykos speaks at Rehabilitation Institute

1/10/1978  Career related work experience helps defray expenses

1/12/1978  $590,350 grant received from Energy Research and Development Administration

1/1978  IIT news Brief to news media people

1/12/1978  Linda K. De Grand appointed manager of IIT/V

1/17/1978  IIT sponsors eight week training courses for minority small businessmen

1/17/1978  IIT hosts NCAA Division I basketball power Loyola U

1/17/1978  IIT student takes on another job as chief officer for hockey club

1/1/1978  Jay Doblin named chairman of Institute of Design

1/18/1978  Dance marathon slated for cancer society benefit

1/30/1978  Mayor Bilandic proclaim February 3-5 as Cancer Dance Marathon Weekend

1/31/1978  Edward Teller featured speaker and guest at Forum 78 Banquet

2/2/1978  Arthur Siegel died on February 1

2/3/1978  IIT hosts open class day

2/3/1978  Stanley Mosk speaks at Chicago-Kent College of Law commencement

2/3/1978  President Martin and wife begin cancer dance marathon

2/18/1978  Basketball teams starts second half of season with win

2/13/1978  IIT increases tuition and room and board rates in September 1978

2/13/1978  Varsity swim team ends season with 13-1 record

2/16/1978  Basketball team loses two conference games

2/22/1978  Elaine Perlman and John Sefick exhibit art at IIT

2/17/1978  Julia Beveridge Scholarship Benefit highlighted by dinner and piano recital

2/17/1978  $99,800 grant received from Church and Dwight Company

2/17/1978  3-day soldering technology seminar held April 17-19

2/22/1978  Varsity basketball team defeats Northeastern

2/22/1978  Mark Morkovin named Fellow of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics
IIT accounting students offer aid

Business executives to speak: John P Galalgher, George L. Morrow, George V. Carracio, Robert L. Raclin and Joseph L. Block

Chicago-Kent College of Law dedication ceremonies feature Gov. James Thompson, Richard Ogilvie and Justin Stanley

Three Department of Transportation grants support highway pavement study

Kevin Klein named one of leading basketball players

IIT hosts high school math contest

Artist Steve Horan to exhibit at IIT

Finalists in high school competition: Eric Weihe, Ethan Lavan, Marc Froehman, Benjamin Schneider and Darlene Gavron

IIT hosts suburban science expo

Swimming is healthier than jogging

Swim team ends best season in twenty years

Tennis team sports 5-2 record

Chicago executives to give seminars at IIT (see list above)

Area students compete in IIT model bridge contest

Academic Council approves 1978-79 calendar

L. G. L. Thomas named Lewis luncheon co-chairman


Varsity basketball team faces tough season

Lewis luncheon committee members for Forum: Morton Klein, David Rosman, William Sebastian

Abner Mikva speaks at IIT on "Government and Technology: Responsibilities and Priorities"

Edwin Burke speaks at IIT on municipal regulation of sex-oriented businesses

Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors seminar on "Fair Trial - Free Press"

Jack Mudde finishes four-year basketball career at IIT

Leon Stover presents lecture on "Science Fiction and the Research Revolution"

South Commons Music Theater stages "Of Thee I Sing"

IIT Tennis team looses

John F. O’Leary addresses American Power Conference
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/13/1978</td>
<td>Baseball team's record now 5-5-1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/14/1978</td>
<td>Ald. Vito Marzullo speaks to Chicago-Kent College of Law</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/21/1978</td>
<td>Marvin Camras honored by Alumni Association</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/21/1978</td>
<td>Rick Klein resigns position at IIT and enters real estate sales</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/24/1978</td>
<td>Edward Teller honored by Alumni Association</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/24/1978</td>
<td>Earl Zwicker receives Award of Merit of Alumni Association</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/21/1978</td>
<td>Daniel Schorr receives Liberty Bell award from student bar association</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/24/1978</td>
<td>Gerald Maatman honored by Alumni Association</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/24/1978</td>
<td>Harry Hershenson honored by Alumni Association</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/25/1978</td>
<td>Donald Othmer honored by Alumni Association</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/28/1978</td>
<td>IIT celebrates Sun Day on May 3rd</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/28/1978</td>
<td>IIT sponsors one-day seminar for government accountants</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1/1978</td>
<td>Jim Darrah appointed as varsity baseball coach and assistant soccer coach</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/6/1978</td>
<td>IIT announces $100 million development/fund raising campaign</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/10/1978</td>
<td>IIT environmental scientists study wetlands as conservation means</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/10/1978</td>
<td>IIT holds registration for summer day and evening classes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/15/1978</td>
<td>IIT awards degrees to 501 students</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/21/1978</td>
<td>IIT graduates the nation's first woman fire protection and safety engineer, Alice Schladitz</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/20/1978</td>
<td>IIT to offer craft and mini courses starting June 26th</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16/1978</td>
<td>Paul Fanta receives excellence in teaching award</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/25/1978</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law awards degrees to 164 on June 18th</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/30/1978</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law of Law hosts seminar on arrest, search and seizure laws</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/8/1978</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law holds annual luncheon</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/10/1978</td>
<td>Jotham Friedland appointed dean of newly-organized division of student counseling services</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/12/1978</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law receives $100,000 grant for development of computer-based legal services</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/14/1978</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law's 1978 distinguished service award recipients</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/15/1978</td>
<td>$40,450 grant funded by NSF and NEH for a bibliography of ethics in engineering</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/15/1978</td>
<td>Fifteen IIT students named Harold Leonard Stuart Scholars</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/6/1978</td>
<td>Donald L. Dean appointed Dean of College of Engineering</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/17/1978</td>
<td>Artist, Becky Clark, exhibits at IIT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7/17/1978  Darsh Wassan studies guidelines for recovery of trapped US oil  Box 5
7/17/1978  IIT offers variety of fall courses at campus and extension locations  Box 5
7/19/1978  IIT works on summer program of building repairs and renovations  Box 5
7/24/1978  IIT offers fall courses at Crystal Lake, Barrington, Palatine  Box 5
7/26/1978  Gregory Cook appointed director of newly established division of student development  Box 5
8/8/1978  Summer job availability related to student's major field of study  Box 5
8/3/1978  New type of self-contained solar heater uses treated salt to store sun's energy  Box 5
8/4/1978  James Vice appointed dean of newly established Division of Student Life  Box 5
8/11/1978  Arch McClure appointed chairman of Development committee  Box 5
8/25/1978  Daniel Graupe appointed professor of electrical engineering  Box 5
8/28/1978  Institute for Criminal Justice at Chicago-Kent College of Law holds seminar for law enforcement officers  Box 5
8/30/1978  $62,500 grant received from NSF with partial funding from National Endowment for Humanities  Box 5
9/1/1978  Harvey Schwartz speaks at IIT on "Should Free Speech Be Limited?"  Box 5
9/6/1978  IIT alumni host 10th annual John Schommer golf outing  Box 5
9/6/1978  IIT co-sponsors International Conference on Electrical Contact Phenomena and Holm Conference  Box 5
9/12/1978  Thomas Martin chairs national engineering conference  Box 5
9/18/1978  IIT sponsors management seminar series  Box 5
9/22/1978  IIT Holds Open Class Day  Box 5
9/25/1978  Curt Frankenstein exhibits art work at IIT  Box 5
10/3/1978  Thomas Martin presents "President's Report"  Box 5
10/5/1978  IIT receives four-year $335,000 grant from General Motors  Box 5
10/9/1978  10th annual IIT Trike Race held October 14th  Box 5
10/16/1978  IIT hosts seminar on state of the art of design  Box 5
10/16/1978  Stanley Kusper speaks on "Election Law and the Functions of the County Clerk's Office"  Box 5
11/2/1978  IIT sponsors lecture series on key steel industry questions  Box 5
11/3/1978  Gerri DeFalco exhibits art work at IIT  Box 5
11/6/1978  1st National Bridge Building Contest hosted by IIT  Box 5
11/20/1978  Woman executives cope with street from many causes  Box 5
11/20/1978  Heather Bilandic elected to IIT Board of Trustees

11/21/1978  82nd annual Kilpatrick Symposium held at IIT

11/22/1978  Robert Crandell speaks on government policy at IIT
11/27/1978  Argonne National Laboratory joins IIT/V network

12/1/1978  IIT offers evening credit course in toxicology

12/27/1978  IIT holds seminars for Chicago-area managers and executives

1/5/1979  Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors commodities law course

1/8/1979  IIT sponsors courses for minority small business owners
1/10/1979  Rueven Yaron speaks at IIT
1/26/1979  William Caples speaks at IIT on impact of regulation of American steel industry on Chicago region
1/26/1979  IIT students set $40,000 goal for cancer dance marathon
1/29/1979  Robert Galvin named Chairman-Elect of boards of IIT and IIT Research Institute

2/2/1979  Artists Jim and Muriel Prindville exhibit at IIT
2/3/1979  IIT sponsors open class day
2/9/1979  IIT Hosts College/Industry dialogue
2/19/1979  Gwen Witsaman appointed to Development as Director of Alumni and Parent Relations
2/23/1979  14th annual "Soldering Technology Seminar" features workshops

2/23/1979  IIT present program of chamber music in memory of Einstein's 100th birthday
2/27/1979  Pritzker Department of Environmental Engineering reports on research pollution areas
2/27/1979  IIT raises tuition for 1979-1980 academic year
2/28/1979  Bernard Kleiman speaks at IIT on industry problems
3/2/1979  College of Architecture, Planning and Design present lecture

3/7/1979  Chicago-Kent College of Law offers four-day continuing education program in Miami
3/8/1979  IIT Accounting students offer financial aid
3/8/1979  Artist Jan Miller exhibits at IIT
3/15/1979  IIT hosts suburban science exhibition
3/21/1979  41st annual American Power Conference held April 23-25
3/24/1979  Frank Luerssen discusses American steel industry
Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors labor law lecture

3/27/1979

IIT research on aids to handicapped funded by Us. S. Veterans Administration grants

3/28/1979

Artist Patricia Cotter and Sharron Vincent Porter to exhibit at IIT

3/30/1979

IIT announces sale of Crystal Lake Campus

4/2/1979

IIT College of Architecture sponsors spring lecture series

4/5/1979

Woman's club to raise scholarship money at Julia Beveridge Scholarship Benefit

4/10/1979

Franklyn Broude and David L. G. Jacobs appointed to Stuart School management positions

4/17/1979

Dale Myers keynote speaker at American Power Conference

4/19/1979

IIT, one of twelve, to receive Certificate of Achievement and $10,000 award

4/18/1979

Press release on American Power Conference

4/17/1978

Greek Week held at IIT April 22 to 27

4/18/1979

Alan Dixon speaks at Chicago-Kent College of Law

4/19/1979

19 Chicago are alumni named to leadership positions in Forum 79

4/26/1979

IIT receives 150 25" color television sets from Ross Siragusa Foundation

4/28/1978

Lowell Thomas receives Alumni Association award

4/30/1979

Walter Jacobson receives Liberty Bell award from student bar association of Chicago-Kent College of Law

5/1/1979

College of Architecture presents lecture on "The Management of Change"

5/3/1979

Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors course for lawyers on uniform commercial code

5/17/1979

IIT to award 600 degrees

5/17/1979

Baseball teams receives invitation to participate in NCAA Division III Western Regional

5/22/1979

IIT hosts Midwest Symposium on Transitions for Minority Engineers

5/24/1979

Chicago-Kent College of Law honors seven alumni: Frederick Discus, Abraham Lincoln Marovitz, Sidney Neuman, E. Douglas Schwantes, William Zacharias, Clair W. Furlong, and Vernon Tittle

5/28/1979

Day and evening summer classes at Harper College, Palatine and at North Central College, Naperville

6/6/1979

Gerald McSheffrey named Dean of College of Architecture

6/7/1979

Chicago-Kent College of Law awards degrees to 175

6/20/1979

IIT Hosts national model bridge building contest

6/29/1979

$175,000 city of Chicago grant received by Chicago-Kent College of Law

7/3/1979

IIT students design recreation equipment for integrating handicapped kids into mainstream
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/5/1979</td>
<td>IIT sponsors ethics workshop for college educators</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/16/1979</td>
<td>Philip Francis appointed chairman of Mechanics and Mechanical Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/19/1979</td>
<td>IIT/V offers Naperville area residents variety of television courses</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/21/1979</td>
<td>IIT offers fall courses for northwest and west suburbs</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/1979</td>
<td>IIT undergraduate research study reveals gasohol &quot;stretches&quot; gasoline</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/1979</td>
<td>Dorothy Burgert exhibits artwork at IIT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/1979</td>
<td>National Association of Manufacturers sponsors conference on Midwest business-government relations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/1979</td>
<td>IIT and Chicago medical schools launch pre-med program for minority high school students</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/29/1979</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors 2nd annual commodities law institute</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/29/1979</td>
<td>IIT alumni sponsor 11th annual Schommer Sports Outing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/30/1979</td>
<td>IIT to hold 40th anniversary programs in October</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/12/1979</td>
<td>Ethics center to hold public symposium on architecture, human environment</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/24/1979</td>
<td>IIT to celebrate 40th anniversary year</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/25/1979</td>
<td>IIT sponsors inventory-production control course</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/2/1979</td>
<td>IIT sponsors open classes day</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/3/1979</td>
<td>IIT sponsors seminars on &quot;Microelectronics and Energy&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/5/1979</td>
<td>Institute of Design student team wins second prize in international design contest</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/16/1979</td>
<td>IIT sponsors Shakespeare play &quot;Much Ado About Nothing&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/16/1979</td>
<td>Stuart School of Management and Finance sponsor Friday film series</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/30/1979</td>
<td>IIT women engineers hold open house for high school and junior college women</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/1979</td>
<td>Scholarship award established in name of William M. Langdon</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/1979</td>
<td>Robert Potter elected to Board of Trustees</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/28/1979</td>
<td>Simone Swan speaks as part of lecture series by College of Architecture</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/27/1979</td>
<td>Article on holiday depression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12/12/1979  IIT offers extension courses at Naperville and Palatine sites  Box 5

12/15/1979  Martin Kilpatrick honored with honorary doctor of law degree at commencement  Box 5

12/27/1979  Archibald McClure named vice-president of Marketing at IIT  Box 5

1/8/1980  Mark W. Bates named to post of vice president and executive secretary Board of Trustees  Box 5

1/9/1980  Reginald Malcolmson exhibits artwork at IIT  Box 5

1/14/1980  Chicago-Kent College of Law names David A. Helms as assistant dean  Box 5

1/21/1980  Counseling head offers tips for underachievers  Box 5

1/22/1980  Philip Handler speaks on "Science and the American Future"  Box 5

1/31/1980  IIT students set goal of $25,000 for cancer dance marathon  Box 5

2/7/1980  School of Management sponsors productivity workshop series  Box 5

2/8/1980  Chicago-Kent College of Law team wins first and third in National Moot Court competition  Box 5

2/13/1980  School of management sponsors student-business dialogues  Box 5

2/14/1980  George S. Tolley speaks at IIT on "Research and Development Policy"  Box 5

2/15/1980  Michael Moskow addresses student-faculty-business dialogue series  Box 5

2/15/1980  IIT sponsors 15th annual soldering technology seminar  Box 5


2/22/1980  Pamela Ann Woldow member of moot court team that wins awards  Box 5

2/22/1980  Damon Ernest Dunn member of award winning moot court team  Box 5

2/22/1980  Richard Karr, Pamela Woldow and Damon Ernest Dunn win awards (picture not available)  Box 5

2/25/1980  Jordan J. Baruch speaks at IIT on "The President's Program on Industrial Innovation"  Box 5

2/26/1980  Arthur J. Goldberg speaks at IIT on rewards of legal career  Box 5

2/28/1980  Department of chemistry and American cancer society sponsor program on small computers  Box 5

3/4/1980  IIT sponsors course at Rockford College on inventory control  Box 5


3/17/1980  IIT sponsors commodities law course in New York  Box 5

3/17/1980  Mark S. Frankel appointed project director of Center for the Study of Ethics  Box 5

3/17/1980  IIT sponsors annual science fair  Box 5
3/17/1980  IIT accounting students offer income tax help
3/18/1980  Julia Beveridge Scholarship Benefit sponsors "French Spring Festival"
3/19/1980  IIT sponsors inventory and production control courses
3/20/1980  IIT hosts high school drafting competition
3/22/1980  College of Architecture sponsors free public lectures
3/24/1980  Arthur M. Bueche speaks at IIT
4/3/1980   Stuart School of Management sponsors export development workshop
4/4/1980   Michaela Walsh speaks at public architecture lecture
4/7/1980   Abner J. Mikva speaks at IIT
4/12/1980  Alfred Caldwell speaks as part of architecture lecture series
4/12/1980  42nd annual American Power conference held April 21-23
4/16/1980  Mollie Cohen Lounge dedicated on campus
4/18/1980  $163,000 NEH grant to fund program introducing high school students to science-related careers
4/24/1980  National bridge building contest sponsored by IIT on May 17
4/28/1980  Judge John Hechinger receives first annual distinguished alumnus award from Chicago-Kent College of Law
4/29/1980  Drawing and design competition held May 5th
4/30/1980  College of Architecture sponsors free public lectures
5/2/1980   Dale E. Fahnstrom appointed Chairman of Institute of Design
5/1/1980   Chicago-Kent College of Law honors six alumni: Katherine Agar, Richard Frankenstein, Harry Herschenson, Richard Truitt, Arthur H. West and Lawrence J. West
5/2/1980   IIT holds annual sports banquet and passes out awards
5/2/1980   Varsity baseball team finishes 1980 season with 19-8 record
5/3/1980   Mary Beth Truelsen graduates with high honors
5/6/1980   Photo opportunity at Institute of Design
5/13/1980  Jerry Klawitter receives second Clinton Stryker student award
5/13/1980  Memo to television assignment desks regarding Institute of Design exhibit
5/14/1980  Kenneth Wegryzn graduates with honors
5/14/1980  Ralph E. Armington named to receive excellence in teaching award
5/15/1980  IIT to award degrees to 670 candidates
College of Architecture holds student exhibition
Ru-Lin Fan, Jing-Quan Wen and Guan-Ghi Ju, People's Republic of China to do research at IIT
Dan Siegel fourth member of family to graduate from IIT
United Nations sponsored conference discusses new research on use of irradiation to prevent spoilage
IIT sponsors summer courses at downtown center and suburbs
Archibald McClure receives Silver Buffalo award for volunteer service from Boy Scouts of America
Julius Richmond speaks on Medical education for minorities
Chicago-Kent College of Law awards degrees to 182
IIT to offer television courses at New Trier
IIT offers fall courses at suburban locations
IIT ethics center publishes engineering ethics bibliography
IIT sponsors Rockford seminars on cost-effective production and inventory control techniques
Gerald T. McIvor speaks to research on transportation in United States
IIT demonstrates television system to public at North Central College
Donald Tepas appointed to position on Commission on Occupational Health
IIT offers videotape electrical engineering courses at Rockford College
Dohn Mehlenbacher appointed Director of Physical Resources at IIT
IIT/V instructional television network offers 65 credit courses
News conference announcing Chicago Area Health and Medical Program
IIT and Department of Commerce sponsor courses on "Developing Foreign Markets"
Paul Vaulman and Drew Steinbach sign contracts with major league ball clubs
Wei-Ming Nagi begins graduate work at University of California Berkeley
Mary Ellen Morys working for Corn Products Corporation
Dirk Yuill begins studying for Master of Business Administration
Raymond Simon goes to University of Michigan to work on matters degree
Susan Schneider at Brown working on graduate degree in mechanical engineering
Vincent Kunkler accepts job at Northstar Fire Protection Company
9/4/1980 George Schipporeit appointed chairman of the Department of Architecture

9/12/1980 IIT Chicago-Kent sponsor third commodities law institute

9/16/1980 David Armstrong working at Dave Nutting Associates

9/16/1980 Albert Belmonte awarded fellowship in city and regional planning at IIT


9/20/1980 IIT and US Department of Commerce co-sponsor foreign trade courses

10/3/1980 $1,000,000 endowment gift of the Paul Galvin Venture Fund for Faculty Research


10/7/1980 IIT sponsors preview day for high school students

10/9/1980 Peter Beltemacchi appointed Chairman of Department of City and Regional Planning

10/10/1980 Eugenie Ermoyan appointed Assistant Dean of Chicago-Kent College of Law

10/10/1980 IIT sponsors dialogue on employment for students, businessmen

10/17/1980 Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors legal writing course

10/17/1980 IIT to sponsor six week review course for GMAT

10/23/1980 Bill Gallagher starting goalie for soccer team

10/23/1980 Karen Gilbert captain of women's varsity volleyball team

10/23/1980 Linda O'Connell starter on women's varsity volleyball team

10/23/1980 Ann Buckley starter on women's varsity volleyball team

11/6/1980 2nd annual open house for women in engineering

11/8/1980 Chicago-Kent College of law alumni honor six: Dolores K. Hana, Daniel A. Covelli, Bruce Fawell, Harris Fawell, Gerald Wesley and Sol A. Hoffman

11/10/1980 $400,000 pledged to IIT by Amoco Foundation of Standard Oil Company

11/12/1980 First installment of $400,000 grant presented to President Martin

11/21/1980  Andre Vacroux appointed Dean of Armour College

11/22/1980  Nathan Keith appointed assistant dean for undergraduate resources

12/3/1980  Alfred Caldwell exhibits artwork at IIT

12/4/1980  Pritzker Department of Environmental Engineering awarded $1.5 million grant from US Environmental Protection Agency to establish a national waste elimination research center

12/11/1980  Goals of National Waste Elimination Center

1/2/1981  IIT to offer television courses at New Trier High school

1/2/1981  IIT offers variety of courses at Naperville and Palatine sites

1/6/1981  IIT offers videotape electrical engineering courses at Rockford College

1/15/1981  IIT announces establishment of Pritzker Institute of Medical Engineering

1/20/1981  Roland Budenholzer membership in American Society of Mechanical Engineers

1/20/1981  Chicago-Kent College of Law awards degrees to 62 graduates

1/22/1981  Mike Bartels named to All-tournament team in Hillsdale holiday tournament

1/26/1981  Stuart School of Management and Office of Special Programs sponsor Value Analysis and Engineering Clinic

1/21/1981  IIT sponsors 16th annual soldering technology seminar

1/27/1981  Philip Francis speaks on "controlling Research and Development projects"

2/3/1981  Four public lectures at IIT on "The computer and Society"

2/3/1981  Mark Morkovin elected fellow of the American Physical Society

2/10/1981  10-session course on legal aspects of land surveying held at IIT

2/16/1981  Jerome Lettvin speaks at IIT

2/17/1981  Margaret Ensminger speaks on children's behavior and tendency to use drugs

2/16/1981  IIT will raise tuition for 1981-1982 academic year

2/16/1981  Jerome Lettvin speaks at IIT

2/18/1981  IIT holds spring business seminar for area high school students

2/23/1981  David Hershey appointed Dean of Student Development

3/17/1981  Stuart School of Management and Finance's time series forecasting symposium

3/18/1981  Sophomore students benefit from annual Julia Beveridge Scholarship dinner
3/26/1981 IIT/V courses to be explained at New Trier April sessions
3/27/1981 IIT to host science fair
4/1/1981 Role of science in digital machines (computers) subject of public lecture
4/2/1981 Varsity baseball team off to good start
4/6/1981 IIT sponsors GMAT review at North Central college
4/10/1981 Rich Swanson announces plan to resign from coaching staff
4/14/1981 Institute of Design wins first prize in international design competition
4/20/1981 Susan Getzendanner keynote speaker at Law Day program
4/20/1981 43rd Annual American Power Conference to be held April 27-29
4/21/1981 Adlai Stevenson lectures at Chicago-Kent College of Law
4/30/1981 IIT sponsors woman's career seminar
5/1/1981 IIT to honor high school design contest winners
5/4/1981 IIT sponsors seminar on collective bargaining
5/8/1981 IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law honors alumni at dinner
5/14/1981 IIT sponsors spring student work exhibit at College of Architecture
6/8/1981 IIT offers summer courses at downtown center, suburbs
6/15/1981 IIT baseball, Southside style, has become a power
6/17/1981 IIT and Hewlett Packard create new design processes laboratory
7/8/1981 Ronald Coleman named as media relations director
7/9/1981 Picture - demonstration of legal research database at law library
7/10/1981 IIT and Chicago Medical School announce cooperative program in medical physics
7/24/1981 Chicago-Kent College of Law host delegation of Nigerian officials
8/4/1981 $74,412 grant received by Center for Study of Ethics
8/24/1981 Staff appointments: Don Koger and Charles Carothers
8/27/1981 Gas Engineering Department sponsors guest lecturers in graduate level course
8/28/1981 GMAT review course set for three locations
8/28/1981 Ronald Warfield named assistant media relations director
9/2/1981 All woman moot court team at Chicago-Kent finishes second  
9/4/1981 Alfred Bork speaks at colloquium presented by physics, chemistry  
and mathematics  
9/4/1981 Richard Rettig appointed professor and chairman of Department  
of Social Sciences  
9/9/1981 Joy Anderson exhibits artwork at IIT  
9/17/1981 $200,000 challenge grant from Kroger Foundation for renovation  
of Herman Hall  
9/20/1981 Picture (not attached) of student dissecting squid  
9/22/1981 Hall of Fame honors eight alumni:  Marvin Camras, William Finkl,  
Ludwig Carl Hilberseimer, Weymouth Kirkland, Thomas Moran,  
Donald Othmer, Harris Perlstein and Dorothy Thompson  
9/24/1981 Sun Times art critic, Franz Schulze, opens College of Architecture  
series  
9/25/1981 Staff appointments:  Marti L. Brodsky, Rebecca J. Girvin, and Betty  
C. Johnson  
10/5/1981 IIT to host Chicago International film festival  
10/7/1981 Illinois labor history society celebrates centennial anniversary  
10/11/1981 Norman Bernstein to lead discussion on "Getting Hold of Your Life"  
10/13/1981 IIT Law alumnus hear sports attorney, George Andrews, speak  
10/9/1981 Chicago printmaker, Barbara Brien, displays art at IIT  
10/8/1981 D. Gale Johnson leads off Science, Technology and Society Lecture  
Series  
10/14/1981 Automating the Export Document topic of two-day seminar  
10/19/1981 IIT hosts teams on College Bowl  
10/20/1981 IIT student chapter of Society of Women in Engineering sponsors  
day long open house  
10/19/1981 College of Architecture presents traveling exhibit "Architecture  
Switzerland 70/80"  
10/23/1981 Women's volleyball team gets off to fast start  
10/22/1981 Douglas A. Fraser to deliver public lecture at IIT Chicago-Kent  
10/25/1981 Chicago International Film Festival coming to IIT  
10/27/1981 IIT names two to Board of Trustees:  Edward S. Bottum and  
William N. Lane  
10/28/1981 Varsity basketball begins pre-season
10/28/1981  Poster, flyers and schedules available for Film festival  Box 6

11/1/1981  Major campus events October 1981 through April 1982  Box 6
11/3/1981  1980-81 annual report  Box 6
11/4/1981  Reginald H. Jones to receive Henry Heald Award  Box 6
11/6/1981  College bowl team wins berth in nationals  Box 6
11/10/1981  Russian H-bomb speaker on "Science and Human Rights in Soviet Union"  Box 6
11/12/1981  Reginald H. Jones gives lecture at Stuart School  Box 6
11/12/1981  Picture of IIT college bowl team  Box 6
11/13/1981  Re-cap of remarks of Reginald Jones' lecture at Stuart School  Box 6
11/16/1981  Greg Petrosky member of varsity basketball program  Box 6
11/16/1981  John Ptasinski starting forward on basketball team  Box 6
11/16/1981  Mike Bartels, Pete Bartels and Mark Wawzyniak members of varsity basketball team  Box 6
11/16/1981  Liz Skrzypczak letters in tennis at IIT  Box 6
11/16/1981  Tanya Miszczanczuk letters in tennis at IIT  Box 6
11/16/1981  Bob Ganofsky member of basketball program  Box 6
11/16/1981  Elizabeth Wright Ingraham lectures on "Man v. Nature: Colorado Front Range"  Box 6
11/16/1981  Frank Ricciardi brightens basketball prospects  Box 6
11/17/1981  Brian Bonnett member of basketball team  Box 6
11/16/1981  IIT basketball players prepare for season opener  Box 6
11/17/1981  Kevin T. Martin to discuss Illinois Supreme Court decision on comparative negligence  Box 6
11/18/1981  David Pimentel speaks on Food, Energy and the Future at IIT  Box 6
11/21/1981  National Shakespeare Company performs "Richard II, at IIT  Box 6
12/9/1981  IIT televised classes set for North Central  Box 6
12/10/1981  IIT extension courses at Harper College, Barrington and Palatine  Box 6
12/23/1981  Varsity basketball team post 5-2 record  Box 6
12/31/1981  Night science courses to be offered at IIT  Box 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4/1982</td>
<td>Fire protection seminar scheduled at IIT campus</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4/1982</td>
<td>Press Advisory on IIT alumni reunion</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4/1982</td>
<td>Construction management short-course set at IIT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/7/1982</td>
<td>Second city troupe to perform at IIT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8/1982</td>
<td>Paul LeComte appointed Vice President of Development</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8/1982</td>
<td>Mike Bartels and Regis Brown named to all-tournament basketball team</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/14/1982</td>
<td>Bob Topper has successful first season as head coach of basketball</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/14/1982</td>
<td>Son Seals and Lonnie Brooks perform at IIT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/18/1982</td>
<td>Photographer Michael Patton exhibits works at IIT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/19/1982</td>
<td>Luther M. Swygert gives commencement address</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/26/1982</td>
<td>Engineering ethics will be theme of meeting</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/1982</td>
<td>Picture of W. Robert Marshall receiving honorary doctor of law degree</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/8/1982</td>
<td>President Martin to announce full scale MBA program at downtown center</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/9/1982</td>
<td>IIT announces information resources management program</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/10/1982</td>
<td>Dave Kehr, film critic, to discuss favorite film</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/12/1982</td>
<td>Martin Kilpatrick dies of heart attack</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/17/1982</td>
<td>Robert B. Delano to discuss &quot;Agricultural Science and your food supply&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/17/1982</td>
<td>30 hour dance marathon held February 13 and 14th</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/17/1982</td>
<td>Gene Siskel, Roger Ebert and Stuart Kaminsky discuss all-time favorite films</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/24/1982</td>
<td>IIT Will Raise Tuition For 1982-1983 Academic Year</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/25/1982</td>
<td>Recap of remarks of Robert Delano</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/11/1982</td>
<td>College of Architecture sponsors exhibit of Sol LeWitt</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/14/1982</td>
<td>Press releases on city lit theatre company presentation</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/15/1982</td>
<td>Roger R. Blanpain, Kenneth Piper Lecturer in labor law presenter at Chicago-Kent</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/16/1982</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law hosts national conference</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/16/1982</td>
<td>Richard Lenon to discuss &quot;Agricultural Research and the Private Sector&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/19/1982</td>
<td>Public Service announcement on IIT International Festival</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/24/1982</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors conference on not-for-profit organizations</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/25/1982</td>
<td>Harry Harrison, science fiction writer to lecture at IIT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/25/1982</td>
<td>Rory Brown, point guard, makes verbal commitment to attend IIT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/26/1982</td>
<td>Mike Bartels named most valuable basketball player for 1981-82 season</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/27/1982</td>
<td>IIT basketball season ends with 9-15 record</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/30/1982</td>
<td>Frank Ricciardi and Dan Mamlic named co-captains of basketball team</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/30/1982</td>
<td>Roger R. Blanpain to speak at Chicago-Kent College of Law</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/30/1982</td>
<td>IIT sponsors International Festival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/30/1982</td>
<td>GMAT review course set for 3 locations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/5/1982</td>
<td>IIT hosts Henry Harrison, science fiction writer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/6/1982</td>
<td>Harvey S. Ideus appointed Director of Placement and Cooperative Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/8/1982</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent honors alumni; Robert McClory, Robert W. Bergstrom and Herbert B. Keil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/13/1982</td>
<td>Loranne Maker, volleyball player, commits to IIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/13/1982</td>
<td>Jim Benak basketball player, signs letter of intent to IIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/16/1982</td>
<td>James Edward featured speaker at opening session of American Power Conference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/16/1982</td>
<td>International Festival held today</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/22/1982</td>
<td>Photographic exhibit by Richard Duncan, Javet Kimble and Eric Werner at IIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/23/1982</td>
<td>Craig Musson and Mark Wawrzyniak key players for varsity baseball team</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/23/1982</td>
<td>Stan Pawlak one of top pitchers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/23/1982</td>
<td>Andy Zills, Dan Ahern and Pete Vauulman members of varsity baseball team</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/23/1982</td>
<td>Varsity baseball team gets on winning track wins 8 of last 12 games</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/26/1982</td>
<td>Julian Bond featured guest at 1982 Law Day at Chicago-Kent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1/1982</td>
<td>Press Advisory on History of Jazz at IIT alumni reunion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/4/1982</td>
<td>Varsity tennis team gets off to fast start</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/4/1982</td>
<td>Cary Musser signs letter of intent at IIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/5/1982</td>
<td>Spring exhibition of student work at College of Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/13/1982</td>
<td>Joel Weisman speaks at Chicago-Kent College of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1982</td>
<td>Charles Gross appointed assistant dean of graduate education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/29/1982</td>
<td>Dennis Hull named Director of Athletics and Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/8/1982</td>
<td>Terrance Sykora appointed assistant director of alumni annual fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/16/1982</td>
<td>IIT hosts public seminar on improving productivity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/23/1982</td>
<td>IIT announces formation of industry advisory council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/12/1982</td>
<td>New trustees: Kenneth Block, Bernard S. Lee, William Wood Prince and Cyrus Tang</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$261,510 grant awarded to IIT from Robert Wood Johnson Foundation

Some upcoming campus events in October and November

Feature films showing at IIT in August

Review course for engineer-in-training or professional

GMAT review course set for three locations

List of upcoming September events at IIT

Recommendations to strengthen architectural curriculum

List of upcoming events in September 1982

Women's volleyball team opens 1982 season

Community events for October 1982

More community events for October 1982

1982 Kilpatrick lectures in chemistry information

Press releases from City Lit Theater Company

Tricycle races on campus

Exhibit of Warner Brothers, Disney Art on campus

Lester Morrow appointed dean of student development

Press release from City Lit Theater company

Three-day course on improving technical communication skills offered at IIT

Two-day course on "Modern Business Telecommunications Systems" held at IIT

IIT sponsors Science, Technology and Society lecture series

Jonas Salk receives Henry Heald Award

Basketball team gears up for season

IIT offers public lecture on rising cost of medical technology and its impact
11/9/1982  Jonas Salk to receive Henry Heald Award (photo opportunity)  


11/16/1982  National Shakespeare Company performs "A Midsummer Night's dream"  

11/17/1982  Community calendar of events for December 1982  


12/2/1982  Joel Goldhar appointed dean of School of Business Administration  

12/14/1982  IIT swimmers victorious in Hawk Relays  

12/14/1982  Ruth Zeldenrust most valuable rookie on volleyball team  

12/14/1982  Jim Benak and Kelley Cada play key roles on sports teams  


12/17/1982  Photo op: Julie Walberer completes engineering course by Russian Jewish immigrants  

1/14/1983  Frank Ricciardi ranked as eighth leading rebounder by NCAA Division II  

1/17/1983  Cary Musser moves into starting position on basketball team  

1/17/1983  Community items for January and February  

1/17/1983  Law review alumni society holds second annual luncheon  

1/17/1983  GMAT review course set for three locations  

1/17/1983  IIT sponsors professional engineer's exam review course  

1/21/1983  Eight-week course on "Managing the Construction process" offered by IIT  

1/21/1983  IIT offers course on exporting for business  

1/28/1983  Actress Eva Maria Saint to speak to IIT film and criticism class  

1/27/1983  Steve Iida varsity swim team scorer  

2/2/1983  Bob Ganofsky starting center on basketball team  

2/2/1983  Warner Brothers and Disney Art displayed on campus  

2/2/1983  Chicago-Kent College of Law holds hearing regarding case of Irwin Racine and Illinois Department of Management Services and American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME)  

2/2/1983  Darsh Wasan receives Hausner award  

2/2/1983  David S. Rudstein appointed assistant dean of Chicago-Kent  

2/4/1983  PSA on future of Chicago sports  

2/4/1983  Community events for February and March
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/17/1983</td>
<td>Steve Landesberg and Corky Siegel appear at IIT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/21/1983</td>
<td>Robert Topper named assistant athletic director</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/25/1983</td>
<td>Schommer/Weissman Sports Banquet</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/21/1983</td>
<td>Brian J. Spittle named director of admissions</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/23/1983</td>
<td>Ronald Velo appointed to Board of Trustees</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frederick Langenberg, John Madigan, Raymond Tower, Ronald Velo, and Ormand Wade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/24/1983</td>
<td>Robert Cardinal named trustee</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/28/1983</td>
<td>Information on new trustees</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/25/1983</td>
<td>IIT upends Chicago State 83-81</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1/1983</td>
<td>Maynard Ferguson in concert at IIT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2/1983</td>
<td>PSA on Maynard Ferguson</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4/1983</td>
<td>Calendar of events for March and April</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4/1983</td>
<td>Benjamin Aaron, Julius Getman, Thomas Miner speak at Kenneth Piper Lectureship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4/1983</td>
<td>Institute of Design sponsors three-day national conference on computer/design</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/7/1983</td>
<td>IIT raises tuition for 1983-1984 academic year</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/7/1983</td>
<td>Maynard Ferguson in concert at IIT on March 27th</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/7/1983</td>
<td>Steve Sicher first place in bridge building contest</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8/1983</td>
<td>American Power Conference held April 1-120</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/9/1983</td>
<td>International festival held April 1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/9/1983</td>
<td>Baseball team opens 1983 season in Mexico City</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/10/1983</td>
<td>Presidential scholarships - Steve Athaide, Danny Rock, Anita Zvaigzne, Timothy</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Klosowski Jr., Gary Gene Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/22/1983</td>
<td>Chicago-Kent offers two-day course one exporting and the law</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/22/1983</td>
<td>IIT sponsors conference on career changes and reentry options for women</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/21/1983</td>
<td>Sheila Levrant de Bretteville lectures at IIT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/21/1983</td>
<td>Gunnar Birkerts lectures at ITI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/22/1983</td>
<td>Sean P. Linnane receives Presidential Leadership scholarship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/28/1983</td>
<td>Martin Malin's article accepted for publication in California-Davis Law Review</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/29/1983</td>
<td>Gary Katz wins legal writing award</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/29/1983</td>
<td>IIT International Fest scheduled for April 1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/31/1983</td>
<td>List of community events for April and May</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/31/1983</td>
<td>Benjamin and Julius Getman speak at Piper Lectureship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/7/1983</td>
<td>Shelby T. Brewer featured speaker at American Power Conference</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/12/1983</td>
<td>IIT hosts bridge construction/deconstruction contest</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4/13/1983  Arthur J. Goldberg presents two lectures at IIT
4/15/1983  Shelby Brewer featured speaker at American Power Conference
4/15/1983  IIT launches weekend MBA program to meet specific needs of technology managers
4/18/1983  Frederick Elliston appointed research associate at Center for Study of Ethics
4/18/1983  Press advisory on Arthur Goldberg lectures
4/22/1983  Michael Coccia awarded IIT alumni medal for exceptional service

4/28/1983  Presidential scholarships:  Joan M. Benes, Cindy E. Sullivan
5/2/1983  Ron Jurek signs letter of intent to IIT
5/2/1983  Georgia Strohm appointed librarian at Chicago-Kent
5/4/1983  Steve Willis finishes second in bridge building contest
5/4/1983  Steve Sicher finishes third in bridge building contest
5/5/1983  Sheldon Nahmod served on faculty of Georgetown University

5/5/1983  K. William O'Connor keynote speaker
5/5/1983  College of Architecture spring exhibition of work on May 14-29

5/6/1983  James Lemanski signs letter of intent to IIT
5/11/1983  Samuel C. Thompson, Jr., appointed director of graduate tax program at Chicago-Kent
5/16/1983  IIT Chicago-Kent opens nation's first library on law and aging

5/16/1983  Hans Mark keynote speaker at three-day computer design conference
5/16/1983  Scott A. Weitzel receives Dean scholarship for incoming freshmen

5/18/1983  Lewis Collens named vice president of downtown center
5/24/1983  Chicago-Kent College of Law awards degrees
5/24/1983  IIT offers international trade course
5/24/1983  Chicago-Kent announces faculty appointments:  Bernard Farber, Barbara Finesmith and Miriam Steinberg
5/24/1983  Computer Process Design conference cancelled because of low registration
5/9/1983  William Recchia awarded Dean's scholarship for incoming freshmen

6/6/1983  Calendar of events for September, 1983
6/20/1983  George Schipporeit named dean of College of Architecture
6/23/1983  John Gafrick receives transfer student scholarship  Box 6
6/23/1983  Keith Evans signs letter of intent for IIT  Box 6
7/5/1983  Sheldon Nahmod wins civil rights case before US Supreme Court  Box 6
7/8/1983  Michael Semenzin receives Dean's scholarship for incoming freshman  Box 6
7/14/1983  Kimberly Murphy, Jennifer Glisk and Joan Benes to play volleyball for IIT  Box 6
7/21/1983  Information on health and medical careers program (not attached)  Box 6
7/22/1983  $10,000 grant from Gulf Oil Foundation to IIT  Box 6
7/22/1983  Mike Simeur signs letter of intent at IIT  Box 6
7/22/1983  Bob Ryley signs letter of intent at IIT  Box 6
7/22/1983  Chris Lindley signs letter of intent at ITI  Box 6
7/22/1983  Ken Kubisty signs letter of intent at ITI  Box 6
7/29/1983  IIT and Association of American Railroads establish railroad research laboratory  Box 6
8/4/1983  Film "48 Hours" will be shown on September 15th not Raiders of the Lost Ark  Box 6
8/1/1983  Calendar of community events for October  Box 6
8/2/1983  City Lit Theater Company presents Ibsen in Italy  Box 6
8/3/1983  IIT sponsors ten-week professional engineer's exam review course  Box 6
8/11/1983  IIT offers GMAT review course at North Central College, loop locations  Box 6
8/19/1983  Second City troupe performs at IIT  Box 6
8/23/1983  Team of Institute of Design Students win grand prize in International Design competition  Box 6
8/26/1983  PSA on second city troupe  Box 6
8/31/1983  First annual IIT Center Technology Forecast held on September 14th  Box 6
9/20/1983  Hall of Fame inducts Beatrice Pearson DeLany, Grote Reber, Robert Lee Roderick and John Ingle Yellott  Box 6
10/1/1983  Calendar of community events for November and December  Box 6
9/28/1983  Youth Goodwill mission from Taiwan performs at IIT  Box 6
10/3/1983  Thomas Martin speaks to Washington DC alumni  Box 6
10/6/1983  Annual Autumn Fest held October 10-13  Box 6
10/1/1983  Helene Martin, wife of President Thomas Martin, Jr., dies  Box 6
10/6/1983  College of Architecture kicks off fall lecture series  Box 6
10/12/1983  IIT hosts science symposium  Box 6
10/17/1983  Young alumni council sponsors seminar on personal computers  Box 6
10/17/1983  Dean Sodaro speaks at Illinois judicial conference  Box 6
10/19/1983  Shelvin Singer discusses trends in criminal procedure decisions
10/20/1983  John McCloy receives Henry Heald Award
11/8/1983  Women's volleyball team competes in Ontario tournament
11/8/1983  Carol Martinelli name most improved player on women's tennis team
11/8/1983  Kelly Cada named most valuable player on tennis team
11/8/1983  Elaine Miller named rookie of year on women's tennis team
11/11/1983  Susan Kuznitsky exhibits artwork at IIT
11/15/1983  IIT raises tuition for 1984-1985 school year
11/15/1983  Flashback sponsored by union of concerned black students
11/17/1983  Kevin Smith serving as exchange student in Scotland
11/22/1983  IIT hosts 2nd annual high-tech tourney
12/2/1983  $1 million grant awarded to IIT by Prince Charitable Trust
12/6/1983  Chicago-Kent moot court team wins Chicago bar association moot court competition
12/9/1983  New York Institute of Technology wins High-Tech Tourney
12/14/1983  Karl Menger honored at IIT commencement
12/20/1983  Jacalyn Nelson receives $1250 scholarship from ARCS Foundation
12/29/1983  Chicago-Kent College of Law hold reception for San Francisco alumni
12/29/1983  Chicago-Kent College of Law holds reception for Los Angeles area alumni
1/5/1984  Calendar of events for January and February
1/11/1984  IIT hosts open house for prospective transfer students
1/12/1984  Chicago-Kent College of Law hosts panel discussion
1/17/1984  Edwin F. Stueben named vice president
1/13/1984  Chicago-Kent College of Law awards degrees
1/17/1984  IIT hosts bridge construction/deconstruction contest
1/24/1984  Marcia Edison appointed Director of MBA program for Stuart School
1/26/1984  Calendar of events for February
1/27/1984  One World Many Cultures held on January 30th
1/27/1984  Photo opportunities for bridge building contest
1/27/1984  Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors panel discussion
1/27/1984  Sarasota Florida alumni hosts President Martin
1/27/1984  Naples area alumni host President Martin
1/27/1984  Delray Beach area alumni host President Martin
1/31/1984 Association of Women in Science host career workshop for 7th to
10th graders at IIT

1/31/1984 Play, "For Colored Girls..." will appear at IIT

2/3/1984 Annual Schommer/Weissman Sports banquet held Feb 21

2/3/1984 IIT sponsors open house for engineering/science students

2/7/1984 Calendar of events for March

2/7/1984 PSA on IIT sports banquet

2/9/1984 Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors talk by Norman P. Wexler

2/14/1984 Chicago-Kent College of Law hosts cocktail reception for BALSA
    alumni

2/15/1984 Chicago chamber brass to perform at IIT on Feb 29

2/21/1984 Career workshop for junior high and high school students on
    March 8th

2/23/1984 Bodine Electric establishes endowed professorship at IIT

2/28/1984 Picture from "For colored Girls who Consider Suicide..."

3/1/1984 Ed Garvey to speak at Chicago-Kent

3/6/1984 Chicago-Kent college of Law opens center for law and computers

3/8/1984 American Power Conference to be held April 24 to 26

3/10/1984 Calendar of events for April

3/12/1984 Marvin Cohen named registrar

3/13/1984 Chicago-Kent team semifinalists in Moot Court Competition

3/14/1984 Michael Devine awarded dean's scholarship

3/22/1984 Calendar of events for April

3/30/1984 Scholarships: Elizabeth Houser, David Bunnell, Thomas Messergeres,
    Michael Wadman, Elizabeth Laszlo, Steven J. de Milliano, Chris
    Conley, Natasha Richardson, Juline and Kristine Lanier, Cheryl Ann
    Bugner, Steven Kozlowski, R. Matthew Pipke, Jeanette Ryglewski,
    Janice Kathryn Czochara, Barry Patrick Jones, John McFarland,
    Michael Devine, John Tallarovic, and Allison Elizabeth Adams

3/29/1984 Rory Brown earns second year letter award

3/29/1984 Jim Benak earns second-year letter award

3/29/1984 Neil F. Hartigan conducts seminar at IIT

3/30/1984 Kenneth Piper Lecture in labor law held April 10th

4/5/1984 David Halberstam at symposium on "Technology, Industry and
    America's Future"

4/6/1984 Frank Ricciardi named co-most valuable player on basketball team

4/6/1984 Bill Recchia named rookie of the year for basketball team

4/10/1984 Herbert A. Glieberman discusses "no fault" divorce laws at Chicago-
    Kent

4/11/1984 Pete Bartels earns third-year letter award

4/11/1984 Cary Musser named most valuable player for basketball team
4/10/1984 Calendar of events for April
4/11/1984 American Power Conference held April 24-26
4/17/1984 American Power Conference information
4/18/1984 Annual international festival held April 20th
4/19/1984 IIT Chicago-Kent law days features Irving Younger as featured speaker
4/21/1984 College of Architecture holds spring exhibition
4/30/1984 Information on 46th annual American Power Conference
5/2/1984 Recipients of Dean's scholarship: John E. Blumenkamp, David Lu, Thomas Roszak, Kenneth M. Kamper, John P. O'Neill, Beth Gallagher, Robert Breske
5/10/1984 Robert Pritzker receives honorary degree at commencement
5/11/1984 Recipients of Dean's scholarship: Don Robert Leturno, Steven Wayne Beck, Thomas A. Scott
5/16/1984 College of Architecture hosts exhibition of student work
5/24/1984 Normandie Zagorski appointed Associate Director of Admissions
6/1/1984 Paula Marie Pluta receives Dean's scholarship
6/1/1984 Robert J. Bonthron named Director of Career Development Programs
6/14/1984 IIT announces new MBA program for technology managers
6/15/1984 Calendar of events item for July
6/18/1984 Robert Carlson named chairman of computer science department
6/22/1984 Information on scholarship award winners: Michael W. Vogenthaler, Steven West, Kathleen Ann Nolan, Joe Koblich, Eric Hacker, Kristyn Lyons, Robert Kafka, Baron Heintz, Kelly Casey, George Mari, Anthony Halaska, Patrick Jansen, Angela Clapp, Paul Steger, Peter McGing, and Paul Desch
7/3/1984 Department of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education sponsor conference on "Work, Pay and Opportunity in the United States: Toward Greater Inequality?"
7/3/1984 Thomas Martin calls for programs and action to achieve "higher levels of excellence"
7/3/1984 Information sheet on Monroe H. Freedman
8/24/1984 President Martin presents plans to strengthen university's educational programs and financial position
8/31/1984 Feature Films to be shown at IIT in September
10/10/1984 William Hewlett receives Henry Heald Award
10/10/1984 Feature films shown at IIT in November
10/16/1984 Illinois Materials Conference held at IIT
11/6/1984 Frank Luerssen speaks at IIT
11/13/1984  Union Board Films presents "This Is Spinal Tap"          Box 6
11/26/1984  Paul J. Rupprecht receives Illinois Student Laureate award  Box 6
12/4/1984  AT&T donates $94,000 worth of computer equipment to IIT    Box 6
12/27/1984  JoEllen Nielsen selected for inclusion in Who's Who Among Students...  Box 6
1/2/1985  Charles Hannon included in Who's Who Among Students in American universities...  Box 7
1/17/1985  Reginald Malcolmson speaks on "Anticipating the Future"    Box 7
1/18/1985  The Natural to be shown                                    Box 7
1/25/1985  Star Trek III to be shown                                 Box 7
1/31/1985  Raiders and "Indiana Jones" to be shown                    Box 7
2/1/1985  IIT to present "Ain't Misbehavin" February 22nd             Box 7
2/5/1985  IIT to host engineering day February 23rd                   Box 7
2/6/1985  Purple Rain to be shown                                    Box 7
2/11/1985  Jim Baker launches promising sports career says coach     Box 7
2/12/1985  IIT holds workshop for girls interested in science and engineering  Box 7
2/15/1985  New trustees: Joseph Byerwalter, Bruno Conterato, Robert B. McDermott, Werner E. Neuman, and Alexander Vogl  Box 7
2/20/1985  IIT to host transfer day open house March 16th             Box 7
2/22/1985  High school students enter bridge building/breaking competition  Box 7
2/27/1985  IIT Institute of Design will award 42 half-tuition scholarships for graduate study  Box 7
3/7/1985  North by Northwest to be shown                             Box 7
3/7/1985  Revenge of the Nerds to be shown                           Box 7
3/13/1985  The Sting to be shown                                    Box 7
3/15/1985  Mike Kloak signs letter of intent                        Box 7
3/15/1985  Elvira Perez, Antonio Dorta and Diana Maldonado appear on WGN- TV and radio  Box 7
3/18/1985  The Terminator to be shown                               Box 7
3/22/1985  IIT Students plan international fest                      Box 7
4/3/1985  IIT to aid women interested in careers in technical communications  Box 7
4/3/1985  Jim Jannus signs letter of intent for IIT                  Box 7
4/3/1985  Cary Musser named most valuable player for basketball team  Box 7
4/12/1985  Keith Evans named most improved player on basketball team  Box 7
4/16/1985  Various releases on scholarship recipients: Robert Wenta, Michelle Kochan  Box 7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/17/1985</td>
<td>First annual college hacky sack championship scheduled</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/19/1985</td>
<td>John Herrington makes policy address at American Power Conference</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/23/1985</td>
<td>High school students compete in national bridge building competition</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/23/1985</td>
<td>Raymond Anderson receives Dean's scholarship</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1/1985</td>
<td>IIT offers free summer workshops in science and engineering for girls</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/2/1985</td>
<td>Joyce Walker receiving Standish Willis award</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/22/1985</td>
<td>Scholarship recipients: Maria Torres, Joanne Dziadus, Charles Hannon, Laura Beltemacchi, Kelly Cada</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/10/1985</td>
<td>IIT to hold workshop for women interested in high technology</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/13/1985</td>
<td>IIT hold free summer computer institutes for gifted high school students</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/14/1985</td>
<td>Scholarship recipients: John E. Morrow, Frederick Coleman II, Phuong Huynh, Jenny Timpf</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16/1985</td>
<td>John Mitchell receives Alumni Association professional achievement award</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16/1985</td>
<td>College of Architecture holds exhibit of student projects</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16/1985</td>
<td>Chris Nemeth exhibiting award winning project</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16/1985</td>
<td>Lawrence Johnson receives Dean's scholarship</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/17/1985</td>
<td>Students visiting IIT electrical and computer engineering department</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/21/1985</td>
<td>Carroll Simons receives new Student Recruiter of the Year Award</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/21/1985</td>
<td>Presentation of student recruiter of year award</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/29/1985</td>
<td>IIT to showcase new MBA programs at open houses</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/29/1985</td>
<td>Peter Johnson designing instructional programs for summer institutes on computers</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/20/1985</td>
<td>Corn Products Company (CPC) and IIT announce visiting scientist program</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/8/1985</td>
<td>IIT to offer public works management course on noncredit basis</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/1985</td>
<td>IIT presents film &quot;Cotton Club&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/15/1985</td>
<td>Joel Goldhar speaks at Product Development and Management Association</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/16/1985</td>
<td>IIT presents showing of film &quot;Witness&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/19/1985</td>
<td>Scholarship recipients: Andrew Gronkowski, Quan Chi Huynh and Minh The Ha</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/1985</td>
<td>IIT present showing of film &quot;1984&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/28/1985</td>
<td>IIT host seminar on international trends in advanced manufacturing</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/29/1985</td>
<td>COMFIIT 85, Commission on the Future of IIT, submits first draft of its report</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/30/1985</td>
<td>New campus security measures noted</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6/1985</td>
<td>IIT to show film &quot;Johnny Dangerously&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6/1985</td>
<td>Star Wars Trilogy to be shown</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/10/1985</td>
<td>IIT Library to be named the Paul V. Galvin Library</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/9/1985</td>
<td>Paul Desch receives first Leonard Taussig scholarship</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/9/1985</td>
<td>IIT awards first Leonard Taussig scholarship</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/27/1985</td>
<td>2010 to be shown</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/27/1982</td>
<td>Uncommon Valor to be shown</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/27/1985</td>
<td>Astronaut, Bryon Lichtenberg speaks at Engineering in Medicine and Biology</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/3/1985</td>
<td>IIT School of Business offers scholarships</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/11/1985</td>
<td>Beverly Hills Cop to be shown</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/11/1985</td>
<td>Cats Eye to be shown</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/11/1985</td>
<td>Last Dragon to be shown</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/16/1985</td>
<td>IIT to host Visitor's day open house</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/23/1985</td>
<td>Red Sonja to be shown</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/23/1985</td>
<td>A View to Kill to be shown</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/28/1985</td>
<td>Stephen Haynes seeks migraine suffers to participate in study</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1/1985</td>
<td>IIT begins birth centennial observance of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/6/1985</td>
<td>IIT awarded $2 million army contract for environmental research</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/8/1985</td>
<td>Department of chemistry sponsors all-day Polymer Symposium</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/8/1985</td>
<td>Grace Hopper receives Henry Heald Award</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/8/1985</td>
<td>IIT honors Hispanic high school students</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11/12/1985  Thomas Garner Cooney receives Presidential Leadership scholarship

11/27/1985  Thomas Martin announces commission of Man on a Bench sculpture by George Segal

11/21/1985  Jim Janus scores 19 points in basketball game

11/26/1985  Janice Perry receives Dean's Scholarship

12/6/1985  Joan Benes named to National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Academic All-American volleyball team

12/6/1985  Mike Grubisich named most improved player on soccer team

12/6/1985  John Mahoney instrumental in basketball win
12/6/1985  Mario DiVito member of basketball team
12/6/1985  Ryan Kirkland starting guard on IIT basketball team
12/6/1985  Kelley Cada receives her fourth varsity letter in tennis and volleyball
12/6/1985  Loranne Makar member of Who's Who of American college students
12/6/1985  James McNulty named most valuable player of soccer team
12/6/1985  Martin Brandt named rookie of the year for soccer team
12/12/1985  Cary Musser scores 1000 or more points in basketball

12/19/1985  Chicago Area Health and Medical Careers Program salute gifted high school juniors
12/20/1985  Royal J. Bodine receives honorary degree at commencement

IIITRI NEWS RELEASES

2/22/1985  Edmund Bangs speaks to infrared sensing capabilities
5/31/1985  IIITRI receives renewal of contract with US Army at White Sands Missile Range on effectiveness of electronic warfare

6/7/1985  IIITRI researchers explain advances in microelectronics
7/10/1985  Information on 2nd annual Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Conference
8/30/1985  IIITRI chosen as engineering support services contractor for Electromagnetic compatibility analysis center contract (ECAC)
Research and Locomotive Evaluator/Simulator (RALES) facility at IITRI offering two intensive courses providing training in freight and passenger train operation

IITRI offers publication on artificial intelligence

Ohio governor, Richard Celeste, on "Overcoming obstacles to Technical Change"

Martin Luther King's memory saluted during weekend of January 24th

Cary Musser shoes great performances on recent basketball trip

Ryan Kirkland named Player of Week

Shelley Korzen and Jill Marie Heyser awarded WISE scholarships

Clyde P. Watkins named Vice president - External Affairs

Institute of Design consults on design for space station

IIT host basswood bridge building contest

Cary Musser named player of week

IIT completes $100 million development program a year and a half ahead of schedule

Aaron Howell and Joseph Walters receive Dean's scholarships

Students named to Who's Who Among American College Students: Preeti Parikh, Lazaro Vigilante, Elizabeth Skrzyppczak, James McNulty, Robert Mackinson, Michael Patton, Andrew Merrick

Catherine Figgers receives gold watch for twenty-five years of service

IIT host transfer student open house

John Mahoney is on men's varsity basketball team

Mike Kloak is on men's varsity basketball team

George Mari is on men's varsity basketball team

Ryan Kirkland is on men's varsity basketball team

Jim Janus is on men's varsity basketball team

Rory Brown is on men's varsity basketball team

Keith Evans is on men's varsity basketball team

Jim Lemanski is on men's varsity basketball team

Ron Jurek is on men's varsity basketball team

Cary Musser is on men's varsity basketball team

Mario DiVito is on men's varsity basketball team

Thomas Roszak is on men's varsity basketball team

David Perine receives IIT Presidential leadership scholarship

William Bach receives IIT Presidential Leadership scholarship

Men's Tennis team holds organizational meeting

Roy Moor appointed Gunsaulus distinguished professor of finance school of business administration
3/3/1986  John Mahoney named co-captain of basketball team
3/3/1986  George Mari receives most improved player award from basketball team
3/3/1986  Tom Roszak named co-captain of basketball team
3/5/1986  Real Genius to be shown
3/12/1986  The Sure Thing to be shown
3/18/1986  Animal House to be shown
3/13/1986  Astronaut, Charles Bolden, speaks
4/9/1986  St. Elmo's Fire to be shown
4/9/1986  Desperately Seeking Susann to be shown
3/26/1986  To Live and Die in L.A. to be shown
3/26/1986  Commando to be shown
3/14/1986  Sundstrand Corporation and Crawford Foundation fund re-entry project
3/14/1986  Three classic foreign films shown as part of International Festival
3/21/1986  Telecommunications and R&D issues discussed in seminar at IIT/SC
3/24/1986  Rehabilitation counseling, services, and psychology alumni invited to celebrate 20th anniversary of rehabilitation studies
4/3/1986  Man on a Bench sculpture by George Segal unveiled April 14th
4/10/1986  Jeffrey Steele and Marian McNair exhibit artwork
4/9/1986  James Sells receives IIT Dean's scholarship
4/3/1986  Thomas Arvia receives Presidential Leadership Scholarship
4/3/1986  Scholarship recipients: Bill Boznos, Ketan Thakkar, Margaret Bachop, Frank Wong
4/10/1986  48th American Power Conference meets April 14-16
4/11/1986  Charles Warnell signs letter of intent for IIT
4/17/1986  Chicago Artist, Gamaliel Ramirez's poster unveiled
4/18/1986  Grace Hopper speaks on her involvement with development of computer
4/18/1986  Alfred Caldwell lectures
4/18/1986  Greg Flores member of varsity baseball team
4/21/1986  IIT holds workshop for women interested in high tech careers
4/21/1986  IIT holds summer computer institutes for high schoolers
4/22/1986  Board of Trustees appoints Meyer Feldberg president-elect and chief operating officer
4/23/1986  Varsity baseball team: Chris Lindley, Kevin Hyrams, Mike Carpinelli, Jack Caccioppo, Pete Zurek
4/29/1986  IIT offers summer workshop for high school science/math teachers
April 29, 1986  Dawn can Deursen wins "Best Concept" award in IIT design contest

April 29, 1986  Weldon May wins "Innovation" award in IIT design Contest

April 29, 1986  Chris Covalsky wins "Best Technique" in IIT Design contest
April 29, 1986  Bill Mitchell wins "Best Technique" award in IIT design contest

April 29, 1986  Ed Jarka wins "Best Concept" award in IIT Design Contest
April 29, 1986  Tim Webber wins "Best Concept" award in IIT design contest

April 29, 1986  Mark Krause wins "Overall Winner" in IIT design contest
April 29, 1986  Mark Bohanon wins honorable mention in IIT design contest

April 29, 1986  Richie Balla wins honorable mention in IIT design contest
April 29, 1986  Anthony Latimer wins "honorable Mention" in IIT design contest

April 29, 1986  Thomas Bradley wins "Innovation" award in IIT design contest

April 29, 1986  IIT offers summer workshop for high school science/math teachers

April 29, 1986  Chuck Lysen Jr. wins "overall Winner" in IIT Design contest
April 29, 1986  Perry Thompson wins "Overall Winner" in IIT design contest

May 1, 1986  Mies van der Rohe: Architect as Educator exhibit opens June 6

May 1, 1986  Scholarship recipients: Robert Bahary, Anela Livingston, Warren Caswell, Barbara Stelter, Mark Bernardi

May 2, 1986  IIT offers free summer workshops in science and engineering for high school girls

May 2, 1986  Theresa Pastore wins first place in Lewis Fiction contest
May 2, 1986  Gail Hlavin wins third place in Lewis Fiction contest
May 2, 1986  Chris Schennnnkenfelder wins first place in Lewis non-fiction contest

May 2, 1986  Preeti Parikh receives Clinton Stryker distinguished service award

May 2, 1986  Mark Kotarba takes second place in Lewis non-fiction contest
May 2, 1986  Doreen Fantini takes third place in Lewis non-fiction contest

May 2, 1986  Geoffrey Ellazar Jr., takes second place in Mollie Cohen Poetry competition
May 2, 1986  John Robin takes first place in Mollie Cohen poetry competition

May 2, 1986  Russ Schmidt takes first place in IIT annual writing competition

May 2, 1986  Joe Manak and Celal Ince win awards in IIT Lewis Fiction contest
5/5/1986  Scholarship recipients: Patricia Buehler, Langston Jones, Timothy Bickham, Brian O'Connell, Frank Tesdo, Scott Dougherty, Patrick Fenney

5/6/1986  Psychologist Frank Floyd seeks couples for communication study


5/8/1986  Bob Ryley named Schommer-Weissman award winner

5/8/1986  Chris Malczewski named Hoch Award winner

5/8/1986  Chris Kostner named freshman female athlete of the year

5/8/1986  Ryan Kirkland named freshman male athlete of the year

5/8/1986  Kelley Cada named female athlete of the year

5/8/1986  Mike Messler named male athlete of year

5/10/1986  IIT signs volleyball players: Megan Regan, Lori Marino, Kim Whalen, Lynn Jones

5/13/1986  Steven Sester appointed director of public relations

5/15/1986  IIT names new trustees to IIT Board: Calvin Campbell Jr., and Richard Ogilvie


5/27/1986  IIT presents birth centennial exhibition on Ludwig Mies van der Rohe

5/30/1986  Megan Regan signs on for IIT volleyball

IITRI NEWS RELEASES

4/5/986  IITRI sponsors three-day seminar on "The R&D Manager ..."

5/2/1986  IITRI and Institute for Illinois co-sponsor manufacturing policy forum

6/3/1986  Governor Thompson announces fall opening of DuPage County Campus [AKA Rice Campus]

6/3/1986  IIT establishes satellite campus in DuPage County [AKA Rice Campus]

6/3/1986  Illinois research and development corridor is source of tremendous growth

6/3/1986  Midwest College of Engineering (MCE) also serves advanced technology companies

6/6/1986  IIT hosts Schlitz Malt Liquor Summer Basketball league

6/11/1986  Ioanna Spiro receives Dean' scholarship

6/17/1986  Lori Marino signs to volleyball team

6/20/1986  AT&T announces $245,000 grant to IIT for development of IIT West [AKA Rice Campus]
6/20/1986 Board of Overseers named for IIT West [AKA Rice Campus]: Thomas Donnelley II, Mary Jo Arndt, Albert Budlong, David A. Dunn, Peter K. Hoglund, John Krehbiel Jr., William Redmond, Robert Rettig, Joseph Rowe and Mary Todd-Brenner

6/23/1986 Kim Whalen signs on to volleyball team

6/24/1986 Kenneth Kappel receives transfer student scholarship

6/25/1986 Tuition grants for Certificate Program in technical and professional communications

7/10/1986 Industrial waste elimination research center and Italian Water Research Institute sponsor international symposium on metals specialization, separation and recovery

7/21/1986 IIT offers new programs in polymer science to grad students

7/15/1986 Al Taraszka signs onto baseball team as player

7/15/1986 Angel Oviedo signs for IIT baseball team

7/15/1986 David Komar signs on to IIT baseball team

7/15/1986 Baseball players sign: Jim Schoell, Angel Oviedo, Al Taraszka, David Komar

7/23/1986 IIT announces that IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] will offer advance degree program in rehab counseling

7/28/1986 IIT established endowment fund due to $200,000 gift of John Nicholson

8/4/1986 Vivian Weil appointed director of Center for the Study of Ethics in the Professions

8/5/1986 Information on Schlitz Malt Liquor Summer Basketball League

8/6/1986 Richard Helmuth signs on to IIT swim team

8/15/1986 Schlitz Malt Liquor Summer Basketball League closes season

8/21/1986 Reginald Malcolmson speaks

8/29/1986 Outstanding math and science teachers take workshop

9/3/1986 Women’s volleyball team looking for successful season

9/11/1986 Coach Topper is optimistic about basketball team

9/12/1986 Jacques Brownson presents final Ludwig Mies van der Rohe lecture in series

9/29/1986 IIT sponsors fall open house

9/26/1986 Lauren Schwartz wins first prize in Engineering Plastics Student Design competition

9/12/1986 Film "F/X" to be shown

10/3/1986 Pritzker Department of Environmental Engineering hosts chemistry workshop

10/3/1986 IIT to offer communication workshop for married couples

9/19/1986 Film "Gremlins" to be shown

10/2/1986 Film "Jagged Edge" shown

10/2/1986 Starting salaries for IIT grads exceed national average
Film "Clue" to be shown
Film, "Back to the Future" shown
Film, "the Karate Kid" shown
Film "Running Scared" shown
Joyce Foundation awards IIT $25,000 grant to support Chicago-Kent College of law
Stuart School of Business Administration's MBA program presents colloquium
Earl Zwicker receives silver medal from Council for Advancement
Albert Kobayashi inducted into National Academy of engineering
Donna Junkroski project assistant on exhibit commemorating Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
Center for the Study of Ethics in the Professions (CSEP) kicks off 10th anniversary lecture series
Henry Linden named Gunsaulus distinguished professor of chemical engineering
New relationship between IIT and IITRI announced
IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] announces spring registration schedule
AT&T contributes $500,000 worth of equipment to computer science department
IIT purchases Encore Multimax parallel processor to permit concurrent computing
Film, "Time Bandits" to be shown
Grainger Foundation announces $50,000 grant to IIT
Dimitri Gidaspow and Darsh Wasan receive Special Creativity award of NSF
Roy Moor's Business and Financial Outlook for 1987
Kenyatta Ray photos on display
Joel Goldhar and Theodore Schile speak at AAAS symposium
Vivian Weil and Paul Deforest speak at AAAS symposium
Susan Cozzens speaks at AAAS symposium
Engineers career day forum focuses on engineering in Illinois research corridor
Technology Commercialization Center to feature engineering and manufacturing
IIT offers engineer test review classes
1/12/1987  Cordell Reed speaks at Third annual engineers day conference

1/19/1987  Christopher Wynn appointed manager of media relations

1/22/1987  Celebration of completion of $100 million fundraising campaign

1/22/1987  IIT hosts transfer student open house

2/3/1987  Union Board Cinema presents "Big Trouble in Little China

2/3/1987  Clockwork Orange to be shown

2/26/1986  Center for study of ethics continues lecture series

2/5/1987  Vertigo to be shown

2/5/1987  IIT to sponsor engineering day

2/9/1987  IIT among top 25 colleges and universities for business executives

2/16/1987  Nathaniel Thomas appointed assistant vice president of external affairs

2/17/1987  Ethics Center conducts training for department heads in Harold Washington's cabinet

2/17/1987  Chicago bridge building contest

2/17/1987  IIT Architecture School to host open house

2/6/1987  on 3rd Annual Engineers Day Career Forum

2/6/1987  IIT to sponsor Engineering Day

2/11/1987  Back to School to Be Shown

2/11/1987  Fright Night shown

2/11/1987  Raw Deal to be shown

2/12/1987  President-elect Meyer Feldberg selected by Chicago Tribune as "person to watch"

2/16/1987  Joel Goldhar, Theodore Schlie speak at American Assoc. for Advancement of Science

2/17/1987  Architecture school to host open house

2/17/1987  Scholarship recipients: Richard Przybylski, Martin Volkman, Paul Werstler

2/17/1987  Chicago bridge building contest

2/19/1987  Chicago-Kent College of Law appoints Willard Boyd and William J. Ainsworth to Board of Overseers

2/20/1987  Scholarship recipients: Gregory Kruzcek, Carl Tallarovic, Steven Smith, Mike Jerabek, Bill Vlachos, Rhoel Tierra, Glen Wilson

2/25/1987  Union Board to present film: "9-1/2 Weeks"

2/27/1987  Chicago-Kent Team wins Regional Trial Advocacy Contest

2/27/1987  Stuart School of Business presents telecommunications issues colloquium

2/28/1987  IIT sponsors engineering day

2/13/1987  Glen Geist appointed Dean of Lewis College of Science and Letters

3/3/1987  Union Board to present Romeo and Juliet

3/4/1987  Athletic department and academic computing center sponsor "Iron Man" competition
3/6/1987  IIT West [AKA Rice Campus], IPSE and NCE and DuPage Educational Service Region sponsor cooperative venture for courses for educators
3/6/1987  Union Board presents double feature: "Alien/Aliens"
3/6/1987  Stuart School of Business launches business mentoring program
3/6/1987  Seeking married couples for communication study
3/10/1987  IIT offers complementary architectural guides to campus
3/10/1987  IIT is among nation's leading sources of science PhD's
3/11/1987  Information on Community Vacant lot cleanup
3/12/1987  Michael Davis responds to wider surveillance remarks
3/13/1987  Ryan Kirklan named captain of basketball team
3/13/1987  Charles Warnell named rookie of year on basketball team
3/13/1987  Tom Roszak named captain of basketball team
3/13/1987  Marc Thompson named most improved player on basketball team
3/13/1987  John Mahoney named captain of basketball team
3/12/1987  Calculator throwing contest one way to stay fit
3/20/1987  Benjamin de Brie Taylor exhibits artwork
3/23/1987  IIT Union Board presents movie "About Last Night"
3/24/1987  IIT and Texas Instrument present symposium on artificial intelligence
3/24/1987  Alice Welton exhibits artwork
3/24/1987  Scholarship recipients: Jason McDonald, Brian Nickelman, Rebecca Stevenson
3/27/1987  Romeo and Juliet to be presented.
3/27/1987  Center for the Study of Ethics in the Professions awarded grant to study national security, the first amendment and scientific and technical information
3/27/1987  IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] holds open house April 24
3/20/1987  Tom Beaton member of basketball team
3/30/1987  Joan Benes named to all-district team of national association of intercollegiate athletics
3/30/1987  Kevin Curry, member of basketball team
3/30/1987  Jim Janus, member of basketball team
3/30/1987  Mark Jenner, member of basketball team
3/30/1987  Mike Koloak receives 2nd varsity letter in basketball
3/30/1987  Jim Lemanski on basketball team for fourth year
3/30/1987  John Lorenz receives first varsity letter
3/30/1987  Lori Marino named most improved volleyball player
3/30/1987  George Mori member of basketball team
3/30/1987  Greg Smitas member of basketball team
3/30/1987  Scott Tyler member of basketball team
3/30/1987  Kim Whalen named to all-conference team of Chicagoland
4/2/1987  Broadway production of "Romeo and Juliet" to be shown
4/2/1987  IIT professor Morkovin named to national academy of engineering
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/2/1987</td>
<td>Michael Heylin to examine scientists' role in defense policy making</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/2/1987</td>
<td>Papers compiled by CSEP included in &quot;science, technology and human values&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/8/1987</td>
<td>Myron Goldsmith will speak on his &quot;concepts and building&quot; on April 15</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/9/1987</td>
<td>IIT psychology graduate student, Masha Goldberg, seeks couples for marital communication research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/9/1987</td>
<td>IIT and other community members will participate GAP clean-up day this weekend</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/10/1987</td>
<td>Reginald Jones has been appointed to be head of new minority programs</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/10/1987</td>
<td>Brazil to be shown</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/13/1987</td>
<td>Innovative PC-based workshops designed to get freshmen online quickly</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/15/1987</td>
<td>Chinese professors of management, Professors Zhou and Liu Houjun, to speak</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/20/1987</td>
<td>Top Gun to be shown</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/22/1987</td>
<td>The Fly to be shown</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/22/1987</td>
<td>Monty Python's life of Brian to be shown</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/28/1987</td>
<td>The 1987 national bridge building contest will be held on May 2 in IIT</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/4/1987</td>
<td>Erwin W. Weber has been appointed the first director of IIT West [AKA Rice Campus]</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8/1987</td>
<td>IIT trade expert, Jack Baranson, says Gephardt bill counterproductive</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/10/1987</td>
<td>Barrier-free kitchen for handicapped to be unveiled at open house</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/12/1987</td>
<td>Secretary of Air Force Aldridge to speak</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/13/1987</td>
<td>Charles Warnell was named the freshman male athlete of the year</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/13/1987</td>
<td>Jennifer Glisk was named the female athlete of the year</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/13/1987</td>
<td>Megan Regan was named the freshman female athlete of the year</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/13/1987</td>
<td>Mike Messler was named the male athlete of the year</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/15/1987</td>
<td>Cathy O'Riordan was named the Schommer-Weisman Award winner</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1987</td>
<td>Michael W. Franklin, Jr. has won Stuart school scholarship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1987</td>
<td>Shah Mobed has won Stuart school scholarship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1987</td>
<td>Erik Warren Murray has won Stuart school scholarship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1987</td>
<td>Ronald Dolatouski has won Stuart school scholarship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1987</td>
<td>Michael Howley has won Stuart school scholarship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1987</td>
<td>Nicole Ann Roth has won Stuart school scholarship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1987</td>
<td>Steven Leonard DiVito has won Stuart school scholarship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/18/1987</td>
<td>George M. Heeg has won Stuart school scholarship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/22/1987</td>
<td>Jack Caccioppo was named the Schommer-Weisman Award winner</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5/26/1987  Tom Katsahnias elected president of Alumni Association
5/28/1987  Next business marketing roundtable will be held on June 15
5/28/1987  Mike Kloak of Basketball team set the school record of field goal percentage at 54.9%
5/28/1987  IIT swimming team finish the NAIA national championship at 14th place
6/1/1987   Fact sheet on Meyer Feldberg
6/1/1987   Vivian Weil has been appointed director of CSEP and associate professor of ethics
6/1/1987   Kyle Fahrbach has been named an IIT National Merit Scholarship winner
6/1/1987   Mick Howley has signed a letter of intent to attend IIT
6/2/1987   IIT to sponsor the engineer as manager seminar on August 3 and 4
6/3/1987   Gerhard Casper, dean of U of C law school, to deliver commencement address
6/4/1987   IIT to host Schlitz summer basketball league
6/5/1987   IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] to offer undergraduate business administration program
6/5/1987   IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] unveils new billboard ads
6/9/1987   Ellen J. Rostker elected president of Illinois Association of College Admission Counselors (IACAC)
6/12/1987  IIT Office of Continuing Education sponsors "How to Prepare and Use a Business Plan"
6/12/1987  IIT sponsors "Success Through Winning Strategies"
6/18/1987  Mary Kriz named IIT National Merit scholarship winner
6/19/1987  Martin E. Ginn to speak at Advanced Manufacturing Systems show
6/22/1987  Volleyball players signed by IIT: Liz Claerbout, Tracy Leonardo, Ruth Olszewski, Margaret Purcell, Becky Stevenson, Sarita Verdun
6/23/1987  IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] establishes professorship honoring Alva C. Todd
7/2/1987   Hassan Nagib: J. T. Rettaliata distinguished professorship in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering
7/17/1987  IIT sponsors executive marketing management workshop
7/23/1987  IIT offers classes at Elgin community college through IIT/V
7/28/1987  IIT offers classes at St. Xavier College through IIT/V
7/29/1987  IIT and IITRI combine forces to form center for Hazardous Waste Management
8/10/1987  Japan Design Foundation announces $67,000 grand prize to Institute of Design Students
8/12/1987  Photos of award winning Institute of Design Projects (see above)
8/13/1987 IIT to offer classes at Chicago Medical School through IIT/V
8/13/1987 Chicago-Kent College of Law sponsors 10th annual Commodities Law Institute
8/24/1987 IIT offers Project Management briefing
8/25/1987 I. M. Bernstein named provost and academic vice president
8/28/1987 Selim Senkam invents process for converting methane into ethylene and acetylene
9/1/1987 Walter Eisenberg appointed professor of chemistry and chairman of department
9/4/1987 IIT offers accounting seminar for non-financial executives
9/14/1987 St. John Earp to exhibit artwork
9/25/1987 Milton Friedman to speak at President Feldberg's installation
9/25/1987 Chicago and National Dignitaries join Presidential Inaugural Celebration
10/2/1987 IIT sponsors Science and engineering day for women
10/2/1987 Bill Ociepka accepts position of assistant men's' basketball coach
10/3/1987 Darsh Wasan named IIT/IITRI vice president for research and technology
10/6/1987 IIT offers pricing for profit seminar
10/1/1987 National Shakespeare company presents Julius Caesar
10/26/1987 Undergraduate admission office holds Open House/Overnight
11/2/1987 Numerous releases on winners of 3rd International Design competition
11/6/1987 John Becker to speak 's international business strategy roundtable
11/9/1987 Henry Heald Award given to Peter W. Schultz
11/9/1987 IIT offers look at Porsche cars
11/9/1987 Sally Bartimes appointed Director of Alumni Relations
11/25/1987 Christopher Lee Wynn, media relations manager, dies
12/2/1987 Patterson and his research work
12/8/1987 Dennis Hull granted four month leave, Robert Topper named acting athletic director
12/10/1987 Joseph LoCicero and Mellih Pazarci awarded US patent for high-definition television signals
12/14/1987 IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] Spring semester registration starts January 8th
12/21/1987 IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] offers program for junior high and high school students
12/18/1987 Jack Baranson speaks on USSR missile reduction
1/15/1988 Engineers and scientists participate in special Engineer's week for high school students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/20/1988</td>
<td>IIT sponsors Careers and Engineering day in conjunction with National engineering week</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/25/1987</td>
<td>Charles L. [Chuck] Owen's talk to Electronic Industries Association of Japan</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/25/1987</td>
<td>Calendar announcement on &quot;Strategic Management and National Competitiveness&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/28/1988</td>
<td>IIT receives $50,000 grant from Sterling Morton Charitable trust</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/28/1988</td>
<td>IIT sponsors exhibit of photography by Lawrence Oliverson</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/1987</td>
<td>Career and Engineering Day</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1/1988</td>
<td>Ryan Kirkland named basketball player of week by Chicago land Collegiate Athletic Conference</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1/1968</td>
<td>Jack J. Kelly appointed vice president for business and finance</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/9/1988</td>
<td>5th annual DuPage Area Engineers' week Program held - paper glider contest among happenings</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/9/1988</td>
<td>Charles Warnell instrumental in success of basketball team</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/12/1988</td>
<td>Paul Andrew Petkevicius named to Dean's list</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/15/1988</td>
<td>Paul Newton named to position - Communications Coordinator for special research centers</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/18/1988</td>
<td>Freshman, Tung Tran made acting debut in Good Morning Vietnam</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/22/1988</td>
<td>Robert C. Arzbaecher named a fellow of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4/1988</td>
<td>Triathlon '88 registration begins March 2nd</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4/1988</td>
<td>Laszlo Moholy-Nagy Auction revived as part of 50th anniversary celebration</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4/1988</td>
<td>IIT hosts Triathlon 88</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/7/1988</td>
<td>Deborah Minor - recipient of National Association of Minority Engineering Program Administrators (NAMEPA) Award</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8/1988</td>
<td>IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] enrollment soars</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/15/1987</td>
<td>Information sheet on Newton B. Moore</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/15/1987</td>
<td>Recognition letter to Newton Moore on participation in Jobstart demonstration</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/24/1988</td>
<td>Newton Moore named Assistant Director of Admission and Coordinator of Minority Recruitment</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/27/1987</td>
<td>IIT hosting Junior Academy science fair</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/27/1987</td>
<td>Information on IIT Triathlon 88 and contest rules</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/5/1988</td>
<td>Eddy Clearwater and Big Twist and the Mellow Fellows appear</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/6/1988</td>
<td>Robert Galvin speaks on &quot;Strategic Management of Innovation&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/7/1988</td>
<td>College of Architecture present spring student show</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/8/1988</td>
<td>Paul Helwing elected undergraduate member at large to Grand council of Tau Epsilon Phi</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
R&D corridor employees seek continuing education as fact of professional life

Institute of Design students take top honors in General Electric's Engineering Plastics Student Design Competition

IIT hosts transfer student open house

Hiroshi Fujisawa wins $1,000 from Fazlur Kahn awards competition

Herbert A. Simon speaks at commencement

Myron Goldsmith awarded NEW fellowship

Copy of speech given by Meyer Feldberg to Chicago corporate executives

Admiral Kelso to address ROTC units

Picture of Anthony Schwan - Student Recruiter of the Year

Saul Samuels receives Honor "I" award

IIT leader in educating minority engineers

Phyllis Lambert receives IIT Alumni medal

Clifford Nelson receives Professional Achievement Award

Anthony Schwan receives Student recruiter of year award

Lajos Schmidt receives Professional achievement award

Bruno Conterato receives Award of Merit

Vice Admiral Diego E. Hernandez receives Professional Achievement Award

Richard Sacks appointed dean of college of engineering

Chinese environmental engineers tour IIT research center

IIT Institute of Design hosts Japan design exhibit (see picture)

Natasha Richardson delivers commencement address

Marc Solfisburg awarded $2,500 scholarship

Thomas Ruzecki receives $2000 scholarship

Helen Thomas receives $2000 scholarship

Barbara Ellen Mitchell awarded $3000 scholarship

Photos of Moholy-Nagy Benefit Auction

Schlitz summer basketball league returns to IIT

Jess Perry Webb was awarded $3000 community college transfer student scholarship

Volleyball coach Chris Meyer announced the signing of Lisa Espeneli

Volleyball players Beth Buckley, Lisa Espeneli and Tina Malinowski signed to play in IIT.

Chris Meyer announced the signing of Beth Buckley

Chris Meyer announced the signing of Tina Malinowski

IIT announced Mike Messler to be Male athlete of the year, Janice Kuta to be female athlete of the year, Kit Koenig to be Freshman male athlete of the year, and Tracy Leonard to be Freshman female athlete of the year.

Diane Lynn Stein was awarded $3000 community college transfer student scholarship
6/17/1988 Mathew Hern, David O'Connel, and Richard Glass win GE's engineering plastics design competition

6/20/1988 Henry Stark appointed Carl & Paul Bodine Distinguished Professor and chair of ECE department

6/24/1988 Richard Saeks appointed dean of college of engineering

6/25/1988 Jack Cacciopo was named national association of intercollegiate athletic scholar

6/25/1988 David Hathway received the Schommer-Weisman award

6/28/1988 AISC named Theodosios Heotics a recipient of an $8000 fellowship grant

6/30/1988 Ludwig Hilberseimer—a symposium in Chicago

6/30/1988 MBA program for technical managers graduated two Northrop engineers

7/8/1988 Richard Saeks and Henry Stark increase IIT West commitment to professional education

7/12/1988 IIT West [AKA Rice Campus]'s summer registration continued trend in expanding enrollments

7/12/1988 IIT West [AKA Rice Campus]'s fall registration began August 19

7/27/1988 Pritzker Institute receives grant from NIH

8/5/1988 New engineering leadership in place

8/20/1988 A seminar on "Swedish factory automation" will be held on September 27

8/22/1988 Mt. Carmel's Mcquillan named head basketball coach

8/22/1988 ABLA presented the Holmes/Cardozo award to Ralph D. Davis

8/23/1988 Herman hall to exhibit Thompson Watercolors September 13-October 6

8/26/1988 IIT appointed Jim Darrah as its new director of athletics

8/26/1988 TRW's Simon Ramo to receive Henry Heald Award

9/8/1988 IIT announced Wheaton site for new west campus [AKA Rice Campus]

9/8/1988 Schafer named IIT dean of student life

9/8/1988 National science foundation confers special creativity award on Darsh Wasan

9/9/1988 Mary Kilpatrick, IIT professor of chemistry (1947-64), dies at 89

9/13/1988 IIT encourage high school girls to WISE up

9/15/1988 IIT architecture student Thomas Roszak wins aluminum association prize

9/19/1988 Patterson named advisor to U.S environmental protection agency

9/20/1988 Taylor named executive director of development

9/20/1988 Daniel Waldstein named director of career development programs

9/20/1988 Robert R. Taylor named executive director of career development
9/20/1988  Herman Hall gallery to exhibit Jim Brown photography
9/21/1988  Albert DeSimone named deputy director of development
9/21/1988  Sue Hardwidge was appointed university registrar
10/3/1988  Darsh Wasan was named IIT/IITRI vice president for research and technology
10/3/1988  IIT announces $10 million gift for technology and professional education center
10/3/1988  IIT continues to invest private funds in research corridor
10/4/1988  Open house for high school students and parents
10/5/1988  Financial aid seminar for high school students and parents
10/6/1988  GM's solar race can on exhibit in Herman hall
4/5/1988   Eddy Clearwater and Big Twist and the Mellow Fellows appear
4/6/1988   Robert Galvin speaks on "Strategic Management of Innovation"
4/7/1988   College of Architecture presents spring student show
4/8/1988   Paul Helwing elected undergraduate member at large to Grand council of Tau Epsilon Phi
4/11/1988  R&D corridor employees seek continuing education as fact of professional life
4/17/1988  Institute of Design students take top honors in General Electric's Engineering Plastics Student Design Competition
4/25/1988  IIT hosts transfer student open house
4/30/1988  Hiroshi Fujisawa wins $1,000 from Fazlur Kahn awards competition
5/2/1988   Herbert A. Simon speaks at commencement
5/2/1988   Myron Goldsmith awarded NEW fellowship
5/3/1988   Copy of speech given by Meyer Feldberg to Chicago corporate executives
5/4/1988   Admiral Kelso to address ROTC units
5/5/1988   Picture of Anthony Schwan - Student Recruiter of the Year
5/9/1988   Saul Samuels receives Honor "I" award
5/9/1988   IIT leader in educating minority engineers
5/9/1988   Phyllis Lambert receives IIT Alumni medal
5/9/1988   Clifford Nelson receives Professional Achievement Award
5/9/1988   Anthony Schwan receives Student recruiter of year award
5/9/1988   Lajos Schmidt receives Professional achievement award
5/9/1988   Bruno Conterato receives Award of Merit
5/9/1988   Vice Admiral Diego E. Hernandez receives Professional Achievement Award
5/20/1988  Richard Sacks appointed dean of college of engineering
5/23/1988  Chinese environmental engineers tour IIT research center
5/24/1988  IIT Institute of Design hosts Japan design exhibit (see picture)
5/25/1988  Natasha Richardson delivers commencement address
5/31/1988  Marc Solfisburg awarded $2,500 scholarship
5/31/1988  Thomas Ruzecki receives $2000 scholarship
6/2/1988 Helen Thomas receives $2000 scholarship
6/2/1988 Barbara Ellen Mitchell awarded $3000 scholarship
6/3/1988 Photos of Moholy-Nagy Benefit Auction
6/6/1988 Schlitz summer basketball league returns to IIT
6/8/1988 Condensed version of Meyer Feldberg’s May 3rd speech
6/8/1988 Chris Meyer signs Lisa Espeneli to volleyball team
6/8/1988 Volleyball players sign: Beth Buckley, Lisa Espeneli and Tina Malinowski
6/10/1988 IIT announces sports awards
6/10/1988 Dian Lynn Stein wins scholarship
6/17/1988 Institute of Design Students win awards in competition
6/20/1988 Henry Stark appointed Carl and Paul Bodine distinguished professor and Chairman of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering
6/24/1988 Richard Saeks appointed dean of college of engineering
6/25/1988 Mike Messler named male athlete of year
6/25/1988 Tracy Leonardo named freshman female athlete of year
6/25/1988 Kristopher Koenig named freshmen male athlete of year
6/25/1988 Janice Kuta named female athlete of year
6/25/1988 Jack Cacioppo named to national association of intercollegiate athletics scholar
6/25/1988 David Hathway receives Schommer Weisman award
6/28/1988 Theodosios Heotis receives $8000 fellowship grant
6/30/1988 Alfred Caldwell delivers symposium opening address
6/30/1988 MBA program for technical managers graduates first class of students
7/8/1988 New deans strengthen IIT West [AKA Rice Campus]'s commitment to professional education
7/12/1988 IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] releases summer registration statistics
7/12/1988 IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] fall registration begins August 19
7/27/1988 Pritzker Institute of Medical Engineering receive $400,000 grant from National Institute of Health
8/5/1988 Richard Saeks and Henry Stark assume new positions
8/20/1988 IIT shows seminar on Swedish Factory Automation
8/22/1988 Ed McQuillan appointed men's varsity basketball coach
8/23/1988 Joyce Thompson exhibits artwork
8/26/1988 Jim Darrah appointed new Director of Athletics
8/26/1988 Simon Ramo receives Henry Heald Award
9/8/1988 IIT announces Wheaton site for new west campus [AKA Rice Campus]
9/8/1988 William D. Schafer appointed Dean of Student Life
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/8/1988</td>
<td>Darsh Wassan receives Creativity award from engineering directorate of NSF</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/9/1988</td>
<td>Mary L. Kilpatrick, professor of chemistry from 1947 to 1964, dies</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/13/1988</td>
<td>IIT hold women in science and engineering day</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/15/1988</td>
<td>Thomas Roszak wins Aluminum Associations' student architectural-structural design competition</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/19/1988</td>
<td>James Patterson accepts advisor role at US Environmental Protection agency</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/20/1988</td>
<td>Robert Taylor named executive director of development</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/20/1988</td>
<td>Daniel Waldstein named director of Career Development Program</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/20/1988</td>
<td>Jim Brown exhibits photography</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/21/1988</td>
<td>Albert J. DeSimone promoted to deputy director of development</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/21/1988</td>
<td>Sue Hardwidge appointed university registrar</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/3/1988</td>
<td>Darsh Wassan named IIT/IITRI vice president for research and technology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/3/1988</td>
<td>IIT announces Grabill Foundation gift of $10 million</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/4/1988</td>
<td>IIT hosts annual open house and overnight</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/5/1988</td>
<td>Chicago Public Schools host financial Aid Seminar Workshop</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/6/1987</td>
<td>GM solar powered car on exhibit</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/19/1988</td>
<td>FDA selects IIT as site of National Center for Food Safety and Technology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/11/1988</td>
<td>IIT receives grant of 1.25 million from National Institute of Health</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/14/1988</td>
<td>Sandra K. Booth named director of special gifts</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/14/1988</td>
<td>Betty C. Johnson named director of foundations</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/14/1988</td>
<td>Douglas Murphy named editor of development communications</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/15/1988</td>
<td>Charles and Lee Finkl chair in metallurgical and materials engineering established</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/17/1988</td>
<td>IIT hosts &quot;Berlin Modern Architecture&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/18/1988</td>
<td>IIT initiates international search for dean of College of Architecture</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/18/1988</td>
<td>Guy Price named new director of alumni relations</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/21/1988</td>
<td>Joel Goldhar promoted as &quot;expert&quot; in his field</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/23/1988</td>
<td>IIT receives gifts totaling more than $300,000 from AT&amp;T and AT&amp;T Foundation</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/24/1988</td>
<td>IIT announces negotiations for new downtown campus</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11/28/1988 Robert Ian Blaich speaks on "Design as a Corporate Strategy"  Box 8
12/5/1988 Francisco Ruiz receives Tanasawa award  Box 8
12/6/1988 Astronaut Blaine Hammond keynotes engineers week  Box 8
12/7/1988 IIT survey finds Chicago Lawyers in conflict over marketing  Box 8
12/9/1988 Donna Mostovoy named assistant dean of student life  Box 8
12/12/1988 Paul Barrett lectures on "Why O'Hare is There"  Box 8
12/15/1988 Henry Stark elected as fellow of IEEE  Box 8
12/15/1988 Experts and IITRI chosen to conduct superfund study  Box 8
1/31/1989 Transportation officials discuss effects of Dan Ryan closing  Box 8
2/20/1989 M. Zia Hassan named to board of examiners for Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award  Box 8
2/24/1989 IIT hosts 8th International Conference on magnetic materials  Box 8
3/3/1989 William Black promoted to associate provost for enrollment support  Box 8
3/9/1989 IIT President Meyer Feldberg resigns to accept deanship of alma mater  Box 8
3/16/1989 IIT psychology researchers seek smokers  Box 8
3/27/1989 University of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School offer accelerated BS/MD program  Box 8
3/29/1989 CTA Centennial bus to stop  Box 8
3/30/1989 Helen Nelson-Reed exhibits artwork  Box 8
4/7/1989 IIT Triathlon held April 13th  Box 8
4/11/1989 Robert Arzbaecher awarded $1 million from NIH  Box 8
4/11/1989 Mark A. Angelini named director of industrial relations  Box 8
4/13/1989 IITRI Manufacturing Productivity Center sponsors three-day conference  Box 8
4/18/1989 IIT researchers study children's headaches  Box 8
4/18/1989 Sigma Xi and Science and Technology Studies Group present satellite transmission of "Forum on Global Change and Our Common Future"  Box 8
4/26/1989 Joyce Mary Hertko named director of International student office  Box 8
5/5/1989 Thomas W. Knowles receives Stanley T. Hardy award  Box 8
5/8/1989 Peter Y. Johnson named dean of undergraduate academic affairs  Box 8
5/10/1989 Jamshid Mohammadi selected as winner of 1989 James M. Robbins Award  Box 8
5/12/1989 Universal Home Ownership subject of seminar  Box 8
5/18/1989 Darsh Wassan receives Ernest W. Thiele award from AIChE  Box 8
5/30/1989 Randolph McAusland lectures  Box 8
6/8/1989 Christopher Conley wins first prize for design  Box 8
6/21/1989  Gene R. Summers agrees to serve as dean of college of architecture
6/26/1989  Sidney A. Guralnick elected president of Structural engineers association
7/12/1989  Stuart School of Business Administration begins MBA classes at Galvin Center, Schaumburg
7/14/1989  Douglas Cork chairs symposia at Society for Industrial Microbiology
7/15/1989  Catherine Carter promoted to director of alumni relations
7/17/1989  IIT receives $8 million grant from McCormick Charitable Trust to create McCormick Student Village
7/17/1989  Albert J. DeSimone promoted to director of development
7/29/1989  Bruce Bradley named Alva Todd professor at IIT West [AKA Rice Campus]
8/1/1989   Paintings by C. Ginetti Ponto on display
8/8/1989   Art of Georgia Hatzis Spencer on display
8/15/1989  IIT announces plan to build $10 million gas-fired cogeneration on main campus
8/28/1989  IIT awarded $47,531 grant from Dept. of Education's Rehabilitation Services Administration
9/1/1989   Ruth Sweetser named associate director of IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] suburban campus
9/1/1989   Leroy Kennedy named director of community relations
9/11/1989  Arnold Beckman receives Henry Heald Award
9/25/1989  Art of Charlotte Segal and Ruth La Sure exhibited
9/26/1989  Zia M. Hassan named dean of Stuart School of Business Administration
9/27/1989  Clyde Watkins receives Benjamin Franklin award from National Society for Fund raising executives
9/28/1989  Jacqueline Barton presents series of three lectures
10/5/1989  IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] course enrollment up
10/5/1989  IIT hosts open house for high school students and their parents
10/6/1989  IIT ROTC students take helicopter tours of south side campus
10/18/1989 IIT gets $100,000 donation from Illinois Tool Works
10/23/1989 IIT to present programs on "Chemists are the Human Element"
10/25/1989 IIT, Wheaton College and Illinois Benedictine announce joint engineering bachelor's program
10/25/1989 PA on what executives at schools in joint offering have to say about it
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/1/1989</td>
<td>IIT host Great Lake chapter of Earthquake engineering research institute</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/2/1989</td>
<td>Art of Sandra Grassi Nelipovich on exhibit</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/8/1989</td>
<td>Richard Lechowich to head National Center for Food Safety and Technology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/14/1989</td>
<td>IIT Public Administration program present lecture and discussion</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/20/1989</td>
<td>Thomas Jacobius appointed director of technology commercialization center and IITRI's office of ...</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/28/1989</td>
<td>Stephen K. Davis receives Alva C. Todd Scholarship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1/1989</td>
<td>Institute of Design presents The Japan Lectures</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/29/1989</td>
<td>Hamid Arastoopour named chairman of Department of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/5/1989</td>
<td>IIT receives pledge of $1.5 million from Amoco Foundation</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/14/1989</td>
<td>Dow Chemical and IIT enter in early stages of agreement based on methane conversion process</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/1990</td>
<td>IIT present 14th annual International Festival</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/1990</td>
<td>Robert Pritzker elected chairman of Board of Trustees</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/31/1990</td>
<td>Art of Diane Donohie on exhibit</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2/1990</td>
<td>Art of Amy Segami on exhibit</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/6/1990</td>
<td>Dan Wilson named assistant dean of students for residence life</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/6/1990</td>
<td>Jerry W. McNeely named assistant dean of students</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/12/1990</td>
<td>Robert Pritzker announces: president and CEO of IIT and chairman of board of governors at IITRI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/13/1990</td>
<td>Black students meet to speak and discuss student contribution to community</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/21/1990</td>
<td>Jack Wollman named assistant dean at Stuart School of Business</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/22/1990</td>
<td>Kelly T. Jensen named assistant dean and director of marketing at Stuart School of Business</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/27/1990</td>
<td>Stephen Copley named to head Manufacturing and Material Processing Center</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2/1990</td>
<td>Darsh Wasan elected fellow of American Institute of Chemical Engineers</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/7/1990</td>
<td>IIT students host 9th annual gospel jubilee</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/15/1990</td>
<td>IIT hosts transfer student open house</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/15/1990</td>
<td>Robert Arzbaecher elected fellow of American College of Cardiology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/16/1990</td>
<td>Ethics and Computing lecture on March 21</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/16/1990</td>
<td>Stuart School of Business hosts three open house receptions</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/2/1990</td>
<td>Architect Felix Candela speaks to students</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8/1990</td>
<td>BS in Accounting added to degree offerings</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/25/1990</td>
<td>John Vinci elected to College of Fellows at AIA</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/17/1990</td>
<td>Art of Ed Ahlers on exhibit</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7/18/1990  Sidney Guralnick begins term as president of structural engineers association of Illinois
9/2/1990  Darsh Wasan named Laureate by Bulgarian Academy of Sciences and the University of Sofia
9/5/1990  Art of Joan Fabian on display
9/6/1990  Ralph D. Davis receives award from American Business Law Journal
9/10/1990  Susan Feinberg speaks to Institute of electrical and electronics colloquium
9/10/1990  Mary Anne Smith appointed vice president and general counsel
9/10/1990  Raquel Velez DeGroot named director of Hispanic educational development
9/10/1990  Rosalyln Brown appointed director of financial aid
9/17/1990  Glenn Paulson named charter member of US Secretary of Energy advisory board
9/14/1990  IIT presents conference on men and women in the workplace
9/18/1990  Pritzker Institute of Medical Engineering hosts international conference on computers in cardiology
9/18/1990  Heart Dances world premiere
9/19/1990  National Quality Forum broadcasts live from New York City to IIT
9/20/1990  Carol Wirkus named assistant director of DuPage campus [AKA Rice Campus]
9/27/1990  West suburban campus enrollment up 18 percent [AKA Rice Campus]
10/1/1990  Lewis’ Intellectual carnival set for October
10/8/1990  Judith A. Todd receives 1990 Vanadium award from British Institute of Metals
10/8/1990  Lynette D. Chappel appointed director of affirmative action
10/9/1990  IIT hosts conference on strategies for using technology in classroom
10/10/1990  IIT names Joel Asprooth vice president for business and finance
10/15/1990  IIT offer lectures for students interested in electrical engineering
10/23/1990  IIT starts fire protection engineering program
10/23/1990  IIT revives its program in transportation engineering
10/24/1990  Art of Nancy Suffolk Guerine on exhibit
11/14/1990  Marvin Camras awarded National Medal of Technology
11/26/1990 $ 211,464 N/ANSF Grant to help IIT integrate ethics into the curriculum

11/27/1990 IIT hosts teleconference on Great Lakes Ecosystem

12/6/1990 Theodore S. Rzeszewski named second Alva C. Todd Professor at IIT West [AKA Rice Campus] campus

12/12/1990 IIT initiates 7th annual DuPage Area Engineers' week

1/8/1991 IIT courses televised via satellite

1/8/1991 IIT offers more than 80 courses each semester at Harper College

1/11/1991 Illinois State Board of Education gives IIT $75,000 grant for Courses to high schools via Television

1/14/1991 IIT and AT&T join forces to develop "living laboratories" on campus

1/17/1991 Deborah D. Russell joins Office of Public Relations as writer/editor

1/28/1991 IIT hosts science fair for south side elementary schools

2/1/1991 IIT co-sponsors benefit play for low-income women

2/1/1991 IIT students sponsor dance party benefit

2/5/1991 IIT presents 15th annual international festival

2/5/1991 Valentine Day stories from IIT

2/5/1991 Coco-Cola Foundation gives IIT $100,000 for minority programs

2/6/1991 Team of students invited to compete in 1991 Natural Gas Vehicle challenge

2/22/1991 Alan Stuart Hyde delivers Kenneth Piper Lecture in Labor Law; Virginia Piper continues support of program

2/26/1991 IIT hosts 3rd annual IIT 100 race

3/1/1991 IIT hosts 2nd annual free precollege career conference

3/26/1991 Gospel jubilee held April 12

3/27/1991 Fydoe A. Shutov, Soviet researcher, joins II as professor of chemical engineering

4/3/1991 IIT receives $50,000 grant from Lloyd Fry foundation

4/15/1991 IIT hosts national bridge building competition

4/15/1991 Cheryl Harris participates in historic conference on constitution making in South Africa

4/17/1991 Darsh Wasan awarded 1991 3M leadership award from ASEE

4/17/1991 US Department of Commerce opens branch office at Rice Campus

6/3/1991 IIT to offer business degree at Wheaton campus [AKA Rice Campus] this fall

6/12/1991 Darsh Wasan appointed provost and vice president

6/12/1991 IIT team finishes 3rd in national gas vehicle contest

6/14/1991 Thirty-one African American students graduate from IIT
6/18/1991 IIT hosts symposium on recent developments in ISDN technology

6/18/1991 IIT holds open house at Rice Campus
6/18/1991 Three new certificate programs offered at Rice Campus
6/21/1991 IIT hosts workshop on "Database Design Techniques"
6/20/1991 Robert Bonthron named professor emeritus at end of 1990-91 academic year
6/25/1991 Chicago-Kent College of Law alumnus Kenneth Douglas contributes $100,000 to campaign goal

7/3/1991 High school girls invited to attend WISE programs this summer
7/10/1991 $750,000 gift from Virginia Piper to Chicago-Kent College of Law

7/10/1991 Twenty Hispanic Students graduate from IIT
7/12/1991 In-person registration at Rice campus begins August 12th
7/16/1991 Chicago-Kent College of Law receives substantial gift to establish I. J. Berksen Library
7/12/1991 IIT holds open house at Rice Campus
7/30/1991 Edna Hulbert endows $100,000 to Henry G. and Edna B. Hulbert Scholarship Fund for Chicago-Kent

7/30/1991 IIT hosts college fair on August 2nd
9/19/1991 Mark Stephen Wrighton to deliver Kilpatrick lecture

10/1991-12/1995 Note: No press releases have been found for Oct. 1991 - Dec. 1995

1/12/1996 In-person registration at Rice campus begins August 12th
35th Street in Bronzeville corridor offers excellent opportunities

1/17/1996 $123,000 two-year grant to physics professors from NSF
1/17/1996 Steven Watts named to Dean's list
1/18/1996 1996 Kilpatrick symposium held April 22-23
1/24/1996 Ralph Appelbaum speaks on Holocaust exhibit
1/25/1996 DuPage area engineer's week program scheduled
1/29/1996 Notes and Quotes from IIT
1/31/1996 IIT hosts second annual intercollegiate ethics bowl
2/6/1996 June Leaf, artist, wins Professional achievement award from IIT

2/6/1996 Bernard S. Baker receives professional achievement award from IIT
2/6/1996 Martin Schwan names student recruiter of year by Alumni Association
2/7/1996 Henry Linden receives Alumni medal from Alumni Association
2/7/1996 Joung Soung Kimm receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association
2/8/1996  William VanSanten Jr., receives award of merit from Alumni Association
2/9/1996  IIT seeking entrants for bridge building contest
2/14/1996  Ellen Jordan Reidy receives award of merit from Alumni Association
2/15/1996  Jorge Zepeda-Godinez receives Alumni Association's outstanding young alumni award
2/22/1996  Calvin Mackie speaks at finale of black history month
2/23/1996  IIT students participate in propane-powered engine competition
2/25/1996  Lewis Collens, president of IIT
2/25/1996  Marvin Camras father of Magnetic recording
2/25/1996  Robert Galvin chairman of executive committee
2/25/1996  Robert Pritzker president and CEO of Marmon Group
2/25/1996  Fact sheet on IIT and IITRI engineers who have contributed to America's technological advantage
2/25/1996  Fact sheet on NEXT Initiative and Camras-NEXT scholarships
2/27/1996  Rice Campus to hold open house for UNIX/C certificate program
3/5/1996  Joan Steinman receives Julia Beveridge award
3/5/1996  Bridge building contestants match wits
3/13/1996  Stephen J. Frommelt speaks at international congress of Behavioral Medicine
3/15/1996  Donna Robertson selected as Dean of College of Architecture
3/18/1996  Mohammad Shahidehpour appointed director of Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honor society
3/20/1996  Robert Galvin receives Henry Heald Award from IIT
3/21/1996  College of architecture to design building for Hyundai of Korea
3/22/1996  Jim Darrah wins 300th game as baseball coach
3/25/1996  Ruth Sweetser winner of Julia Beveridge award
3/25/1996  Sohair Elbaz winner of Julia Beveridge award
3/29/1996  Steve Szymanski wins bridge building contest
3/29/1996  List of winners in bridge building contest
3/29/1996  Bo Jackson gives tips to baseball players
4/2/1996  Service commemorating Camras set for May 2nd
4/5/1996  Competitors ready for IIT 100 Model Car race
4/8/1996  Zolton Cendes speaks at IEEE meeting
4/10/1996  IIT takes pride in community
4/25/1996  James O’Connor receives honorary degree commencement
4/30/1996  Carol Mosley-Braun delivers commencement address
5/7/1996  John Kallend appointed dean of undergraduate college
5/7/1996  Institute of Design hosts annual student show
5/7/1996  IIT architecture students exhibit works
Jennifer Fouts selected as Camras-NEXT scholar

Richard Durbin speaks at food safety conference

Rice campus hold open house for UNIX/C certificate program

IIT and Hanyang University of Korea sign educational cooperative agreement

Kathleen Monteleone joins IIT as director of alumni relations

News and quotes from IIT

S. R. Cho elected first international trustee member

IIT elects two new trustees: S. R. Cho and Norbert O. Kaiser

John Arthur selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Dawn Barton selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Andrew Billhorn selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Victor Glava selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Andrea Gross selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Katherine Gronstal selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Rachel Harshman selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Kevin Hurley selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Gregory Broz selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Michelle Cadorna selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Andrew Cattau selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Jonathan Dexter selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Luke Dykstra selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Alex Edrington selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Jonathan Ferguson selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Holly Fields selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Sara Inman selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Donna Jauregi selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Martina Kim selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Eric Luster selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Mitchell Mabrey selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Gladys Mangaliag selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Christina Moster selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Christina Niemann selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Steven Noble selected Camras-NEXT Scholar

Jason Novak selected Camras-NEXT scholar

David Pantzer selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Arun Prakash selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Shawn Schiffner selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Sumit Shah selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Dawn Shaver selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Paul Stupka selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Chad Ulrich selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Joshua Varga selected Camras-NEXT scholar

Xiazheng Wei selected Camras-NEXT scholar
6/13/1996  Bonnie Welcker selected Camras-NEXT scholar
6/13/1996  Elena Yu selected Camras-NEXT scholar
6/26/1996  Lewis Collens elected president of board of directors of Leadership Greater Chicago
6/18/1996  Jim Cannon named first-team All-American and All-American Scholar-Athlete
6/18/1996  Jim Darrah named 1996 Coach of Year by Chicago land Collegiate Athletic Conference
6/28/1996  Black Alumni Committee hosts reunion for black alumni
7/1/1996  Rice campus offers new certificate program in wireless technology
7/16/1996  Myron Goldsmith dies at age 77
7/20/1996  Annual rocket glider competition
7/30/1996  Information on IIT experts available to media
8/9/1996  Deborah Sawyer joins Rice Campus board of overseers
8/9/1996  Dennis Scully joins Rice campus board of overseers
8/15/1996  Information on student orientation activities
8/22/1996  Ernie Kimlin joins IIT as resident director
8/22/1996  Kathleen Gardner joins IIT as resident director
8/28/1996  Jason Annes, Nathan Ballou and Ryan Ritter win B F Goodrich Collegiate inventors program
9/11/1996  Memorial service for Myron Goldsmith held October 19th
9/11/1996  Jean Holley joins Rice Campus board of overseers
9/13/1996  Roger Boisjoly lectures
9/16/1996  Casey Cowell speaks alumni weekend
9/16/1996  IIT Stuart school of business offers GMAT anxiety relief workshop
9/17/1996  Men's swim team receives $3,000 check for sponsorship from Shelter Insurance companies
9/19/1996  Polish delegation meets with counterparts in Metallurgy
9/24/1996  Musician Ustad Zakir Hussain performs
9/25/1996  Chess champion, Jahangir Ahmed to play ten simultaneous matches at International Fest
10/2/1996  IIT to dedicate new computational laboratory and multimedia classroom
10/11/1996  IIT architecture students create art in pumpkin carve
10/15/1996  Christo and Jean-Claude, artists, lecture
10/22/1996  Michael Young appointed associate professor of psychology and director of clinical training
10/22/1996  Robert Arzbaecher receives US patent for medical device
10/24/1996 IIT honors community leaders, Wendell and Susan Campbell, Irma Dobbins, Sokoni Karanja, Harold Lucas, James Reilly, James Shirley and Student Leadership with Awards

11/6/1996 Darsh Wassan gives inaugural talk for Sydney Ross Lecture Series

11/13/1996 IIT Hails city's decision to build police headquarters in Bronzeville

11/14/1996 Rice campus to hold open house for UNIX/C certificate program

11/21/1996 Pritzker and Galvin families combine on largest charitable pledge - $120 million challenge grant

11/27/1996 Rice campus holds open house for prospective students

11/27/1996 Rice campus hosts DuPage Engineers' week program Feb 20-22, 112/5/199697

12/5/1996 Roland Smith receives honorary degree at commencement


12/18/1996 IIT/Toyota offer prep track ACT preparation courses for high school students

1/7/1997 IIT makes donation to Douglas Academy

1/13/1997 Rice Campus hosts DuPage Engineers' week program

1/14/1997 Space still available in UNIX/C certificate program offering

1/20/1997 IIT offers short course on business management for technical professionals

1/22/1997 Notes and quotes from IIT - week of 1/20/1997

1/24/1997 IIT announces formation of Center for Research and Service in the Institute of Psychology

2/3/1997 IIT and African American Contractors Association (AACA) join forces for minority businesses

2/5/1997 IIT Celebrates Black History month

2/7/1997 William LeMessurier speaks

2/10/1997 IIT chapter of National Society of Black Engineers host Region IV Spring Conference

2/11/1997 Sexual Assault awareness week focuses on prevention, Healing

2/19/1997 College of Architecture sponsors spring lecture series

2/21/1997 IIT hosts 23rd annual bridge-building contest

2/21/1997 IIT marks woman history month with presentation on careers in technology

2/24/1997 Entrants sought for IIT 100 model car race

2/27/1997 Paul McCoy receives award of merit from Alumni Association
2/27/1997  Amy Lee Segami receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association
2/27/1997  Lester McKeever receives alumni medal from Alumni Association
2/28/1997  Daniel Joseph receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association
2/28/1997  Octavio Gonzalez named student recruiter of year by Alumni Association
2/28/1997  Walter Davis receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association
2/28/1997  Media advisory on bridge building contest
3/7/1997   IIT students big winners at National Society of Black Engineers (NSBE) regional conference
3/13/1997  Ranjana Bhargava, Susan Feinberg and Jean Bingham recipients of Julia Beveridge award
3/13/1997  Chrysti Chun wins $500 academic achievement scholarship from CWA
3/13/1997  Ruben Gonzalez receives architecture scholarship
3/19/1997  IIT Office of International Affairs announces formation of International Advisory Committee to aid university's global educational initiatives
3/20/1997  IIT hosts open house for prospective part-time students
3/29/1997  Media advisory on bridge building contest
3/20/1997  Matt DeJong wins bridge building contest
3/20/1997  Lisa Vukas takes 3rd place in bridge building contest
3/20/1997  Hai Bin Lui wins first place in bridge building contest
3/20/1997  Ray Cheang takes 2nd place in bridge building contest
3/20/1997  Mohannad Mammud takes third place in bridge building contest
3/20/1997  William Schultz takes first place in bridge building contest
3/20/1997  Mike Shiel takes 2nd place in bridge building contest
3/20/1997  Kendall Smith takes 3rd place in bridge building contest
3/26/1997  Lew Collens announces university-wide effort for victim of Armour square beating
4/1/1997   Nambury Raju voted distinguished professor by Board of Trustees
4/4/1997   Jamie Halloran and Christina A. Moster named to all-conference women's volleyball team
4/7/1997   Santiago Calatrava delivers lecture
4/7/1997   IIT 100 Model Vehicle Race draws city-wide competition
4/8/1997   IIT offers two-day seminar in negotiating skills
4/9/1997   Casey Cowell was named a new member of board of trustee
4/10/1997  Sohair Elbaz received the Booz-Allen & Hamilton Excellence in service award
4/10/1997  Chow Lam won Booz-Allen & Hamilton for excellence in teaching award
4/10/1997  Prof. Jie-Hua Shen recognized for excellence in teaching
4/11/1997  IIT students participate in college action day with community cleanup
4/16/1997  Aspiring architect wanted for IIT high school summer program
4/16/1997  IIT & IFT sponsor food safety forum to focus on microbial risk management
4/17/1997  Prof. John Way won Bauer Excellence in undergraduate teaching award
4/21/1997  IIT will honor Sid Luckman at BMT
4/21/1997  Kindon Mills awarded Martin Roche Travel Scholarship
4/23/1997  Prof. Serope Kalpakjian to deliver IIT commencement address
4/24/1997  Prof. Sidney A. Guralnick received ASCE life time achievement award
4/24/1997  IIT made $10000 donation to Daniel Hale Williams school
4/25/1997  International alumni to honor three distinguished business leaders
4/29/1997  IIT students share their visions for future at annual open house
4/30/1997  IIT and the united interfaith council plan to help students stay off streets and in school
5/1/1997  Henry H. Perritt Jr. appointed dean of college of law and vice president of downtown campus
5/2/1997  Students compete in international Bridge-building contest in IIT
5/6/1997  Jennifer Riddle Won IIT Crown scholarship
5/13/1997  Dave Diersen received M.S in financial markets and trading from IIT
6/3/1997  IIT to host symposium-"Twenty Beautiful Years of Bottom Physics"
6/3/1997  IIT selected five candidates to bid for renewal of student/faculty housing
6/5/1997  IIT offered summer academic enrichment programs for high school students
7/2/1997  Michael Olson, Michael Heironimus, Tregei Starr, Bryan Gallo, 
Adam Mikulcik, Maciej Czyzewski, Karim Nassar, Genevieve Cregar, 
Letitia Ottem, Nanciana Derrick, Brian Puckett, Joshua Cameron, 
Lisa Marszalek, Danielle Tullman, Kevin Sill, Alec Plauche, Marissa 
Fallon, Stephen Hines, Travis Dumont, Katie Kietzman, Laura 
Huber, Charles Naegle, Kelly Steelman, James Kirk, Joe Ruscio, 
Guarav Kapoor, Carl Lebsack, Scott Durand, John Burke, David 
Bryan, Michael Shogren, Arturo Acosta, Geralyn Monahan, Phuc 
Hoang, Scott Erdman, Christopher Jensen, Charles James Penn, 
Brooke Beardsley, Tara Schnaible, Douglas Sievers, Patrick 
Wagstrom, Elizabeth Nguyen and Franklin Park awarded merit 
scholarship.

7/17/1997  IIT invited 56 top architects to participate in international Richard 
H. Driehaus Foundation International Design Competition for new 
campus center [AKA McCormick Tribune Campus Center]

7/21/1997  Prof. Demetrios Moschandreas named executive committee for 
conference on HB/IAQ
7/21/1997  IIT received $500000 grant from Max McGraw Foundation.
7/29/1997  High school students launch model rocket at DASH program

8/12/1997  Bahman Atefi was the new president of IITRI
8/13/1997  IIT to host "Beyond Mies" international symposium on future of 
modernism
8/15/1997  IIT to offer new master's degree program for working 
professionals
9/4/1997  Student chapter of "Arquitectos" to hold open house and exhibit

9/17/1997  Sidney A. Guralnick received civil engineer of the year award
9/29/1997  Communication/information technology conference in IIT
10/1/1997  IIT to host national Asian American career fair
10/8/1997  IIT to host 22nd annual international festival
10/10/1997  IIT to co-host black inventions museum
10/14/1997  IIT college of architecture sponsors fall lecture series

10/16/1997  IIT to honor student organization at community recognition 
awards
10/16/1997  IIT to honor Bernarda "Bernie" Wong for service to the community
10/16/1997  IIT to honor Superintendent Matt Rodriguez for public service
10/16/1997  Steve Redfield, William and Esther Barnett, and MacArthur 
Foundation receive community recognition awards
10/16/1997  IIT to honor Ziad "Jim" Zatar for commitment to the community

10/21/1997  IIT to support Kelvin Uliassi's hot-air balloon flight

10/23/1997  IIT architecture students create works of art in 10th annual pumpkin carve

10/31/1997  Prof. Dean Chapman participate in developing new image method to detect cancer

11/13/1997  Symposium "Changing conceptions" held in IIT Chicago-Kent college of law

11/24/1997  NASA administrator Daniel S. Goldin to receive top honor from IIT

11/24/1997  Former undersecretary for technology Mary Lowe Good to receive Honorary degree

11/25/1997  IIT coach Jim Darrah named to UIC hall of fame

11/26/1997  IIT to hold information open house for UNIX/C certificate program on Dec.10

12/6/1997  Robert Cornig, Marshall Front, and Robert Growney were elected new trustees. Ellen Jordan Reidy was appointed an ex officio member

12/9/1997  IIT to hold open house at Rice campus on December 16

12/11/1997  IIT and Toyota USA foundation offer program to boost minority student enrollment

1/22/1998  Rice Campus hosts DuPage Engineers' week program

2/23/1988  IIT to announce winner of Campus center [MTCC] design competition

1/26/1998  Bridge building contestants plan to win

1/28/1998  Kevin Uliassi suspends efforts to fly a hot-air balloon nonstop around Earth this winter

1/30/1998  IIT hosts former Black Panther party member Safia Bukhari

1/22/1998  Mary O'Daniel receives outstanding young alumna award from alumnae association

1/22/1998  Ashok Natwa receives student recruiter award

1/22/1998  Stephen Guastello receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association

1/22/1998  Kenneth Bischoff receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association

1/22/1998  Dimitri Gidaspow receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association

2/22/1998  William Nash receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association

1/22/1998  Johnsee Lee receives award of merit from Alumni Association

1/22/1998  Jean Holley receives award of merit from Alumni Association
1/22/1998 Richard Brauer receives alumni medal from Alumni Association

1/22/1998 Alan Hirsig receives alumni medal from Alumni Association

2/5/1998 Rem Koolhaas named winner of The Richard H. Driehaus Foundation International Design Competition for campus center [AKA McCormick Tribune Campus Center]

2/12/1998 IIT and National league of cities publish privatization guide

2/12/1998 John Fogarty speaks at community forum on science and technology

2/15/1998 Notes and quotes from IIT for week of February 16, 1998

2/19/1998 Rem Koolhaas discusses design of McCormick Tribune Campus Center

2/10/1998 John Collins named vice president for business and finance

2/20/1998 College of Architecture to sponsor spring lecture series

2/22/1988 Media advisory on bridge building contest

2/23/1998 Geneva Red and Roadsters to perform in celebration of women's history month

2/25/1998 Six student bridge builders winners in competition: Phil Mazurek, Jacob Dobrzynski, Jose Baeerea, Jeff MacDonald, Bill Schultz, Terrance Metz, Matt DeJong, Monica Schueler, Alana Vegter

2/27/1998 Mentoring program

3/4/1998 IIT moves forward on development of new campus housing [AKA State Street Village]

3/9/1998 College of Architecture seeks high school students for summer program

3/18/1998 Jennifer A. Harris speaks

3/27/1998 IIT department of chemical engineering offers new graduate program in food processing engineering

4/1/1998 Dale Ann Reiss receives Julia Beveridge award

4/1/1998 Carole Snow receives Julia Beveridge award

4/1/1998 Judith Todd receives Julia Beveridge award

4/1/1998 IIT students participate in "alternative spring break program"

4/8/1998 Competitors at ready in IIT 100 Model car race

4/15/1998 Art Institute to focus on IIT campus center design competition

4/6/1998 IIT offering summer academic enrichment programs for high school students

4/20/1998 Media advisory on IIT Model Car race

4/22/1998 Charles M. Vest delivers commencement address

4/22/1998 James Ingo Freed receives honorary degree from IIT

4/25/1998 Top engineering students gear up for 1998 ethanol vehicle challenge
4/25/1998  Hispanic student graduates
5/5/1998  American chemical society honors Darsh Wasan
5/28/1998  Lamont Anderson graduates from IIT
6/9/1998  Thomas Wong receives patent for microwave technology
6/15/1998  IIT hosts conference on x-ray absorption fine structure
6/24/1998  Rice Campus holds open house July 22nd
N/A  Notes and quotes from IIT for week July 6, 1998
7/2/1998  Leopoldo Robledo Jr., takes second prize in DuPont Benedictius competition
7/1/1998  Stuart Cooper named vice president and chief academic officer for main campus and Philip Danforth Armour Professor of engineering
7/2/1998  High school architects want to bee's win union league scholarships to IIT program
7/6/1998  Tarik Galijiasevic wins Camras-NEXT scholarship
7/16/1988  Chicago area high school students compete in IIT summer model rocket competition
7/6/1998  Camras-NEXT scholarship winners:  Miranda Lantz, Shruti Gupta, Michael George, Matthew Munson, James Montanga
7/8/1998  Alfred Caldwell dies on July 3rd
7/8/1988  Brett Beckemeyer receives degree from IIT
9/4/1988  Kary Mullis lectures
9/8/1998  College of Architecture sponsors fall lecture
9/21/1988  Ethics Center holds conference on Pathfinder mission
9/23/1998  IIT hires firm of Peter Lindsay Schaudt Landscape Architecture Inc.
9/24/1998  IIT hosts annual International Festival
10/1/1998 Veer Bhadra Mishra speaks
10/1/1998 IIT to receive $394,000 three-year grant from US Department of Housing and Urban Development
10/5/1998 Mary Anne Smith elected to three-year term as secretary to board of NACUA
10/13/1998 Etta Pisano, radiologist, speaks on detection of breast cancer
10/19/1998 Memorial Service for Alfred Caldwell held November 7th
10/28/1998 Fritz Fahrni, Jongh Soung Kimm, Mutsuo Okabayashi and Sant Rajinder Singh Ji Maharaj receive distinguished leadership awards
10/29/1998 IT honors eight at community recognition awards ceremony
11/10/1998 New IIT program to assist high school students in pursuing engineering degrees
11/12/1998 Balloonist Kevin Uliassi will attempt global hot-air flight
11/12/1998 Sponsors of Kevin Uliassi’s hot-air balloon, the J. Renee
11/13/1998 IIT to present honorary degrees to Adele Simmons and M.A. "Al" Self at commencement
11/24/1998 IIT elects three to Board of Trustees: Albert Cozzi, Kaarina Koskenalusta and Daniel E. McLean
12/3/1998 IIT Rice campus to hold open house
12/8/1998 George William Melchior III receives degree from IIT
12/10/1998 IIT announces $5 million from Duchossois Foundation
12/14/1988 Catherine Bruck appointed university archivist
12/14/1998 Shartearra Williams receives degree from IIT
12/14/1998 Edward J. Mallett, Jr. receives degree from IIT
12/14/1988 Vide Sutalo receives degree from IIT
12/14/1988 Erika Restrepo receives degree from IIT
1/12/1999 Rice Campus hosts DuPage Engineers' week program
1/20/1999 IIT to host 25th annual bridge building contest
1/29/1999 IIT receives a total of $5.5 million in two separate gift
2/8/1999 IIT presents "The IIT 'Mies Campus' landscape master plan of 1999"
2/10/1999  Ravi Shankar appointed the new director of the international center

2/16/1999  IIT college of architecture sponsor spring lecture

2/22/1999  23 college teams participate in 5th annual intercollegiate ethics bowl

3/4/1999   Prof. Thomas Irving participated in study for breast cancer

3/4/1999   Kevin Uliassi abandons plan to attempt a winter transglobal hot-air balloon flight

3/12/1999  Christina Nippert-Eng, Helen Oloroso, Esther Rothstein received Julia Beveridge award

3/18/1999  James W Kiley and Barry R. Wallach elected members of Board of Trustees

3/24/1999  James D. Watson to deliver lecture

3/26/1999  IIT to host international symposium on technology-based architecture

3/29/1999  Veronica James to speak on new findings of breast cancer

3/30/1999  IIT Experts Available for Contact

3/31/1999  Researchers seek participants for estrangement study

3/31/1999  Walter Sobel receives Alumni Medal from Alumni Association

3/31/1999  James DeStafano receives Professional achievement award from Alumni Association

3/31/1999  Isaac Daniel receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association

3/31/1999  Robert Anderson receives Award of Merit from Alumni Association

3/31/1999  Kenneth Ratliff receives outstanding young alumnus award

3/31/1999  Bernard Gamson receives Professional Achievement award from Alumni Association

3/31/1999  Pier C. Borra receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association

3/31/1999  Brian Fox receives professional achievement award from Alumni Association

3/31/1999  Dharam Punwani receives International Award of Merit from Alumni Association

3/31/1999  Lucille Hynes receives student recruiter of year award from Alumni Association

4/6/1999   Teams compete for speed and power in IIT 100 model car race

4/9/1999   IIT hosts 22nd annual international bridge building contest

4/13/1999  Galvin Library unveils web sites on World's Columbian Exposition and David Boder's Holocaust Survivors' Oral Interviews [Voices of the Holocaust]

4/28/1999  IIT Experts Brochure Available
5/7/1999  Valdas Adamkus and Martin C. Jischke receive honorary degrees

5/5/1999  College of Architecture features best work at open house
5/5/1999  IIT experts
5/10/1999  IIT experts
4/19/1999  Manufacturing program to honor Ronald J. Gidwitz
5/18/1999  IIT experts
5/24/1999  IIT experts
5/25/1999  Notes and quotes from IIT - week of June 7, 1999
6/7/1999  Researchers seek participants for mother-infant interaction study

6/7/1999  IIT co-sponsors formation of Chicago Metropolis Boys Choir

6/14/1999  IIT experts
6/24/1999  IIT holds open house at Rice Campus - July 21
6/29/1999  College of architecture awards Herman Driehaus Scholarships: Alexander Garcia, Jr., Graham Hodgson, Danielle Kowalewski, Travis Newsome, Sarah Roudebush, Julie Rozman, Shane Staley, Teko 'a Storey and Jennifer Waller

6/29/1999  Anya Fiechtl awarded Crown Scholarship to College of Architecture

7/13/1999  Jakobie Alexander graduates from IIT
7/13/1999  Maecheri Whiteside graduates from IIT
7/13/1999  Carmen Brown graduates from IIT
7/13/1999  Luckner Jean graduates from IIT
7/13/1999  Rameda Lalane Smith graduates from IIT